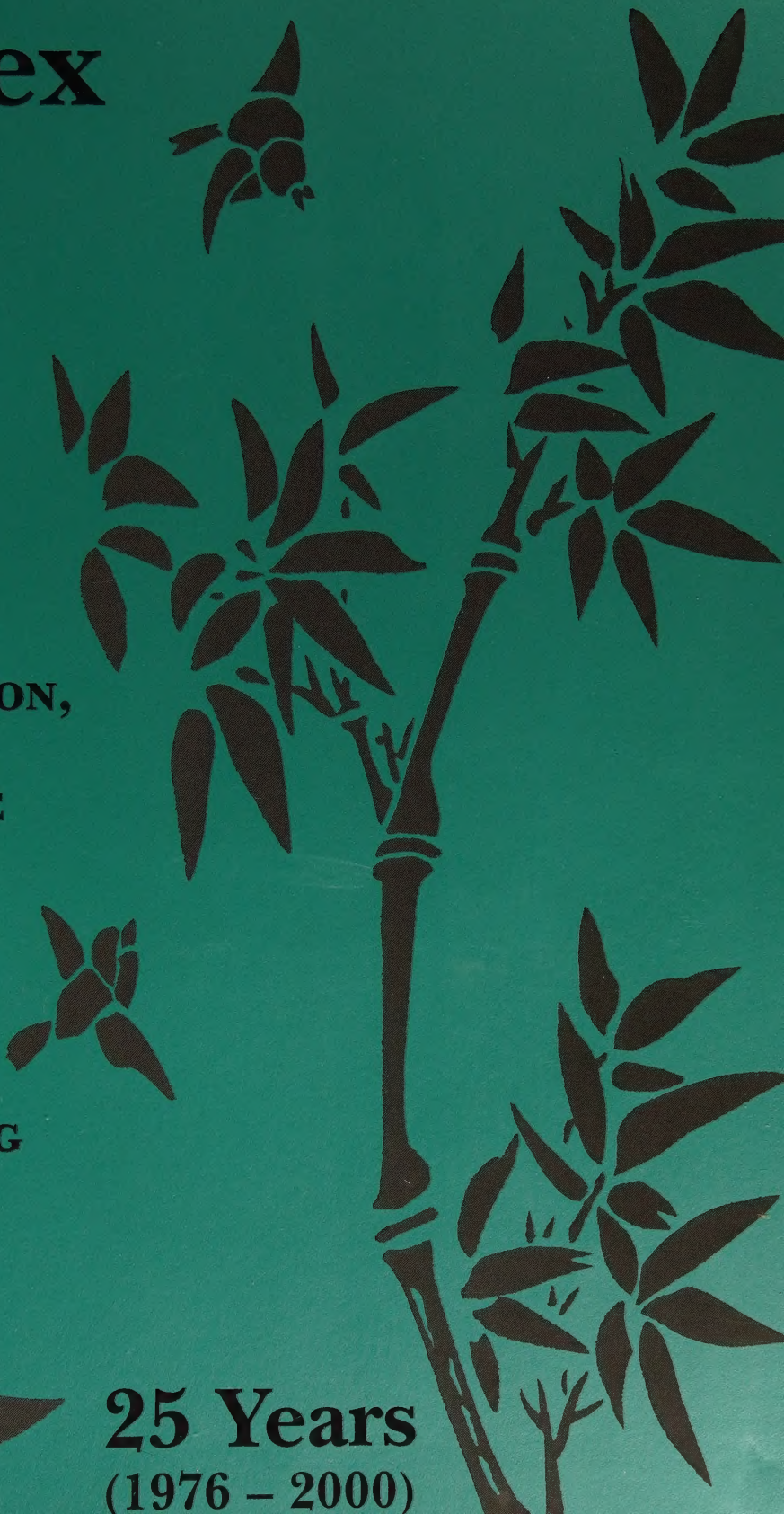
BL
1
P2E
INDEX
v.1-25

JACKSON LIBRARY - UNCG
3 0510 2156351 W

JACKSON LIBRARY
UNC GREENSBORO
P.O. BOX 26175
GREENSBORO, NC 27402-6175

BUILDING USE ONLY

The PARABOLA Index



Myth, Tradition, and the Search for Meaning

25 Years
(1976 – 2000)

PARABOLA MAGAZINE

Myth, Tradition, and the Search for Meaning

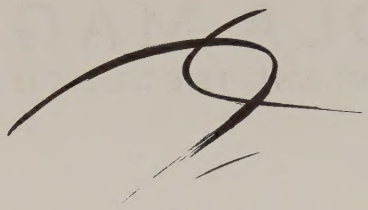
INDEX
Volumes I – XXV
1976–2000

Published by
The Society for the Study of Myth
and Tradition, Inc.
656 Broadway
New York, NY 10012

Telephone: (212) 505–6200
Fax: (212) 979–7325
Orders: (800) 560–MYTH
Editorial E-mail: editors@parabola.org
Ordering E-mail: orders@parabola.org
Web Site: www.parabola.org

All material copyright © 2000 by the Society for the Study of Myth and Tradition, Inc. Reproduction or use without written permission is prohibited.

Printed in the U.S.A.



Founded in 1976, PARABOLA Magazine is published by the Society for the Study of Myth and Tradition, Inc., a not-for-profit educational organization devoted to the dissemination and exploration of materials relating to the myth, symbol, ritual, and art of the world's religious and cultural traditions. Contributions are tax-deductible to the extent allowable by law.

In addition to the magazine, the Society also publishes and distributes books, audios, and videos related to its field of interest. For a free catalog of all PARABOLA's products and to order back issues, please call us toll-free at the number below.

Most of PARABOLA's back issues are available for purchase. Each is a beautifully designed paperback of 128 pages or more, featuring classical and contemporary art and photographs and focusing on a timeless theme. Give them as gifts or complete your own Parabola Library today.

Back issues are $8.95 per copy or, for orders of 5 or more, $7.95 per copy, plus shipping.

To order by VISA or Mastercard, call (800) 560–MYTH, 9:30–5:30 EST. To order by mail or fax, please see the order form in the back. Orders can also be placed via our Web site, www.parabola.org.

PARABOLA Back Issues
Dept. INDX
656 Broadway
New York, NY 10012

THE PARABOLA INDEX

VOLUME I–XXV

Table of Contents

List of issues by Volume and Number 4

Alphabetical list of issues 5

Tables of Contents 6

Articles, Fiction, and Poetry 56
(by author)

Interviews 91
(by interviewee)

Epicycles: Retellings of traditional stories 96
(by culture)

Portfolios and Photo Essays 110
(by artist)

Tangents: *Review essays* 112
- Art
- Book Reviews
- Comparative Reviews
- Dance
- Essays
- Film
- Lectures
- Music
- Television
- Theater
- Video

Book Reviews 118
(by book author)

Other Reviews 157

List of Issues by Volume and Number

VOL. I:1	The Hero
VOL. I:2	Magic
VOL. I:3	Initiation
VOL. I:4	Rites of Passage
VOL. II:1	Death
VOL. II:2	Creation
VOL. II:3	Cosmology
VOL. II:4	Relationships
VOL. III:1	Sacred Space
VOL. III:2	Sacrifice and Transformation
VOL. III:3	Inner Alchemy
VOL. III:4	Androgyny
VOL. IV:1	The Trickster
VOL. IV:2	Sacred Dance
VOL. IV:3	The Child
VOL. IV:4	Storytelling and Education
VOL. V:1	The Old Ones
VOL. V:2	Music Sound Silence
VOL. V:3	Obstacles
VOL. V:4	Woman
VOL. VI:1	Earth and Spirit
VOL. VI:2	The Dream of Progress
VOL. VI:3	Mask and Metaphor
VOL. VI:4	Demons
VOL. VII:1	Sleep
VOL. VII:2	Dreams & Seeing
VOL. VII:3	Ceremonies
VOL. VII:4	Holy War
VOL. VIII:1	Guilt
VOL. VIII:2	Animals
VOL. VIII:3	Words of Power
VOL. VIII:4	Sun and Moon
VOL. IX:1	Hierarchy
VOL. IX:2	Theft
VOL. IX:3	Pilgrimage
VOL. IX:4	Food
VOL. X:1	Wholeness
VOL. X:2	Exile
VOL. X:3	The Body
VOL. X:4	The Seven Deadly Sins
VOL. XI:1	The Witness
VOL. XI:2	Mirrors
VOL. XI:3	Sadness
VOL. XI:4	Memory and Forgetting
VOL. XII:1	The Knight and The Hermit
VOL. XII:2	Addiction
VOL. XII:3	Forgiveness
VOL. XII:4	The Sense of Humor
VOL. XIII:1	The Creative Response
VOL. XIII:2	Repetition and Renewal
VOL. XIII:3	Questions
VOL. XIII:4	The Mountain
VOL. XIV:1	Disciples and Discipline
VOL. XIV:2	Tradition and Transmission
VOL. XIV:3	The Tree of Life
VOL. XIV:4	Triad
VOL. XV:1	Time & Presence
VOL. XV:2	Attention
VOL. XV:3	Liberation
VOL. XV:4	Hospitality
VOL. XVI:1	Money
VOL. XVI:2	The Hunter
VOL. XVI:3	Craft
VOL. XVI:4	The Golden Mean
VOL. XVII:1	Solitude and Community
VOL. XVII:2	Labyrinth
VOL. XVII:3	The Oral Tradition
VOL. XVII:4	Power and Energy
VOL. XVIII:1	Healing
VOL. XVIII:2	Place and Space
VOL. XVIII:3	Crossroads
VOL. XVIII:4	The City
VOL. XIX:1	The Call
VOL. XIX:2	Twins
VOL. XIX:3	Clothing
VOL. XIX:4	The Hidden Treasure
VOL. XX:1	Earth, Air, Fire, Water
VOL. XX:2	The Stranger
VOL. XX:3	Language and Meaning
VOL. XX:4	Eros
VOL. XXI:1	Prophets & Prophecy
VOL. XXI:2	The Soul
VOL. XXI:3	Peace
VOL. XXI:4	Play & Work
VOL. XXII:1	Ways of Knowing
VOL. XXII:2	The Shadow
VOL. XXII:3	Conscience & Consciousness
VOL. XXII:4	Miracles
VOL. XXIII:1	Millennium
VOL. XXIII:2	Ecstasy
VOL. XXIII:3	Fear
VOL. XXIII:4	Birth and Rebirth
VOL. XXIV:1	Nature
VOL. XXIV:2	Prayer & Meditation
VOL. XXIV:3	Number & Symbol
VOL. XXIV:4	Evil
VOL. XXV:1	Threshold
VOL. XXV:2	Riddle & Mystery
VOL. XXV:3	The Teacher
VOL. XXV:4	Fate and Fortune

Alphabetical List of Issues

In this list, the table of contents for each issue is located on the index page noted below.

Addiction (Vol. XII:2) 28
Androgyny (Vol. III:4) 11
Animals (Vol. VIII:2) 20
Attention (Vol. XV:2) 34
Birth and Rebirth (Vol. XXIII:4) 51
The Body (Vol. X:3) 25
The Call (Vol. XIX:1) 42
Ceremonies (Vol. VII:3) 19
The Child (Vol. IV:3) 13
The City (Vol. XVIII:4) 41
Clothing (Vol. XIX:3) 43
Conscience & Consciousness (Vol. XXII:3) 49
Cosmology (Vol. II:3) 9
Craft (Vol. XVI:3) 37
Creation (Vol. II:2) 8
The Creative Response (Vol. XIII:1) 30
Crossroads (Vol. XVIII:3) 41
Death (Vol. II:1) 8
Demons (Vol. VI:4) 17
Disciples and Discipline (Vol. XIV:1) 32
The Dream of Progress (Vol. VI:2) 16
Dreams & Seeing (Vol. VII:2) 18
Earth, Air, Fire, Water (Vol. XX:1) 44
Earth and Spirit (Vol. VI:1) 16
Ecstasy (Vol. XXIII:2) 50
Eros (Vol. XX:4) 45
Evil (Vol. XXIV:4) 53
Exile (Vol. X:2) 24
Fate and Fortune (Vol. XXV:4) 55
Fear (Vol. XXIII:3) 51
Food (Vol. IX:4) 23
Forgiveness (Vol. XII:3) 29
The Golden Mean (Vol. XVI:4) 37
Guilt (Vol. VIII:1) 20
Healing (Vol. XVIII: 1) 40
The Hero (Vol. I:1) 6
Hidden Treasure (Vol. XIX:4) 43
Hierarchy (Vol. IX:1) 22
Holy War (Vol. VII:4) 19
Hospitality (Vol. XV:4) 35
The Hunter (Vol. XVI:2) 36
Initiation (Vol. I:3) 7
Inner Alchemy (Vol. III:3) 11
The Knight and The Hermit (Vol. XII:1) 28
Labyrinth (Vol. XVII:2) 38
Language and Meaning (Vol. XX:3) 45
Liberation (Vol. XV:3) 35
Magic (Vol. I:2) 6
Mask and Metaphor (Vol. VI:3) 17
Memory and Forgetting (Vol. XI:4) 27
Millennium (Vol. XXIII:1) 50
Miracles (Vol. XXII:4) 49
Mirrors (Vol. XI:2) 26
Money (Vol. XVI:1) 36
The Mountain (Vol. XIII:4) 31
Music Sound Silence (Vol. V:2) 14
Nature (Vol. XXIV:1) 52
Number & Symbol (Vol. XXIV:3) 53
Obstacles (Vol. V:3) 15
The Old Ones (Vol. V:1) 14
The Oral Tradition (Vol. XVII: 3) 39
Peace (Vol. XXI:3) 47
Pilgrimage (Vol. IX:3) 23
Place and Space (Vol. XVIII: 2) 40
Play & Work (Vol. XXI:4) 47
Power and Energy (Vol. XVII: 4) 39
Prayer & Meditation (Vol. XXIV:2) 52
Prophets & Prophecy (Vol. XXI:1) 46
Questions (Vol. XIII:3) 31
Relationships (Vol. II:4) 9
Repetition and Renewal (Vol. XIII:2) 30
Riddle & Mystery (Vol. XXV:2) 54
Rites of Passage (Vol. I:4) 7
Sacred Dance (Vol. IV:2) 12
Sacred Space (Vol. III:1) 10
Sacrifice and Transformation (Vol. III:2) 10
Sadness (Vol. XI:3) 27
The Sense of Humor (Vol. XII:4) 29
The Seven Deadly Sins (Vol. X:4) 25
The Shadow (Vol. XXII:2) 48
Sleep (Vol. VII:1) 18
Solitude and Community (Vol. XVII:1) 38
The Soul (Vol. XXI:2) 46
Storytelling and Education (Vol. IV:4) 13
The Stranger (Vol. XX:2) 44
Sun and Moon (Vol. VIII:4) 21
The Teacher (Vol. XXV:3) 55
Theft (Vol. IX:2) 22
Threshold (Vol. XXV:1) 54
Time & Presence (Vol. XV:1) 34
Tradition and Transmission (Vol. XIV:2) 32
The Tree of Life (Vol. XIV:3) 33
Triad (Vol. XIV:4) 33
The Trickster (Vol. IV:1) 12
Twins (Vol. XIX:2) 42
Ways of Knowing (Vol. XXII:1) 48
Wholeness (Vol. X:1) 24
The Witness (Vol. XI:1) 26
Woman (Vol. V:4) 15
Words of Power (Vol. VIII:3) 21

Tables of Contents

THE HERO
VOLUME I, NUMBER 1

Nostalgia for Paradise, *by Mircea Eliade* **Page 6**

A classic exposition of the search for transcendent reality, as focused in the symbolism of the 'center'.

The Huichol and the Quest for Paradise, *by Barbara Myerhoff* **Page 22**

The journey to the sacred land of *Wirikuta*—a striking contemporary enactment of the ritual approach to immortality.

A Circular World: The Vision of Navajo Crafts, *by Barre Toelken* **Page 30**

An illustrated exhibition of how the making of Navajo artifacts offers a radical alternative to our linear, utilitarian perspective.

The World of the Hero, *by P.L. Travers* **Page 42**

An exploration of the dimensions of mythic heroism, and a suggestion that we may well tailor the heroic matrix to fit our own lives as well.

Psychotherapy and the Sacred, *by Jacob Needleman* **Page 52**

Psychotherapy has become a quasi-religion, but can it mediate the sacred in the manner of the great religious traditions?

The Tragic Hero: An Image of Individuation, *by Edward Edinger* **Page 66**

Heroic metamorphosis, as an apt image of the individual's struggle for personal wholeness.

The Diamond Lens of Fable, *by Minor White* **Page 75**

The Meaning of Tradition: A Conversation with Huston Smith **Page 80**

An interview with the author of *The Religions of Man* probing the significance of religious tradition.

EPICYCLES: *Stories, Texts, Parables*

Gilgamesh **Page 16**

Prayer to the West **Page 38**

Phantastes **Page 48**

The Dog with the Curly Tail **Page 78**

Two Stories **Page 92**

The Beloved **Page 94**

TANGENTS *Books in Review*

"The Ambiguities of Eden," Paul Jordan-Smith on *The Gentle Tasaday* **Page 96**

"Speaking in Images," William G. Doty on *The Mythic Image* **Page 99**

MAGIC
VOLUME I, NUMBER 2

Balancing between Worlds: The Shaman's Calling *by Barbara G. Myerhoff* **6**

The shaman's special vocation and grace: to maintain an equilibrium between the worlds that sustain human existence.

Taking Castaneda Seriously *by Daniel C. Noel* **14**

The quandary about how to approach Castaneda's work itself gives a clue to the direction of the path with heart.

The Way of the Wizard *by Robert S. Ellwood, Jr.* **24**

The persistence of wizardry into our time recalls the enduring connection between the magician and religious vision.

Magic, Sacrifice, and Tradition: Preliminary Notes *by Jacob Needleman* **30**

Ground-breaking suggestions toward a new understanding of the traditional meaning of magic and sacrifice and their intimate relation to the religious quest.

The Bite of the Hunter's Ghost *by Victor W. Turner* **42**

The techniques of an African *chimbuki* may tell us a great deal about our own cultural notions of sickness, health, and the dynamics of curing.

Narcissus *by Thomas W. Moore* **50**

A fresh reading of this classic myth finds it more a tale of positive self-transformation than a tragic story of destructive self-love.

Divine Law, Human Justice *by Christmas Humphreys* **62**

The difference between the two, explored by a man who is both a judge and one of the West's leading Buddhist scholars.

Living Myths: A Conversation with Joseph Campbell **70**

The ways in which myths endure and are lived today; readers familiar with Campbell's work may discover a few surprises in this candid discussion.

EPICYCLES: *Stories, Texts, Parables*

The Sin of Shah Kavus **22**
Games of Xibalba **38**
Tales of a Demon **56**
The Moon and the King's Son **68**
From The Kalevala **82**

TANGENTS: *Books in Review*

"Jung, in Thought and Feeling," by Robertson Davies **88**

"The Ordeal of Mythlessness," by Ted Estess **92**

INITIATION
VOLUME I, NUMBER 3

Disenchantment *by Sam D. Gill* 6

How, in the shock of initiation, the death of the gods of naïve faith can bring to birth a new level of relation to the sacred.

Off-Season *by Janwillem van de Wetering* 14

A new story, the first in an American periodical, by the author of *The Empty Mirror: Experiences in a Japanese Zen Monastery.*

Eagles Fly Over *by Arthur Amiotte* 28

A moving account of the Lakota artist's initial experiences under the guidance of the shaman Petaga.

Towards Initiation *by Evelyn Eaton* 42

A woman who has been drawn into the Paiute way of life and admitted into the inner circles of their ceremonial traditions explores the primordial meaning of initiation.

From Stone to a New Heaven
by Fernando Llosa Porras 54

A fresh interpretation of the symbolism of an ancient Peruvian cultic center by a scholar who has probed its meaning in years of study.

Sacred Tradition and Modern Man:
A Conversation with Mircea Eliade 74

In a rare interview the premier contemporary historian of religions discusses the import of myth and religion.

Angelus Silesius: Western Zen Poet
by Frederick Franck 82

The simple rhymes of a 17th-century European mystic, as echoed in the sayings of Oriental masters, express a view of human nature that bridges East and West.

EPICYCLES: *Stories, Texts, Parables*

The Return: I and II 20
The Seven Gates of the Great Below 48
Two Pairs of Shoes 68
Tales of a Demon 96

TANGENTS: *Books in Review*

Equus and the Death of Psychiatry, *John A. Miles, Jr. on Schaffer's recent play.* 100

Death and Evil: Becker's Brilliant Pessimism, *Eugene Bianchi on the work of Ernest Becker.* 106

The Once and Future Treasure, *P. L. Travers on Bettelheim's* The Uses of Enchantment. 112

RITES OF PASSAGE
VOLUME I, NUMBER 4

The Liturgy of Noh *by Frederick Franck* 6

An exponent of the Zen of seeing expresses, in text and drawings, the wealth of feeling and wisdom that is communicated in the spare, rigorous performance of Noh.

Voting on Faith: Myth and Ritual in Presidential Politics *by James Wolfe* 26

How the ordeals of the hero, the myth of the king, and the rituals of power are still very much part of the way men are transformed into presidents and exercise their office.

Myth and Archetype in Science Fiction
by Ursula K. Le Guin 42

Is science fiction a modern mythology? A lively, insightful inquiry by one of the most distinguished and discriminating sci-fi writers.

The Dangerous Passage *by D. M. Dooling* 50

In a sense, symbols of passage are themselves rites of passage: an expansion on Coomaraswamy's seminal essay "Symplegades."

Rite of Passage 56

Two of the pupils and friends of Minor White who shared with him the days of his final passage present a sequence of his own images to depict the process as they experienced it, with their accompanying text.

Reflections on Ancient Friendship
by Robert E. Meagher 66

An exploration of the difference between living in society and living in community, with an invitation to rediscover the meaning of friendship.

Spiralling into the Future:
A Conversation with William Irwin Thompson 82

The author of *Passages About Earth* and founder of Lindisfarne conducts a spirited tour through past and future, showing how the new religious age he sees dawning will repeat structurally but not literally the dominant motifs of the great myths and religious traditions.

EPICYCLES: *Stories, Texts, Parables*

Quetzalcoatl 22
The Elk Skull 40
The Voyage of the Argo 48
Tales of a Demon 76

TANGENTS: *Books in Review*

How Myths Die, *Paul Jordan-Smith on Levi-Strauss'* Structural Anthropology II. 94

Western Science/Eastern Wisdom, *Kenneth L. Phillips on Capra's* The Tao of Physics. 99

DEATH
VOLUME II, NUMBER 1

Fear No More the Heat of the Sun *by P.L. Travers* 6
The celebrated storyteller's refreshing and insightful meditation—prompted by a visit to London's Brompton graveyard—on childhood, age, and mortality.

Swimming in the Ocean of Becoming
by Conrad Hyers 10
A lively account of the Zen perspective on death, a present-centered liberation from fear and clinging that is often expressed in joking and laughter.

Sabbath in Gehenna *by Isaac Bashevis Singer* 16
A story about a day of rest in hell and the sinners' heated discussion of how to improve their lot: a failed manifesto of sinners' lib.

Learning to Die *by Brother David Steindl-Rast* 22
How and why we must learn to die if we are to be fully alive, in rhythm with the natural ebb and flow of existence.

The Nature of Death 32
A sampling of the great traditional teachings about death, presented with an eye toward their insights into a common truth.

Faces of Death *by William G. Doty* 60
A brief indication, from an anthropological perspective, of the variety of ways in which peoples have regarded and coped with the fact of death.

Irish Wake, Catholic Funeral, U.S.A. 1976
by William Corcoran Burke, Jr. 66
This personal account of a death in an American family opens our eyes to the rituals of death that occur every day in our midst.

The Diamond Vehicle: Conversations on Tibetan Buddhism and the West 90
Two Tibetan lamas share their knowledge of the nature of life and of the passage in death, and the American Vajrayana Buddhist Robert Thurman discusses the teaching of Tibetan Buddhism and its mission in the West.

EPICYCLES: *Myths, Stories, Parables*

The Death of Adam *by Howard Schwartz* 78
Osiris 80
Tales of a Demon 84

TANGENTS: *Books in Review*

Immortality—More than Intimations?
by John Loudon 106

CREATION
VOLUME II, NUMBER 2

The Trees Stood Deep Rooted *by Sam D. Gill* 6
How, through the performance of traditional ritual, the Navajo participate in and sustain the original creation in "patterns of perfect beauty."

The Legacy of the Ancestors *by P.L. Travers* 13
The Dreamtime: an invitation into the aboriginal world of the objective Now.

Psalm 19 from *Blues of the Sky* *by David Rosenberg* 18
A selection from a fresh and moving translation of the Psalms: the first by a contemporaryAmerican poet from the original tongue.

The Wisdom of Festival *by David Johnson* 20
Is there a link between the ancient Babylonian festival of renewal and our contemporary celebrations?

The White Seal Maid *by Jane Yolen* 24
A new story based on the traditional selchie legends by the prize-winning author of children's books.

Ishmael on Watch *by John Fentress Gardner* 30
Between the heartless rationality of Captain Ahab and the helpless emotionality of Pip, the cabin boy, young Ishmael seeks a middle course. The ordeal of *Moby Dick* is the ordeal of American adolescence.

EPICYCLES: *Myths, stories, parables*

In the Very Beginning: *The creation of man in the* Popol Vuh. 41
Tales of a Demon: *The sixth in a series of riddle-stories from the eleventh century Indian epic known as the* Ocean of Stories. 44
The Creation of the World: *From the* Kalevala. 48
The Game of Asha: *A Zoroastrian myth.* 52
Watunna: *The first English translation of the sacred creation cycles of the Ye'kuana Indians of Venezuela* 56

Africa and the Word *by Daniel Whitman* 66
A vision of the creative potential of mankind as bound to his possession of the Word.

Man the Maker: Reflections on Human Creativity 74
A selection of statements about art from a traditional point of view.

Microcosm, Macrocosm and Mandala
by Kenneth L. Phillips 80
An exploration of the symbolic function of the mandala and a commentary on four original String Mandalas generated by modern computer science and rooted in basic designs.

Worlds of Discourse: A Conversation with Zalman Schachter 84
An interview with the charismatic and eclectic rabbi on mysticism and its practice in the modern world.

TANGENTS: *Reviews*

John Loudon on the film *Mohammad: Messenger of God.* 96
Melissa Kay Wood on NBC's "Jesus of Nazareth." 97

COSMOLOGY
VOLUME II, NUMBER 3

Views of the Cosmos *by Brother David Steindl-Rast* 6
Our images of the universe can either open or close us to the mystery at its core.

Do-It-Yourself Cosmology *by Ursula K. Le Guin* 14
Playing God with the author of *The Left Hand of Darkness.*

The Intelligence of the Heart: An Outline of the Symbolic Method and its Hieratic Nature *by R.A. Schwaller de Lubicz* 18
A legendary and controversial Egyptologist proposes a radical approach to knowledge.

Five Poems *by Lorel Desjardins* 28

"The Cosmos is His Sanctuary" *by Ernesto Cardenal* 31
A Nicaraguan poet's reading of Psalm 150.

The Spiritual Landscape *by Elaine Jahner* 32
For the Lakota the vision quest takes place simultaneously in the heart and on the plains; a little-known Sioux myth shows how they have always been the same.

Selections from *Essentials: Definitions and Aphorisms* by Jean Toomer 39
Best known as the author of *Cane,* Toomer published these observations "on the nature and forms of human existence" in a private edition in 1931. The first in a series of excerpts.

Outer Worlds, Inner Teachings *by Anne Bevan* 40
Some surprising views on the esoteric meaning of astrology, the flat earth and the cosmos within us.

EPICYCLES: Myths, stories, parables

Tales of a Demon: The seventh in a series of riddle-stories from the eleventh century Indian epic known as the *Ocean of Story.* 46
The Breath of Brahma: The classic Indian vision of cosmic time. 52
The World-Tree Yggdrasil: From the Norse *Eddas* 54
The Gela-from-Above and the Gela-from-Below: From the Ivory Coast. 56
The Chain of Worlds: A hitherto unpublished account of the cosmology of the Campa Indians of Peru. 58

On the Principles of Movement *by Harry Remde* 64
A graphic demonstration of the laws of psychic and physical movement, from circle to spiral.

The Triumph of the Improbable: *A Conversation with Lloyd Motz* 72
The author of *The Universe: Its Beginning and End,* gives an astronomer's view of the forces which pattern both molecular and galactic worlds.

TANGENTS: *Reviews* 82

John A. Miles, Jr. on Carl Sagan's *The Dragons of Eden.*

RELATIONSHIPS
VOLUME II, NUMBER 4

Of Majesties and Majesty *by Frederick Franck* 6
In the 7th century, the Empress of China begged a Buddhist master for a demonstration that would clarify the mystery of the "All in All" and the "One in All." An appreciation of his brilliant solution.

Strangers at the Gate *by Robert E. Meagher* 10
An exploration of the ancient rites of hospitality and how they reveal our common humanity.

The Thunder, Perfect Mind 16
The first appearance in English of an arresting and powerful fragment from the Gnostic writings at Nag Hammadi.

Laws and Customs in a Brahmin Family *by Lizelle Reymond* 20
The subtleties of relationships in a traditional Indian household as experienced by a Western woman.

Selections from *Essentials: Definitions and Aphorisms* by Jean Toomer 25
Best known as the author of *Cane,* Toomer published these observations "on the nature and forms of human experience" in a private edition in 1931. The second in a series of excerpts.

The Coat *by Shems Friedlander* 26
The unique Sufic relationship between teacher and disciple, in an intense and dramatic evocation.

Indra's Net—Reflections on Relationships 34
Insights into our interwoven human experience.

EPICYCLES: Myths, stories, parables

Oedipus: A new version of the ancient Greek tragedy. 46
Tales of a Demon: A continuation of the series of riddle stories from the eleventh century Indian epic known as the *Ocean of Story.* 49
The Blacksmith's Tale: A cautionary tale from the Irish tinkers. 54
The Judgment and Uninvited Guests: Two Mullah stories about men and women. 60
Blue Jay: A sly trickster tale from the Salish Indians. 63

The Demands of Harmony—An Appreciation of Navajo Relationships *by Barre Toelken* 74
A challenging and provocative essay which indicates a way to approach a view of life radically different from our own.

Telling Stories: *A conversation with Diane Wolkstein and Paul Jordan-Smith* 82
The experience of storytellers who keep an age-old art alive and well in our time.

Two Poems *by Jane Yolen* 93

TANGENTS: *Reviews* 94

Frederick Franck on *The Grand Kabuki*
David Leeming on *Mummenschanz*
Victor Perera on the film *Chac*

SACRED SPACE
VOLUME III, NUMBER 1

4 **An Indian Temple: The Kandarya Mahadeo** *by Ananda K. Coomaraswamy*
An extract from the noted Indian scholar's newly published papers.

10 **Hymn of Man** *translated from the Rg Veda by Barbara Stoler Miller*

12 **Geometry at the Service of Prayer: Cistercian Mystic Architecture** *by Robert Lawlor*
An illumination of St. Bernard's dictum: "No decoration; only proportion."

20 **The Sacred Space of Judaism** *by Irving Friedman*
The exile of the Jews from their holy places.

24 **As Lakes Reflect the** Sky *by Richard Smithies*
The personal observations of a traveller to many sacred places.

28 **The Winds, the Waters and the Living *Qi*** *by Andrew L. March*
Perspectives on geomancy in China.

35 **ARCS:**
Thoughts on Sacred Space

48 **The Nazca Markings** *by Thomas Bridges*
Aerial and speculative views of the mysterious markings on the Peruvian desert.

54 ***From* The Heights of Macchu Picchu** *by Pablo Neruda*

56 **Epicycles:** *Myths, stories, parables*

The Alchemist
The Physician
The House of the Double Axe
The Four Directions
Tales of a Demon

74 **Cosmos in Stone** *by Hélène Fleury*
Researches into the source of megalithic culture.

78 **If She's Not Gone, She Lives There Still . . .**
P.L. Travers and Michael Dames discuss their ongoing fascination with the megaliths of Britain.

92 **Tangents:** Reviews

Ursula K. Le Guin on "Star Wars" and "Close Encounters"
Karen Laub-Novak on "The Age of Spirituality"
Edward Willinger on "Dance in America"

SACRIFICE AND TRANSFORMATION
VOLUME III, NUMBER 2

6 **Die and Become: Sacrifice in the Poems of Rumi** by Annemarie Schimmel. *From the wealth and variety of the Sufi poet's verse, a central theme emerges*

12 **Sun Dance: Sacrifice—Renewal—Identity** by Joseph Epes Brown. *A poetic distillation of the vision of the Sun Dance and of its universal significance. With previously unpublished paintings by a nineteenth century Sioux artist.*

16 **Epicycle: The Fisher King**

22 **The Private Gate:** *A Conversation with Rabbi Adin Steinsaltz.*

32 **Abraham** by Adin Steinsaltz. *Reflections evoked by the ultimate sacrifice in the tradition of the Midrash.*

38 **Like Cherry Blossoms in the Spring** by Ivan Morris. *The Japanese ethos and the kamikaze spirit.*

44 **Arcs: The Loom of Sacrifice.** *A tapestry of verses from the Vedas.*

48 The Fire and Its Offering: *A sequence of photographs selected by Lee Ewing.*

54 **Epicycle: One-Hunter and Seven-Hunter** from the Popol Vuh

Two Views of Sacrifice:
60 **Sacrifice and Worship** by Father Alexander Schmemann.
66 **Sacrifice and Will** by Christopher Fremantle.

70 **Epicycle: The Questions of King Milinda**

76 **Trials of a Teacher** by Robert A.F. Thurman. *An early Buddhist master's attempts to transmit the meaning of the Dharma-sacrifice.*

Tangents Reviews

84 Schuyler Cammann on Ananda K. Coomaraswamy

92 Rosemary Jeanes on the Thovil

98 Susan Bergholz on Creature Tales

INNER ALCHEMY
VOLUME III, NUMBER 3

6 **The Myth of Alchemy** by Mircea Eliade. *The foremost scholar of comparative religion explores the ancient art which aims at the radical transformation of the human condition.*

24 **Alchemy and Craft** by D.M. Dooling. *The perfecting of matter and man through craft, with a commentary on the craftsman's experience by Harry Remde.*

30 EPICYCLE: **Rumpelstiltskin**

34 **The Two Sciences of Medicine** by Jacob Needleman. *An inquiry into the meaning of health and the fundamental assumptions of both ancient and modern medicine.*

56 EPICYCLE: **The Questions of King Milinda**

60 ARCS: **Burning Water, Liquid Fire.** *Essences of alchemical wisdom.*

70 **The Retrieval of Alchemy** by Elémire Zolla. *A proposal for a program of spiritual archaeology.*

80 EPICYCLE: **The Beginning of Dreams**

TANGENTS:

88 **Ice Age Art and Science** by Bart Jordan. *A surprising commentary on the exhibition of Ice Age Art at New York's Museum of Natural History.*

96 **Awakening to Our Dreams** by Faye Ginsburg. *An appreciation of The Theater of the Open Eye.*

ANDROGYNY
VOLUME III, NUMBER 4

6 **The Gnostic Vision** by Elaine H. Pagels. *Varieties of androgyny illustrated by texts from the Nag Hammadi Library.*

10 EPICYCLE: **Beauty and the Beast**

16 **The Return of Ulysses** by Titus Burckhardt. *Homecoming as symbol of inner reunion*

22 ARCS: **In Our Image, After Our Likeness.** *Reflections on the creative principle of polarity.*

34 **The Soul as Sphere and Androgyne** by Keith Critchlow. *An analytical study of the origin and resolution of duality.*

41 EPICYCLE: **Tiresias**

44 **Taming the Wild Horse:** *An interview with Lobsang Lhalungpa.*

58 **Letter to a Learned Astrologer** by P.L. Travers. *An insightful and surprising look at the twenty-four signs of the zodiac.*

66 EPICYCLE: **Anubis and Bata**

70 EPICYCLE: **Questions of King Milinda**

74 **The Older Woman as Androgyne** by Barbara Myerhoff. *A poignant contemporary study of the special functions of women.*

90 EPICYCLE: **Why Women Always Take Advantage of Men**

94 EPICYCLE: **Izanagi and Izanami**

TANGENTS

96 **Quest for Living Faith** by David Leeming. *A commentary on the current television series "The Long Search."*

THE TRICKSTER
VOLUME IV, NUMBER 1

6 **One More Smile for a Hopi Clown** by Emory Sekaquaptewa. *A man's last wish reveals the profound character of the clown's role.*

10 **The Way of Blame** by Michel Waldberg. *Inner growth through outer shock—an ancient method exemplified in the teaching of G.I. Gurdjieff.*

18 EPICYCLE: **Beyond the Seer of Lublin**

24 **Craftsman of Chaos** by Lynda Sexson. *Insuring that nothing ever makes too much sense, the fool of the Tarot informs and confuses the rest of the pack.*

34 EPICYCLE: **Our Lady's Tumbler**

38 **The Youngest Brother** by P.L. Travers. Illustrated with the art of Cecil Collins. *An inquiry into the concept of the Third Son.*

44 EPICYCLE: **The Master Thief**

48 ARCS: **Holy Laughter.** *Notes on the method in madness*

54 **The Wisdom of the Contrary:** A Conversation with Joseph Epes Brown *The well-known friend and student of the Sioux discusses the deep meaning of the* Heyhoka *and remembers his teacher, Black Elk.*

66 EPICYCLE: **How Salmon Got Greasy Eyes**

70 **Boundaries of Belief** by Barbara Tedlock. *The terrifying courage of the Zuni clowns in the service of their people.*

78 EPICYCLES: **The Tortoise and his Creditors/The Brown Monkey**

84 **The Hodja** by David Leeming. *Nasreddin as Rumi's comic shadow.*

TANGENTS

90 **The Uses of the Past** by Roger Lipsey. *Tutankhamun at the Met—beyond the clichés.*

94 **Path to the Center** by Peter Awn. *The Whirling Dervishes in "performance."*

97 **Good News, Mostly** by John Loudon. *St. Mark's Gospel as a one-man show.*

100 **A Mythhandled Miss** by Frederick Franck. *Eric Rohmer's film of* Perceval: *an avant-garde look at the Holy Fool.*

SACRED DANCE
VOLUME IV, NUMBER 2

6 **To the Universe Belongs the Dancer** by Elaine H. Pagels. *The Jesus Round Dance in the* Acts *of John.*

10 EPICYCLE: **The Plain of Truth**

12 **Labyrinths** by Rosemary Jeanes. *Clues to the mysteries of the maze.*

16 EPICYCLE: **The Nishan Shamaness**

28 **A Paradigm of Navajo Dance** by David P. McAllester. *Powwow, Disco, and the Enemyway ceremony—is all dance sacred to the Navajo?*

36 **Bali/Behind the Mask** by Anita Daniel. *A photographic essay on Balinese dance in lesson and performance.*

44 EPICYCLE: **The First Dance**

46 **Leaning on the Moment:** A Conversation with Peter Brook. *The brilliant and controversial director discusses his aim in theater and film.*

60 **Dynamic Balance in the Subatomic World** by Fritjof Capra. *Movement and change paralleled in the sciences of matter and spirit.*

66 EPICYCLE: **Lord of the Dance**

68 **Tai Chi—Spiritual Martial Art** by William L. Prensky. *A student of the ancient form describes the conditions of struggle it creates.*

74 EPICYCLE: **Kate Crackernuts**

80 ARCS: **All Lives . . . All Dances . . . All is Loud**

88 **Ritual of Rebirth** by Annemarie Schimmel. *The origin and experience of the whirling dervish dance.*

TANGENTS

91 **Reflection on Reflection** by John Anthony West. *Keith Critchlow's film demonstrates the underlying structure of all forms.*

THE CHILD
VOLUME IV, NUMBER 3

6 **Twins Twisted Into One** by Don Talayesva. *A powerful narrative of life before and after birth by a Hopi born in 1890.*

13 **Riding a Horse** *A Story* by Nicholas Weiss

14 EPICYCLE: **The Eighth Embryo**

20 **Towards Beginnings** by Richard Lewis. *A collaboration of a father/teacher and his children in an exploration of the nature of childhood.*

28 **Birth of the Sun** *A Story* (Anonymous).

29 EPICYCLE: **Hermes**

34 **The Dancing Butterfly** *A Story* by Angela

35 **Becoming a Child** by John Loudon. *Probing the paradox of becoming as a child and putting away childish things.*

42 **Inanna and the Land of No Return** *A Poem* by Rachel Nora Greene

46 **The Awakened Eye** by Frederick Franck. *A recollection of the first moment of being at one.*

48 EPICYCLE: **The Sword Under the Stone**

52 **The Strength of Thor** *A Story* by Keith Jones

53 **The First Act Repeated** by Lynda Sexson. *How some of us make myth in the postmodern age.*

62 ARCS: **"Grown men may learn from children things which older people miss."** Observations by and about the child on the nature of things.

72 **The Child Incarnate** by Lobsang Lhalungpa. *The Tibetan concept of the fully developed being in its child form.*

78 **Outer Space and Earth** *A Story* by Rachel Cloudstone Zucker.

79 EPICYCLE: **The Secret Son**

TANGENTS

87 **The Primary World** by P. L. Travers. *A celebration of origins.*

95 **Looking at the Children Playing, from the Sky** by Frederick Franck. *An exhibition of Japanese children's art and poetry.*

102 **Sounding a Note of Search** by Lorraine Kisly. *Thoughts on Peter Brook's* Meetings With Remarkable Men.

106 **Pictures at an Exhibition** by Roger Lipsey. *An inquiry, via the Kremlin Collection, into the purpose of looking at art.*

STORYTELLING AND EDUCATION
VOLUME IV, NUMBER 4

4 **Strung Memories** by Sister Maria José Hobday *In memory of a mother and father who gave the gift of stories.*

12 EPICYCLE: **Storytelling Stone**

15 **Towards Beginnings,** Part II by Richard Lewis. *A father/teacher continues his exploration of the nature of childhood.*

17 **Learning the Holy Tongue** by Abraham Menashe. *A photographic essay on Hassidic children of Gehulah.*

25 EPICYCLE: **Anansi's Box of Stories**

29 **Doing Your Thinking** by Thomas Buckley. *Aspects of traditional Yurok education.*

38 EPICYCLE: **The Wife Who Loved Fairy Tales**

40 EPICYCLE: **A Thousand and One Nights**

43 **A Note on Story** by James Hillman. *A Jungian point of view on the significance of story.*

46 **The Master of the Shadow Play** by Diane Wolkstein. *An American storyteller talks with a Balinese puppet master.*

54 **The Good Serpent** by Maria Dermoût. *A short story in an Indonesian setting.*

58 ARCS **Hear/Say** *On oral teaching.*

62 **As the Twig is Bent . . .** *Educators discuss what we are educating children to be.*

79 EPICYCLE: **Henny-Penny**

80 EPICYCLE: **Message from the Underworld**

84 **Mirrors and Masks** by Robin Ridington. *A clown in a museum of anthropology.*

91 **"It's Where You Put Your Eyes"** by Sam Gill. *A different way of looking.*

98 **The Wind of the Moment** by Wilbur Jordan Smith and Paul Jordan-Smith. *A father and son recall the books they grew up on.*

TANGENTS

100 **The Child as Craftsman** by Rosemary Jeanes. *Films on modern apprenticeship.*

104 **Circles of Stories** by Deena Metzger. *The Traveling Jewish Theatre and the Baal Shem Tov.*

106 **Interpreting Life** by Susan Bergholz. *Views on* The Tree of Wooden Clogs.

THE OLD ONES
VOLUME V, NUMBER 1

6 **Time Stands Still by** Keith Critchlow. *New visions of ancient places.*

14 EPICYCLE: **Tokahe**

20 **Coming Back Slow** by Agnes Vanderburg. *A Flathead American Indian teaches the old ways.*

24 **Living Ancestors** by Frederick Franck. *Japan's aged artists are its national treasures.*

32 EPICYCLE: **Ah!**

33 EPICYCLE: **Pilgrimage**

34 **Cycles of Time** by J. Stephen Lansing. *Being "old" in Bali.*

38 **The Object, The Ritual** by Joy Elvey Bannerman. *A poem.*

39 **The Old People Give You Life** by Megan Biesele. *A day and days in the life of the Kung Bushmen.*

47 ARCS: **Legacy.** *The wisdom of our Native American grandfathers.*

51 **The Transmission of Blessings:** An interview with Deshung Rinpoche. *A Tibetan* tulku *discusses the philosophy of transmission revealed in Buddhist methods of teaching.*

54 **Gatherer of Glorious Virtues** by Lobsang Lhalungpa. *A portrait of Tibet's great woman saint.*

57 **Elders and Guides:** A conversation with Joseph Campbell.
Remembering Heinrich Zimmer.

66 EPICYCLE: **The Old Man of the Sea**

68 **Old Oaks and Ancient Sages** by Jonathan Chaves. *Poetry and paintings from the Ming dynasty.*

74 **Re-membered Lives** by Barbara G. Myerhoff. *Memory and survival: the importance of our own life stories.*

78 **Four Poems** by Robert Bly and Rolf Jacobsen.

81 **Where We Are** by Gary Snyder. *How knowledge of place helps us to know ourselves.*

TANGENTS

86 **Tom Brown's School Days** by Paul Jordan-Smith. *Thoughts on* America Revised *and* The Tracker *lead to new definitions of teaching.*

88 **Ancestors** by Winifred Lambrecht. *An exhibition of Native American arts raises questions.*

91 **Kirittik's Circle** by Roger Lipsey. *A first translation of a work by René Daumal.*

MUSIC SOUND SILENCE
VOLUME V, NUMBER 2

6 **Music, the Way of Return** by Herbert Whone. *Sound and Music as the root of our existence.*

14 EPICYCLE: **Orpheus**

16 **Schubertiana** by Tomas Tranströmer. *A poem.*

18 **Dreaming Nothing** by David L. Lavery. *Sounds in the Night.*

24 EPICYCLE: **Ceremony**

25 **Figures of the Musician** by Peyton Houston. *A poem.*

31 EPICYCLE: **Taliesen**

38 **The Temple of Music** by Tom Moore. *Resonating images in the work of Robert Fludd.*

47 **Coyote's Song** by David P. McAllester. *Animal cries in Navajo song and ceremony.*

55 EPICYCLE: **The Oak of the Two Blossoms**

59 **On Music** by Rainer Maria Rilke. *A poem.*

60 **Variations:** *A conversation with Steve Reich.* An American composer in touch with tradition.

73 **The Celestial Orchestra** by Howard Schwartz. *A short story.*

78 **The Resounding Cosmos and the Myth of Desire** by Robert Lawlor. *Myths at the heart of cosmic movement.*

86 EPICYCLE: **The Silk Drum**

TANGENTS

88 **Three for Aristotle** by Ernest McClain. *Three theories of music: Hans Kayser, Peter Hamel, Herbert Whone*

94 **Fresh Winds from the Andes** by Susan Bergholz. Tahuantinsuyo *takes its music home.*

OBSTACLES
VOLUME V, NUMBER 3

6 **Miz Chapman Tells Us the Score: A Memoir, 1947** by Al Young. *Starting out black in America.*

11 **Epicycle: A Lesson in Swordsmanship**

12 **The Garden** by David Malouf. *A poem.*

13 **Blindness, A New Seeing of the World** by Jacques Lusseyran. *Perception without eyes.*

21 **Epicycle: Broken Strings**

23 **Inner Grace** by Abraham Menashe. *A photographic essay.*

30 **Epicycle: The Raven**

33 **Paths of Obedience: Fairy Tales and the Monk's Way** by Brother David Steindl-Rast. *The Anima in Snow White, Psyche, and the novice.*

44 **Epicycle: Milarepa and the Trial of the Towers**

48 **The Great Transition** by Jonathan Omer-Man. *A contemporary Jew seeks his faith.*

53 **Epicycle: The Roots of Peace**

55 **An Earthquake Coming:** *Interview at Akwesasne.* Mohawk Longhouse chiefs show us the facts.

75 **Arcs: "With Crooked Glances You Teach Me."**

79 **Salvaging the Mystery** by Italo Calvino. *The unsuspected wonder and reality of Italian folktales*

83 **Changing the Impossible.** *H. H. the Dalai Lama on the use of difficulty.*

Tangents

87 **Physical Pariahs** by Rob Baker. *"Disability" on Broadway.*

89 **Playing with One Foot in Each Camp** by Rob Baker. *Peter Brook's theater of obstacles.*

92 **Footnote to the Gurdjieff Literature** by M. de Salzmann. *A leader of the Gurdjieff work sifts the wheat from the chaff.*

99 **Something Reliable** by Roger Lipsey. *The Picasso Retrospective.*

WOMAN
VOLUME V, NUMBER 4

6 **Four Women** by P.L. Travers. *Indelible impressions distilled from a lifetime as a "dowser of myths."*

10 **The Perennial Feminine** by Helen M. Luke. *An affirmation of woman's fundamental tasks and values.*

24 **Epicycle: Caitlín of Kilcummin**

28 **Listening to the Earth** by Seonaid Robertson. *Discovering an enduring relationship.*

33 **Sakti: The Essence of the World** by Heinrich Zimmer. *A discourse on the concept of energy and creation in Hindu philosophy.*

36 **Epicycle: The Eternal Dance of the Universe**

46 **A Very Warm Mountain** by Ursula K. Le Guin. *Watching "The Lady" blow her top.*

52 **A Woman's Ways**: An interview with Judy Swamp. *Maintaining traditional values in the context of contemporary conflict.*

62 **The Wife of Jonah** by Barbara Rohde. *The other side of the story.*

69 **Martha and Mary: Second Discourse** by Meister Eckhart. *An incidental moment revealing a teaching on service, surrender, and the development of being.*

74 **Joseph Campbell on the Great Goddess.** *One of her most attentive admirers brings to life her origins, history, and promise.*

86 **INANNA: Queen of Heaven and Earth** by Diane Wolkstein and Samuel Noah Kramer. *Hymns to the Sumerian goddess.*

Tangents

90 **The Virgin, the Mother, and the Shadow in American Art** by Bill Jacobson. *Myth and archetype in Louise Nevelson.*

96 **Another Look** by Frederick Franck. *Questioning the master: the Picasso show.*

EARTH AND SPIRIT
VOLUME VI, NUMBER 1

6 **Native Earth** by Peter Matthiessen. *Seeing what is really there.*

18 EPICYCLE: **The Killing of the Smothers-Fire Witigo**

20 **The Encantados** by David Guss. *Spirit people of the Venezuelan jungle.*

22 **Parable of the Trees and the Stars** by Victor Perera. *The last of the Lacandon Maya.*

25 **Connection** by Peter Nabokov. *The cave of hands.*

30 EPICYCLE: **The Creation of the World**

32 **A Ramage for Waking the Hermit** by Robert Bly. *A poem.*

33 **Earth and Spirit** by Paul Caponigro. *Photographs.*

41 EPICYCLE: **This is Wandjina**

42 **What the Bees Know** by P.L. Travers. *The primary wisdom of myth.*

51 **A Form Emerging** *Eskimo nature poetry selected and introduced by John Kastan.*

55 EPICYCLE: **Why Ant Has a Small Waist**

59 **Bridge of Fire** by Carol and Philip Zaleski. *An interview with Dastur Dr. Firoze M. Kotwal, Zoroastrian high priest.*

66 **The Phoenix** by D.M. Dooling. *An earthquake in Peru: destruction and renewal.*

75 EPICYCLE: **Lemminkainen**

81 **The Agony of Nature** by Peter Heinegg. *The function of the hero.*

87 **Myth and Prophecy** by Thomas Buckley. *Origins and ends.*

91 **Our Mother Earth** by Oren Lyons. *A challenge from the keepers of the land.*

TANGENTS

94 **Raven and First Men** by Robin Ridington. *A contemporary sculptor follows his tradition.*

97 **The Infernal Method** by George Quasha. *William Blake—artist as transformer.*

THE DREAM OF PROGRESS
VOLUME VI, NUMBER 2

4 **"What is Man?"** by Kathleen Raine. *Educating the "unnatural" man.*

15 **Earth People** by David Price. *The Nambiquara of Brazil balance between life and death.*

23 **The Crab Feast** by David Malouf. *A poem.*

28 EPICYCLE: **The Origin of the Bone Game**

30 **Chinua Achebe: At the Crossroads** by Jonathan Cott. *An interview with the Nigerian writer.*

40 **Elephantiasis** by Dino Buzzati. *Our expanding universe. A story.*

44 **Progress and Evolution: A Reappraisal from the Traditional Perspective** by Seyyed Hossein Nasr. *Looking back from the 20th century.*

52 EPICYCLE: **Solomon and the Vulture**

55 **Towards a New Perspective: Human Life as Earth's Voice** by David Leeming. *Our ecological age.*

61 **Earthly Cities** by Paolo Soleri. *Reverence constructs the future.*

66 EPICYCLE: **Out of the Whirlwind**

70 **In Search of Lost Christianity** by John Loudon. *An interview with Jacob Needleman.*

80 EPICYCLE: **Navajo Emergence Story**

84 **Ravensgate: The Other Face of the Pt. Concepcion Controversy** by Scott Eastham. *Power plants threaten a sacred gate.*

TANGENTS

94 **Notes from Oberammergau** by Frederick Franck. *Christ's Passion in the twentieth century.*

100 **Templo Mayor Rising** by Susan Bergholz. *News from Mexico City.*

MASK AND METAPHOR
VOLUME VI, NUMBER 3

6 **Dancing with Dash-Kayah: The Mask of the Cannibal Woman** by Terry Tafoya. *Putting on the mask.*

12 **Epicycle: Tzarevna Lyagushka**

17 **Two-Way Mirrors** by Ron Jenkins. *Eastern and Western versions of mask.*

22 **Inner Faces** by Ray Zone. *Masks in the popular formulas.*

30 **Regarding the Invisible Marionettists** by Peyton Houston. *A poem.*

31 **Epicycle: The First Mask**

32 **I Am Not What I Seem!** by Demorest Davenport. *An ethologist looks at masks in nature.*

40 **Arcs: Through a glass, darkly . . .** *The reflected image.*

43 **The Human Image** by Adin Steinsaltz. *Physical and non-physical reality.*

48 **Concerning the Puppet Theater** by Henrich von Kleist, translated by Matthew Gurewitsch. *Innocence and consciousness—a story.*

53 **Coincidence of Opposites:** *A selection of images by Winifred Lambrecht*

58 **Epicycle: The Transposed Heads**

60 **Lie and Glorious Adjective:** *An interview with Peter Brook.* The transformative power of mask.

74 **Epicycle: The History of the Hollow-Men and the Bitter Rose**

78 **The Healing Mask** by Stephen and Robin Larsen. *Search for identity.*

Tangents

85 **Moving Designs of Masked Emotion** by Barbara Stoler Miller. *The Kathakali.*

90 **Goddess in the Belfry** by Nancy Willard. *Grandmothers and Wise Women in George MacDonald.*

DEMONS
VOLUME VI, NUMBER 4

6 **A Balinese Faust** by J. Stephen Lansing. *The selling of souls.*

12 **The Evil Snake** by Maria Dermoût. *A story.*

18 **Misunderstanding** by Chinua Achebe. *A poem.*

19 **The Tao and Mother Goose** by Robert Carter. *Nursery rhymes and monsters.*

27 **The Children of Vietnam** by Francelia Butler. *The forces released by war.*

35 **Epicycle:** Bo-Ki

36 **Daimons and the Inner Companion** by Marie-Louise von Franz. *Our spirit helpers.*

45 **Arachne** by Susan Stern. A *story.*

48 **Epicycle:** The Fox and the Buffalo

52 **Epicycle:** Tzarevna Lyagushka II

56 **Wrathful Deities** by Edwin Bernbaum. *Transforming negative forces.*

62 **Epicycle:** Blue-Throat

64 **The Bogeyman** by Dino Buzzati. *A story.*

68 **Demons by Choice.** *An interview with Isaac Bashevis Singer.*

75 **Epicycle:** King Solomon and Asmodeus, King of Demons

79 **Sermons to the Dead** by C.G. Jung. A *vision.*

Tangents

82 **From Shaman to Shooting Star** by D.M. Dooling. *The strange transformation of don Juan.*

88 **Too Many Sides to Count** by Lynda Sexson. *The many worlds of Maurice Sendak.*

92 **Maria Sabina and the Saint Children** by Barbara G. Myerhoff. *The autobiography of a shaman.*

SLEEP
VOLUME VII, NUMBER 1

6 **"Why Sleepest Thou, O Lord?"** by Henri Tracol. *States of being and stages of awakening.*

10 EPICYCLE: **Launcelot at the Grail Chapel**

13 EPICYCLE: **The Keys of the Temple**

14 **Mythologies of Sleep and Forgetting** by Mircea Eliade. *The mortal "sleep" of the fallen soul*

20 **Life's a Dream.** *An excerpt from Kathleen Raine's translation of Calderón's play.*

23 EPICYCLE: **Humming Home Your Shadow**

24 **Sleep and the Inner Landscape.** *An interview with Dr. Yeshi Dhonden* by William and Marielle Segal.

39 EPICYCLE: **The One You Don't See Coming**

42 ARCS: *A portfolio of sleep quotations.*

52 **Krishna and King Mucukunda: The Sleeper Awakened** by Heinrich Zimmer. *King Mucukunda's cosmic sleep, newly translated into English.*

56 **Lines to a Granny** by A.K. Ramanujan. *A poem.*

57 **The Study of the Torah as Awakening** by Jonathan Omer-Man. *Levels of reality and spiritual growth.*

62 EPICYCLE: **The Seven Sleepers of Ephesus**

64 **Time out of Time** by Paul Jordan-Smith. *Time in myth and fairy tale.*

74 EPICYCLE: **The Two Rivers**

76 **The Life of Sleeping Men** by P.D. Ouspensky. *Gurdjieff's view.*

79 **On Waking Up** *An interview with Joseph Campbell by Douglas Auchincloss.*

85 EPICYCLE: **The Concealed Deer**

86 **The Seventh Day** by P.L. Travers. *On the seventh day God rested.*

TANGENTS

90 **The Unblinking Eye: Passages to India, and Beyond** by Rob Baker. *The camera never sleeps.*

94 **Traveling Temple Treasures** by Frederick Franck. *Sacred statues from Buddhist Japan.*

99 **Cheyenne Culture Ledgers** by Joseph Epes Brown. *A review with pictures of Peter Powell's* People of the Sacred Mountain.

DREAMS & SEEING
VOLUME VII, NUMBER 2

6 **The Gate of Heaven** by Paul Jordan-Smith. *The price of prophecy.*

13 EPICYCLE: **Scipio's Dream and The Night Journey**

22 **Dreampoems** by Ursula Le Guin. *Fantasia of the unconscious.*

24 EPICYCLE: **The Happy Spirit**

26 **Our Other Selves: The Lakota Dream Experience** by Arthur Amiotte. *The origin of the four souls.*

33 EPICYCLE: **Sweet Medicine's Prophecy**

35 SPECTRUM: *The Meanings of Dreams.*

38 **Where Will All The Stories Go?** A conversation between Laurens van der Post and P.L. Travers.

47 **Acting Out Daydreams** by Richard Lewis. *Finding the way to the children's other world.*

51 EPICYCLE: **The Two-Headed Snake**

55 **Hard and Soft Reality** by Wendy Doniger O'Flaherty. *The shared dream in Hindu mythology.*

66 EPICYCLE: **The Cave**

70 **The Vision of the Rose** by Elémire Zolla. *Archetypes and the metaphysical*

75 ARCS: *Insight and Magic Lanterns.*

80 **Speak, Lord** by P.L. Travers. *A story.*

87 **Recurring Landscapes** by Marguerite Yourcenar. *The varieties of oneiric experience.*

TANGENTS

92 **Hearing the Sound of Color** by Rob Baker. *A controversial collaboration by Kandinsky and de Hartmann.*

96 **A Model Master Plan** by Christopher Bamford. *A review of* The Plan of St. Gall.

CEREMONIES
VOLUME VII, NUMBER 3

6 **Becoming Part of It** by Joseph Epes Brown. *Native American sacred values as models for our own.*

13 EPICYCLE: **White Buffalo Woman.** *Origination of the peace pipe.*

15 **Nobility and Style** by Robertson Davies. *Ceremonies as archetypes of order and degree.*

22 **Ceremony for a Dying Planet** by Doris Lessing. *From* The Making of the Representative for Planet 8.

26 **Tennessee Heritage** by Francelia Butler. *A first-hand account of the religious ways of mountain people.*

34 **Setsubun: Ceremony of Renewal** by Frederick Franck. *Ancient ritual in contemporary Japan.*

40 **A Pillar So Straight** translated by Barbara Nimri Aziz. *From the epic poem sung at a Tibetan wedding.*

42 **Name and No Name** by P.L. Travers. *The mystery and power of identity.*

47 EPICYCLE: **The Two Hunchbacks.** *A cautionary folktale.*

52 ARCS: **Ritual Action.** *The efficacy of sacred patterns.*

58 **Making Magic** by David Abram. *How is it done?*

65 EPICYCLE: **Sir Gawain and the Green Knight.** *A test of knightly vows.*

70 **The Uses of Ceremony: Two Views** from the works of Aldous Huxley and P.D. Ouspensky.

76 **Two Poems** by Joseph Bruchac.

78 **Holy Ground** by Brother David Steindl-Rast. *The sacramental life.*

81 EPICYCLE: **The Teasing of the Bride.** *From the* Kalevala.

TANGENTS

86 **Ritual and Performance** by Rob Baker. *The question of sacrilege in modern theater and dance.*

90 **The Paradox of Conquest** by Thomas Buckley. *The influence of Native Americans.*

HOLY WAR
VOLUME VII, NUMBER 4

6 **The Strife of the Spirit** by Adin Steinsaltz. *Beyond peace of mind.*

10 **Holy War** by René Daumal. *Drawing the lines of battle.*

14 **The Spiritual Significance of Jihad** by Seyyed Hossein Nasr. *The Islamic concept of inner and outer striving.*

20 EPICYCLE: **Beowulf** *A warrior's final effort.*

24 **The War for Peace** by Norris Merchant. *The traditional expectation of redemption for mankind.*

30 **The Lake** by Jonathan Cott. *A poem.*

33 **Leda's Lament** by P.L. Travers. *Reflections on a life.*

35 EPICYCLE: **Monkey.** *The audacious imp meets his match.*

42 ARCS: **Fiery Light.** *Fueling the vital spark.*

49 EPICYCLE: **How Evil Began.** *A Lakota story.*

52 **The Battle for Person in the Heart** by James and Myfanwy Moran. *Spiritual warfare in Eastern Orthodox Christianity.*

60 **Become What You Are:** an interview with Brother David Steindl-Rast. *Principles of monastic life.*

68 **War in Heaven** by Paul Jordan-Smith. *The mythic roots of conflict.*

TANGENTS

80 **Kurosawa's Warriors** by Ruth McCormick. *Film and the samurai code.*

86 **Notes on the Cosmic Nanny** by Jonathan Cott. *The latest adventures of Mary Poppins.*

90 **The Vision of Gandhi** by Gautam Dasgupta. *Philip Glass's* Satyagraha.

GUILT
VOLUME VIII, NUMBER 1

4 **A Flash of Living Fire** by Dorothea Matthews *Conscience as a key to human possibility.*

12 **Original Sin** by Vincent Rossi. *Plot for a cosmology.*

22 **Walking the Maze at Chartres** by P. L. Travers. *The way in, the way out.*

27 ARCS: **Metanoia.** *The many voices of conscience.*

34 **Repentance** by Adin Steinsaltz. *The upward spiral.*

40 **The Search for Lucidity:** an interview with Michel de Salzmann. *Reorienting the energy of the ego.*

50 **Long Shadow** by John Updike. *A poem.*

52 **The Gift of Lack** by Robert Granat. *Messages from the interior: an experimental report.*

60 EPICYCLE: **Mother Hildegarde.** *A tale of denial.*

66 **Suffering** by Helen Luke. *The consequences of evasion.*

71 EPICYCLE: **Green Willow.** *A Japanese folktale.*

75 **Beyond a Reasonable Doubt** by Thomas A. Dooling. *The retreat from culpability in the courts.*

82 EPICYCLE: **The Judgment of Mahpiyato.** *From the Lakota.*

TANGENTS:

87 **Inaugural Lines** by John Anthony West. *Sacred geometry at St. John the Divine.*

90 **Psalms in Canon** by Linda Sanders. *Steve Reich' s "Tehillim."*

92 **Animation, Animals, and Animism** by David Abram. *"The Secret of NIMH."*

ANIMALS
VOLUME VIII, NUMBER 2

6 **The Bison and the Moth: Lakota Correspondences** by Joseph Epes Brown. *Animals of power.*

14 **Renegotiating the Contracts** by Barry Lopez. *Mutual obligations and courtesies.*

20 **The Colomber** by Dino Buzzati. *A story of the sea.*

25 **Hieroglyph of Light** by L. Charbonneau-Lassay. *The voices of the Sphinx.*

33 **A Parabola Bestiary** with contributions from Janwillem van de Wetering, Ursula K. Le Guin, Alice van Buren, P.L. Travers, Vincent Rossi, Joseph Cary, Robert Bly, Peter S. Beagle.

49 **Let the Creatures Be:** Psychologist James Hillman interviewed by Thomas Moore.

54 **The Ark of the Mind** by Paul Shepard. *The animals within.*

60 **Come into Animal Presence:** a collection of poems.

68 EPICYCLES:

Two African Tales

The Hare-mark on the Moon

The Blackfoot Genesis

74 **Of the Same Root** by Philip Kapleau. *A Buddhist view of animals.*

81 ARCS: **Other Nations.**

91 TANGENTS

The Persistence of Unicorns by Rob Baker. The Last Unicorn *and* Merlin.

Force of Conscience by Gautam Dasgupta. *Richard Attenborough' s* Gandhi.

WORDS OF POWER
VOLUME VIII, NUMBER 3

6 **An American Primer** by Walt Whitman.
In praise of the English tongue.

10 **Tongues of Fire** by L. Charbonneau-Lassay.
Mortal speech and the eternal Word.

16 **What Aileth Thee?** by P. L. Travers.
Heeding the call.

18 **The Words of the All-Merciful** by William Chittick.
Images of the Koranic revelation.

26 **Prayers at the Broken Gate.** A poem by Lawrence Russ.

28 **Recovering a Common Language.** An interview with Kathleen Raine by Ken Krushel and Alice van Buren.

34 **The Wind of the Marigold** by Richard Lewis.
The child's discovery of language.

39 **Voice Above, Voice Below** by Anne Twitty.
The power of incantation.

48 EPICYCLES

A Tongue for Obatalá

Generation

The Protection of Dolma

Simeli Mountain

The Legend of Ra and Isis

56 **Glory** by Thomas Dooling.
Consequences of the Humpty Dumpty heresy.

64 ARCS: **In the Beginning . . .**

72 **Regression Toward the Real** by Harvey Alper.
The roots of mantric efficacy.

82 TANGENTS

The Whole and the Flowing by Lawrence Russ.
The rebirth of modern poetry.

Seeing Stories by Paul Jordan-Smith.
Report on Second Story Television.

SUN AND MOON
VOLUME VIII, NUMBER 4

6 **Fields of Force** by Martha Heyneman.
Sleeping and waking in the solar system.

14 **Journey of the Night Sun** by Martin Lev and Carol Ring.
The struggle for rebirth in ancient Egypt.

20 **Traditional Cosmology and Modern Science.** An interview with Seyyed Hossein Nasr.

32 ARCS: **Whispering Moon/Hollering Sun.**

42 **Between Sun and Moon** by Paul Jordan-Smith.
Notes on the lawful separation of the two natures of man.

50 **Re-storying the Adult** by P.L. Travers.
A beginning place.

54 **She Who Has No Light of Her Own** by Jonathan Omer-Man.
The teachings of the celestial spheres in the Jewish tradition.

59 EPICYCLES

Sun Dreaming/Australian

Betrayal/Fang

The Coming of the Light/Cherokee

Measuring Moons/Chukchi

Born for the Sun/Navajo

68 **A Trip to the Moon** by Edward H. Schafer.
Touring space with the Taoist astronauts.

84 TANGENTS

The Calendar of Chaco Canyon by Mary Jane Lenz.
Anna Sofaer's Sun Dagger.

Doors of Vision by Frederick Franck.
Sacred art at San Zeno.

Family Virtues by Lawrence Russ.
Ingmar Bergman's Fanny and Alexander.

HIERARCHY
VOLUME IX, NUMBER 1

6 **The First Initiation** by G. I. Gurdjieff.
A talk with his pupils.

8 **Becoming Unstable/Hierarchy and Evolution:**
An interview with Adin Steinsaltz.

16 **Participators of Sacred Things** by Roger Lipsey.
The structure of traditional art.

22 **The Taste for Things That Are True** by Henri Tracol. *The young ask for bread.*

26 **Master/Disciple or how to beg for problems** by Janwillem van de Wetering. *Between two stools.*

33 **ARCS: Seeds from Another World.**

41 **The Mythic Dimension** by D.M. Dooling.
Space for new perspectives.

47 **Tarot Card No. 12/The Hanged Man** by P.L. Travers. *The season of unknowing.*

48 EPICYCLES

God and Pride/Sudanese

Monkey's Double/Chinese

Dana Nuk/Mandaean

Lesson of the Ants/Hindu

Payment

60 **Freedom and Equality** by Martin Lings.
A diagnosis of the modern age.

68 **A Sufi Prayer.**

71 **The Price of Harmony** by James B. Robinson.
Achieving order in the Confucian world.

82 TANGENTS

The Flattened Cosmos by Philip Zaleski.
Science out of bounds: a survey of recent books.

THEFT
VOLUME IX, NUMBER 2

6 **The Thief in Krishna** by John Stratton Hawley.
Stealing the heart.

14 **Birthright** by Jonathan Omer-Man.
Esau speaks.

20 **The Golden Bowl** by Robert A.F. Thurman.
The Buddhist path of limitless generosity.

30 **Den of Thieves** by D.M. Dooling.
Guarding the temple.

34 **The New Disciple:** A story by Janwillem van de Wetering.

42 **Surviving the Present:**
An interview with David Maybury-Lewis.

54 **Stealing Horses** by Joseph Bruchac.
Native American deeds of honor.

60 **ARCS: Breaking the Lock.**

66 **Co-opting Culture** by Robert W. Venables.
Museums, art theft, and repatriation.

72 **Miss Quigley:** A story by P.L. Travers.

76 **The Cosmic Bee** by Lawrence Russ.
Loki's divine transgressions.

82 EPICYCLES

The Cat and Mouse in Partnership/Grimm

How Gluskabe Stole Tobacco/Abenaki

The Soul-Taker/Armenian

The Seer of Lublin's Shirt/Hasidic

94 TANGENTS

A Feather on the Breath of God by Barbara L. Grant. *Abbess Hildegard of Bingen's* Sequences and Hymns.

PILGRIMAGE
VOLUME IX, NUMBER 3

6 **Pilgrims and Pioneers** by Richard R. Niebuhr.
Our bodies as vehicles of passage.

14 **From *The Notebooks of Paul Brunton***
Recently published reflections on the nature of the search.

18 **The Hajj** by Gai Eaton.
The two journeys to Mecca.

26 **Guruji** by Padma Perera.
A child's apprenticeship in Manipuri dance.

30 **A New Dwelling:**
An interview with Tara Tulku, Rinpoche.

40 **Intimate Journeys** by Lizelle Reymond.
Impressions of Hindu pilgrimages.

46 **The Road to the Center** by Arthur Amiotte.
Preparations for the Sun Dance.

52 ARCS: **Becoming Passers-by.**

60 **The Way Back** by P.L. Travers.
Pondering the whence and why and whither.

64 **Living in the Distance** by Thomas Buckley.
Stalking the taotie.

80 EPICYCLES

The Shrine/Tibetan

The Shrine/Turkish

Flying the Children to Wirikuta/Huichol

Journey's End/Chinese

The Last Pilgrimage/Indian

96 TANGENTS

Red-Thread Zen by Frederick Franck.
Ikkyu and his legacy

FOOD
VOLUME IX, NUMBER 4

6 **The Unending Hunger** by Martha Heyneman.
Evolution's vital current.

16 **Notes on the Four Nutriments** by Lobsang Lhalungpa.
Harnessing the generative forces.

20 **Sip No Sup and Bite No Bit** by P.L. Travers.
Forbidden fruit.

26 **Unity and Exchange** by Basarab Nicolescu.
Systemic aspects of modem physics.

34 **Manna and Wisdom** from the *Zohar.*

38 **Gastronomy in Ancient China** by Donald Harper.
Cooking for the sage king.

48 ARCS: **This Must Thou Eat.**

53 **Dira** fiction by Ursula K. Le Guin.

56 **Daily Bread** by Christopher Bamford.
The perpetual offering.

64 **A Question of Balance:** An interview with Henri Tracol.

74 **Ceremonies and Sustenance** by Padma Perera.
India's celebrations of the gifts of life.

80 EPICYCLES

The Salmon of Knowledge/Irish

The Lotus Eaters/Odyssey

Dancing Ground/New Guinea

The Offering/Buddhist

94 TANGENTS

Listening to Steiner by Owen Barfield.
A review essay of Robert A. McDermott's The Essential Steiner.

WHOLENESS
VOLUME X, NUMBER 1

INTERVIEWS

6 **The Fullness of Emptiness:** His Holiness the Dalai Lama

20 **Letting Go:** Helen M. Luke

28 **The Long Journey:** Seyyed Hossein Nasr

42 **Gentle Events:** Geoffrey Chew and Jacob Needleman

50 **The Search for Being:** Pauline de Dampierre

62 **Image and Likeness:** Bishop Kallistos Ware

72 **The Ripening Persimmon:** Kobori Nanrei Roshi

80 **The Vertical Adventure:** Rabbi Adin Steinsaltz

92 **Answering Back:** Contributions from P.L. Travers, Janwillem van de Wetering, Brother David F. K. Steindl-Rast, Richard Lewis, Thomas Buckley, Jonathan Omer-Man, Roger Lipsey, Frederick Franck.

EPICYCLES

100 **Nirvana**/Tibetan

104 **The Mother of Nations**/Iroquois

105 **Portrait of Moses**/Haggadah

106 **The Marriage of the Virgin**/Apocrypha

109 **The Bringing to Life of Osiris**/Egyptian

TANGENTS

111 **The Merton Enigma** by Edward Rice.
A review essay on the official biography by Michael C. Mott.

120 **Effective Knowledge** by Paul Jordan-Smith.
Pondering René Guénon's Multiple States of Being.

EXILE
VOLUME X, NUMBER 2

6 **Living in the Rift** by Philip Zaleski.
The contemporary challenge.

14 **Out of Chaos** by Vine Deloria, Jr.
The exilic mission of the Native American.

23 **Now, Farewell and Hail** by P.L. Travers.
Lost and found

26 **We Are All Witnesses:** An interview with Elie Wiesel.

34 **The Strife of Interpretation: The Moral Burden of Imagination** by Richard R. Niebuhr.
The art of reading deeply.

48 **The Way Back** by D.M. Dooling.
Mythic images of return.

53 **Homing In** by Janwillem van de Wetering.
A place to begin.

56 **Tibet: Mystic Nation in Exile** by Robert A.F. Thurman.
Fruits of the diaspora.

70 EPICYCLES

Parting Gift/Chinese

The Flight and Exile of Quetzalcoatl/Aztec

The Hymn of the Pearl/Gnostic

O My Country!/Maghreb

84 TANGENTS

The End of Exile? by Frederick Franck.
A review essay of Falasha: Exile of the Black Jews.

THE BODY
VOLUME X, NUMBER 3

6 **The Mystery of Rebirth** by Henri Tracol
PARABOLA discusses with the author his ideas on incarnation and disincarnation.

14 **The Hand and the Mind** by Jean Bernard
Their mutual support in human work.

18 **A Fine Upstanding Man** by Martha Heyneman
The vertical dimension.

26 **The Body of the Buddha** by Robert Aitken
Practice and realization.

32 **ARCS: Can These Bones Live?**

42 **Perfecting the Mirror** by Gai Eaton
The interdependence of the body and the Heart.

50 **The Human Image: A Portfolio** by Roger Lipsey

58 **Sense and Presence** by Jacques Lusseyran
Avenues of exchange.

66 **Washing the Feet** by Christopher Bamford
The single body of humanity.

74 **Transformations: From a Sketchbook**
by W. C. S.

76 **On Unknowing** by P. L. Travers
A cosmography of wonder.

80 EPICYCLES

The Story of Tuan mac Cairill/Irish

King O'Toole and His Goose/Celtic

The Fabric of Life/Hindu

Jack and His Flying Ship/North American

98 TANGENTS

The Sound of Compassion by Pamela Bloom
The Gyüto Tantric Monks

THE SEVEN DEADLY SINS
VOLUME X, NUMBER 4

4 **The Vicious Inherencies:** Essays by Thomas Buckley, Frederick Franck, Christopher Bamford, Roger Lipsey, Martha Heyneman. Paintings by Gloria C. Ortíz.

19 **Experiments in Truth** by John Loudon
Towards an excellent life.

24 **The Garment** by P.L. Travers
A story.

28 **The Human Place:** An interview with Pauline de Dampierre

34 **Seven (and more) Deadly Sins**
by Paul Jordan-Smith
The elaboration of insights.

46 **ARCS: Savage Stocks**

52 **Fire Proveth Iron** by D.M. Dooling
The mystery of good.

60 **From *Talks of Instruction:*** Meister Eckhart

62 **The Lion and the Unicorn** by Helen M. Luke
Purging the ego.

70 **The Nut from Nowhere** by Janwillem van de Wetering
A story.

EPICYCLES

74 **The Evil Tempter**/Scandinavian

79 **Pandora**/Greek

81 **Gluskabe and the Four Wishes**/Abenaki

84 **The Bullfrog and the Bull**/Aesop

87 TANGENTS

Forces of Becoming: Peter Brook's *Mahabharata* by Richard Temple
A review essay of the epic play's premiere at Avignon.

THE WITNESS
VOLUME XI, NUMBER 1

6 **Looking Through the Wall: A Meditation on Vision** by Richard R. Niebuhr
Varieties of decisive moments.

19 **The Unsleeping Eye** by P.L. Travers
A fairy tale.

23 **"You Are My Witnesses"** by David H.C. Read
The impact of belief.

28 **Science and Tradition** by Basarab Nicolescu
A new paradigm.

36 **The Silent Guide:** An interview with Father Bede Griffiths

48 **Shahadah** by Victor Danner
The Sufi testimony.

58 **From *Around the Day in Eighty Worlds*** by Julio Cortázar
Fiction from a forthcoming book.

62 **And Nothing But the Truth** by Thomas A. Dooling
Courtroom conundrums.

66 **The Witness Within** by Padma Perera
Levels of presence.

EPICYCLES

74 **The Emperor's New Clothes**/Hans Christian Andersen

77 **Turncoat**/Bakongo

78 **The Wall of Mystery**/Sufi

79 **Mr. Fox**/British

81 **The Cedar Tree**/Mohawk

83 **Sir Launcelot's Dream**/Arthurian

86 **The History of Susanna**/Apocrypha

88 **The Seven Mateinnu**/Lenape

TANGENTS

92 **Being Straight with the Medicine** by Thomas Buckley
A review essay of Warren L. d'Azevedo's book.

MIRRORS
VOLUME XI, NUMBER 2

6 **The Praying Masters of My Soul** by Jonathan Omer-Man
Getting in step.

14 **The Interior Image** by Ananda K. Coomaraswamy
Aims of traditional portraiture.

20 **Jeremy** by Jacques Lusseyran
Buchenwald as mirror and microscope.

30 **Nirvana Is Samsara** by P.L. Travers
A poem.

32 **Reflection** by Marie-Louise von Franz
Four currents of exchange.

38 **From *The Annotated Alice*** by Martin Gardner
Looking-glass sense and nonsense.

42 **Through a Glass Darkly** by D.M. Dooling
The roots of distortion.

48 **ARCS: A Wondrous Affinity**

56 **The Only Freedom:** An interview with Helen M. Luke

64 **The Mirrors of Mahayana** by Frederick Franck
Opening to the light.

68 **Or So the Story Goes** by Peter Brook
A fable.

70 **Looking through the Mirror of Life** by Claire R. Farrer and Bernard Second
Conversations with a Mescalero Apache Singer

74 **EPICYCLES: Stories, Texts, Parables**

86 **TANGENTS: A Gift of Metaphor** by Rob Baker
Isak Dinesen's Africa, revisited.

SADNESS
VOLUME XI, NUMBER 3

8 **Modes of Meaning and Experience: *viraha* and *vilaiyatal*** by David Dean Shulman
The landscape of separation.

16 **Out from Eden** by P.L. Travers
The quintessential emotion.

18 **In the Company of Laughter** by Peggy V. Beck
Turning tragedy into grace.

26 **Healing Power and Gesture** by Karlfried Graf von Dürckheim
The movement of renewal.

34 **Being Is More Than Life** by Meister Eckhart

38 **High Resolve:** An interview with Tara Tulku, Rinpoche

48 **Sadness in Art** by Harry Remde
Strengthening the line.

52 **The Bleak Garden** by Peter Lamborn Wilson
Sufi poetry and the transmutation of suffering.

62 **Among the Sounds of Night:** by James Agee. Photographs by Wright Morris.

68 **ARCS: An Imperial Affliction**

74 **EPICYCLES: Stories, Texts, Parables**

86 **TANGENTS: The Sound of Gurdjieff** by Laurence Rosenthal
A review of the four-record album of the Gurdjieff/de Hartmann music.

Images of Death by Marvin Barrett
Robert Gardner's Forest of Bliss.

MEMORY AND FORGETTING
VOLUME XI, NUMBER 4

6 **The Translucence of Memory** by Alan McGlashan
The architecture of the psychic world

12 **Seven Long Years** by Anne Twitty
Riding through the dark wood

18 **Walking on the Waves:** An interview with Keiji Nishitani

28 **Palaces of Memory:** Augustine of Hippo

32 **Lively Oracles** by P.L. Travers
Draughts from ancient springs

36 **Dante's Magical Memory Cathedral** by Martha Heyneman
Towards an integral imagination

46 **ARCS:** The Structure of Recollection

50 **Living Stories** by Paul Jordan-Smith
The nature of recognition

56 **Smaran: A Narrative** by Padma Perera

60 **Self-remembering** by P.D. Ouspensky

62 **A Piece of Him** by Daniel Schillaci
The path toward awareness in Hamlet

68 **Mythologies of Memory and Forgetting** by Mircea Eliade
Metaphysical and historical beginnings

76 **For the Sake of a Single Verse** by Rainer Maria Rilke

78 **EPICYCLES:** Stories, Texts, Parables

90 **TANGENTS: Fools on a Precipice** by Rob Baker
A review of Kurosawa's Ran

THE KNIGHT AND THE HERMIT
VOLUME XII, NUMBER 1

6 **Meditation and Action** by Eknath Easwaran
Fusing the inward and outward currents of life

14 **Le Chevalier Perdu** by P. L. Travers
Coming to the end of the world

18 **Seeking the Spirit Path** by Lewis P. Johnson
Diary of a vision quest

26 **The Solitary Ones** by Thomas Merton
Monks of the desert

36 **Quest and Question** by Paul Jordan-Smith
Finding the balance

42 **From Warrior to Holy Man** by Sybil Thornton
Buddhist and Confucian ideals in Japanese tradition

50 **Mountain Songs:** Chinese Hermit Poems

58 **Why Did Henry David Thoreau Take the *Bhagavad-Gita* to Walden Pond?** by Barbara Stoler Miller
Arjuna in Concord

64 **From *Markings*** by Dag Hammarskjöld

68 **Spirit and the Warrior** by Nobuyoshi Higashi
Movement as meditation

70 **Jews, Myth, and Modern Life** by Elie Wiesel
History and beyond

78 EPICYCLES: Stories, Texts, Parables

92 TANGENTS: **Beyond Duality** by Frederick Franck
A review of Moon in a Dewdrop: The Writings of Zen Master Dogen

Awakening Conscience by Beverly Moon Matter of Heart, *a film about Jung and his ideas*

ADDICTION
VOLUME XII, NUMBER 2

6 **Abu Kasem's Slippers** by Heinrich Zimmer
The crystallization of destiny

16 **A Physician's Journey** by Richard S. Sandor
Looking beneath the force of habit

24 **The Center of Our Need:** An interview with Pauline de Dampierre

32 **On Love** by A. R. Orage
A survey of the possibilities

40 **The Middle Way** by Robert Aitken
Standing on one's own feet

44 **O Children of this World!** a poem by P. L. Travers

46 **Intoxication and Sobriety in Sufism** by Victor Danner
The thirst for transcendence

56 **Worshiping Illusions:** An interview with Marion Woodman

68 **Spiritus contra Spiritum: The Bill Wilson/C. G. Jung Letters**
The roots of the Society of Alcoholics Anonymous

72 EPICYCLES: Stories, Texts, Parables

84 TANGENTS: **An Encyclopedia for a New Generation** by Lawrence E. Sullivan
A first-hand look at Mircea Eliade's last and most ambitious project

89 **A Guide Within** by James A. Hall
A review of The Way of the Dream, *twenty half-hour films featuring Marie-Louise von Franz*

92 **Traditionalism and Search** by Paul Jordan-Smith
An approach to the thought of Frithjof Schuon

FORGIVENESS
VOLUME XII, NUMBER 3

6 **This Word Forgiveness** by D. M. Dooling
The past transcended

11 **The Dream People** by Alan McGlashan
A glimpse of paradise

16 **On Forgiving Oneself** by P. L. Travers
Lifting the veil

18 **The God You Touch** by Ann Belford Ulanov
Consequences of incarnation

34 **Joys of the Apprentice, Sorrows of the Journeyman** by Roger Lipsey
Entering the stream of tradition

38 **To Whom Much Was Forgiven** by Paul J. Tillich
The source of reconciliation

46 **My Dungeon Shook: Letter to My Nephew** by James Baldwin
Redeeming the "cities of destruction"

50 **Living in Communion:** An interview with Father Thomas Hopko

60 **ARCS: "I Will Come Running"**

63 **The Art of Return** by Colin Berg
Cultivating the quality of weakness

68 **EPICYCLES:** Stories, Texts, Parables

86 **TANGENTS: A Forest without End** by Jonathan Cott
Peter Brook talks about The Mahabharata

93 **The Shock of Conscience** by Rob Baker
A review of Les Misérables

THE SENSE OF HUMOR
VOLUME XII, NUMBER 4

6 **The Laughter at the Heart of Things** by Helen M. Luke
Finding the royal road to freedom and joy

18 **Zen Moments** by P. L. Travers
Going beyond time

22 **Striking the Pole** by Joseph Bruchac
The world of Native American humor

30 **The Safeguard of the Mystic** by Henry Corbin
Humor and the symbolic realm

40 **Infant Joy** by Richard Lewis
The springs of laughter

48 **The Smile of Truth** by Conrad Hyers
The beginning and end of Zen

58 **Meditations on a Joyful Year:** Speed Vogel talks to Moshe Waldoks

68 **Every Stick Has Two Ends:** A Collection of Proverbs

70 **The Laughter of the Weaver** by Lee Siegel
India's wise fools

78 **EPICYCLES:** Stories, Texts, Parables

94 **TANGENT: Dürckheim's Zen** by Frederick Franck
A review of Zen and Us

THE CREATIVE RESPONSE
VOLUME XIII, NUMBER 1

8 **The Central Man of All The World** by William Anderson
Works of art as storehouses of psychic energy

18 **Combing Coyote's Hair** by Anne Twitty
How the gods we create, create us

24 **Echoes of Infinity:** An interview with Seyyed Hossein Nasr

36 **Proportion and the Living World** by Rachel Fletcher
Nature and universal structural principles

52 **Mark Rothko: *They Are Not Pictures*** by Roger Lipsey
Images lying between the earthly and the transcendent

62 **The Transmission of Content:** An interview with Paul Reynard

68 **The Artist As Yogi, The Yogi as Artist** by William K. Mahony
Contemplation and the creative process

80 **The Interviewer** by P.L. Travers
"Where did you get that idea?"

86 **A Slow Air** by Janet Heyneman
Making a vow to grow

98 EPICYCLES: Stories, myths, parables

108 TANGENTS: **The Vision Beyond** by Douglas Thorpe
A review of "The Spiritual in Art: Abstract Painting 1890-1985"

REPETITION AND RENEWAL
VOLUME XIII, NUMBER 2

4 THE ETERNAL RETURN by Mircea Eliade
From the classic study of recurring cycles in myth and ritual

16 FIRES OF THE SOLSTICE by Marguerite Yourcenar
Solar celebrations through the ages

18 EPICYCLE: MARKANDEYA'S JOURNEY/Hindu

21 TESTING THE BOUNDARIES by Harry Remde
A craftsman defines the limits in his work

24 FOLLOWING YOUR BLISS Bill Moyers and Joseph Campbell
Two old friends delight in "The Power of Myth"

34 WELL, SHOOT ME! by P.L. Travers
A tale of the cycles of youthful discontent

39 THE GOSPEL AS YOGA by Ravi Ravindra
Approaching The Gospel According to St. John

48 EPICYCLES: TWO BANQUETS/Sufi; THE PRAYER/Muslim

50 THE ART OF FINE TUNING Steve Reich, Lincoln Kirstein, Peter Brook
Three conversations on repetition in the performing arts

60 TRAPPED ON A WHEEL by P.D. Ouspensky
From The Strange Life of Ivan Osokin

65 SO THE DARKNESS SHALL BE THE LIGHT
A photo essay
Paul Caponigro, Minor White, Nicholas Hlobeczy, Peter Caroff, Walter Chappell

73 EPICYCLE: LEGEND OF THE FLOWERS/Australian

76 ARCS: SACRED ECHOES

80 VERY LIKE A FROG HOPPING by Gertrude Stein
The difference between repeating and insistence in writing

82 WORLD RENEWAL by Thomas Buckley
How the Jump Dance came to the Yurok

92 WAKING UP THE RAKE by Linda Hogan
Lessons learned from birds of prey

96 THREE POEMS

98 EVEN THE ANCESTORS by Paul Jordan-Smith
The efficacy of ritual repetition

QUESTIONS
VOLUME XIII, NUMBER 3

4 **The Crane at the Pond** by Eknath Easwaran
A life-or-death test from The Mahabharata

10 **Beyond the Trap of the Mind:** A conversation between William Segal and D.M. Dooling

18 **Epicycle: The Question**/Moslem

20 **The First Question of All** by Richard Lewis
Children's questions

26 **Epicycle: Tale of the Fish**/A Sufi Fable

30 **Something Else** by P.L. Travers
Thoughts on every man's personal search

32 **Notes on the Koan** by Frederick Franck
Zen, Christian, and personal enigmas

40 **The Question-Raising Word of God** by John Navone
The role of questioning in Christian theology

44 **Epicycle: Seven Impossible Questions**/German

47 **The Sphinx** by P.D. Ouspensky
From A New Model of the Universe

50 **The Kill Hole** by Linda Hogan
Mimbres pottery and other puzzles

54 **Arcs: The Proof of Hard Questions**

58 **At Issue** by Thomas A. Dooling
Questioning in the legal process

65 **Heart Searching** by Martin Buber
God's first question to man

68 Epicycle: **Merlin's Doom**/England

70 **Who Is the East?** by Brian Swann
The riddle in literature and life

76 **Epicycle: The Unanswerable Riddle**/Hindu

78 **Quest and Questioning in a Waste Land** by James Karman
T.S. Eliot's retelling of the legend of the Fisher King

84 Tangents: **Easy Answers** by Philip Zaleski
A proliferation of books which simplify and confuse traditional teachings

THE MOUNTAIN
VOLUME XIII, NUMBER 4

4 **This Land of Snow Ridges**
A conversation about mountains and Tibet with Thubten Jigme Norbu

10 **Mount Analogue**/*Part One: The Letter*

12 **Sacred Mountains** by Edwin Bernbaum
Evocations of mystery, meaning, and divinity

19 **Monte Perdido** by P.L. Travers
First steps up the staircase on the pilgrim path

22 **Mount Analogue**/*Part Two: The Encounter*

25 **The Garden and the Glass Mountain** by Paul Jordan-Smith
Finding the way in and the way up

31 **The Mountain of God** by Richard Temple
The iconography of spiritual evolution

37 **Mount Analogue**/*Part Three: The Meeting*

40 **The Four Sacred Mountains of the Navajos** by Trebbe Johnson
Defining the universe both above and below

48 **Mount Analogue**/*Part Four: The Sea-Crossing*

50 **The Way of the White Clouds** by Lama Anagarika Govinda
Mount Kailas as the universal center

52 **The Threshold of the Mountain in Dante's *Divine Comedy*** by Helen Luke
Moving through Purgatory towards Peter's Gate

60 **Mount Analogue**/*Part Five: The Arrival*

65 **Fabulous Climbers** by Rob Baker
The Capricorn as sea-goat, crocodile, and unicorn

72 **Mount Analogue**/*Part Six: The First Camp*

74 **The Way and the Mountain** by Marco Pallis
A leading traditionalist's discussion of the ascent

84 **Mount Analogue**/*Part Seven: Traces*

86 **Keeping Still**
The Mountain trigram in the I Ching

89 **Interior Resonances**
A Conversation with Jack Daumal

DISCIPLES & DISCIPLINE
VOLUME XIV, NUMBER 1

4 **The Call for the Master** by Karlfried Graf von Dürckheim
The Way as idea, actuality, and inner truth

14 Epicycle: **The Roar of Awakening**/Hindu

16 **Learning from Nature's Discipline**
An interview with Wilderness Program field director Dennis Thompson

28 Epicycle: **Monkey and Master Subodhi**/Chinese

35 **Traveling Songs, Waiting Songs** by Janet Heyneman
A western woman's journey into Noh's cave of the heart

43 Epicycle: **Three Masters and Their Disciples**/Zen

44 **Hero, Healer, and Martyr: Greek Paradigms of the Teacher** by Dona S. Gower
The tradition of discipleship in ancient Greece

50 **Diogenes the Hound** by Roger Lipsey
Shock techniques of a Hellenistic "Zen master"

60 **The Weasel** by Louis Charbonneau-Lassay, translated by D.M. Dooling
A most unusual symbol for the disciple from Le Bestiaire du Christ

64 **The Yoke of Obedience** by Philip Zaleski
Eternal search for the right relationship to the Rule

71 Epicycle: **Monkey's New Master**/Chinese

78 **Confronting the "Next Impossible": Musical Studies with Nadia Boulanger** by Laurence Rosenthal
A composer-pianist recalls his years in Paris with the world-renowned teacher

84 Arcs: **Ordeals Along the Way**

88 **The Stairway** by P.D. Ouspensky
Finding the first threshold before the real path can be glimpsed

TRADITION & TRANSMISSION
VOLUME XIV, NUMBER 2

4 **The Transparent Veil of Symbolism** by P.D. Ouspensky
Finding a common language for transmission

9 **Intermediaries for the Sacred Force** by Amadou Hampâté Bâ
Manifestations of the divine in everyday African life

16 **Poetry, Myth, and the Great Memory** by William Anderson
Rediscovering the experience of inspiration

27 **The Gift of Life** by Cynthia Bourgeault
The unified vision of the desert fathers

61 **The Fall and Rise of Man** by Ora Rotem-Nelken and Ofra Raz
Multiplicity and unity in the genesis of man

65 **Architecture of Silence**/Photos by David Heald
Cistercian abbeys from twelfth-century France

73 Arcs: **Vertical Bridges**

77 **The Way of Angels** by Rembert Herbert
The impact of translation on transmission

87 **The Storytelling Seasons** by Joseph Bruchac
Reflections on Native American storytelling

INTERVIEWS

36 **Chanted Blessings in Disguise**/Tibetan Abbot Konchock Wangdu
53 **A Canoe Against the Mainstream**/Navajo Leader Peterson Zah
95 **After the Bright Light of Revelation**/Rabbi Adin Steinsaltz

EPICYCLES

13 **Mamadi the Messenger**/African (Soninke)
24 **The Treasure Bag of the Fianna**/Irish
48 **The Power of Niltsi, the Wind**/Navajo
93 **Message from the Underworld**/Mayan

TANGENTS

42 **Necessary Interruptions:** *The Way Things Work* by Rob Baker

103 **Inanna in a New Medium** by Paul Jordan-Smith

THE TREE OF LIFE
VOLUME XIV, NUMBER 3

4 **Wheels Within Wheels** by Basarab Nicolescu
How modern science echoes the mystic vision of Jacob Boehme

11 **The Riddle of the Tree in Man** by David Appelbaum
Exploring a living symbol of exchange

19 **The Celestial Root** by P.L. Travers
Thade's celebration involving an upside-down tree

26 **The Green Man** by William Anderson
Tracing a vegetation image in medieval art

34 **A Dream of the Rood**
An Old English poem chronicling a vision of the cross

38 **The Tree at the Heart of the Garden** by Eliezer Shore
Reconciling duality in the Genesis account of Eden

44 **ARCS:** Roots and Branches

48 **Earth, Moon, and Sun** by Amadou Hampâté Bâ
Connections above and below in West African cosmology

57 **The Island Within** by Richard Nelson
Reciprocal relationships in an Alaskan ecosystem

64 **The Serpent and the Eagle** by Paul Jordan-Smith
World-embracing representations of a traditional symbol

74 **The Sea of Life** by J.E. Lovelock
The Gaia hypothesis in a balanced ocean

79 **The Grain of Mustard Seed** by Maurice Nicoll
The connecting point in a Gospel parable

80 **Man: The Bridge Between Two Worlds** by Franz E. Winkler
Humanity as the cornerstone of creation

EPICYCLES

16 **Kalakuyuwish**/Kwakiutl
25 **The Secret of the Wood**/Chinese
53 **The Magic Orange Tree**/Haitian
62 **The First Tree**/Sumerian
72 **How Pig and Bear Went into Business**/Czechoslovakian

TANGENTS

84 **Revelation Through the Camera Lens** by David Ulrich
A retrospective of the photography of Minor White

91 **Operatic Osmosis** by Rob Baker
Transformation versus masquerade in Richard Strauss' Daphne

TRIAD
VOLUME XIV, NUMBER 4

4 **Green Grow the Rushes** by P.L. Travers
The animating third force in fairy tale

14 **Inner Surfaces** by Harry Remde
The triad of body, mind, and feeling in craft

17 **Singer, Text, and Song** by Rembert Herbert
The process of relationship in Gregorian chant

24 **The Chariot of Man: I** from Plato's *Phaedrus*

25 **Three in One: Spirit, Matter, And *Maya*** by Eknath Easwaran
Beyond dualism in Hindu philosophy

33 **The Chariot of Man: II** from the Katha Upanishad

34 **The Son of Heaven and Earth** by René Guénon
Discovering "true man": from La Grande Triade

38 **An Architecture of Changeless Change** by Claude Bragdon
Universal laws in the art of painting and building

43 **The Chariot of Man: III** from *Le Bestiaire du Christ*

44 **Peter's Gate** by Helen M. Luke
An alchemical rite of passage in Dante's Divine Comedy

49 **A Buddhist Trinity** by Frederick Franck
Christian and Eastern triune manifestations

60 **The Pulse of Learning** by Richard Lewis
Towards a holistic education of children

64 **Robed in Dignity** by Thomas A. Dooling
Judicial reconciliation of opposing demands

72 **The Trinity in Music** by Herbert Whone
The balance point between bow and string

82 **The Pipe of Reconciliation** by Joseph Epes Brown
A Native American symbol of relationship

89 **The Horse, the Carriage, and the Driver** by G.I. Gurdjieff
Conscious suffering as a key to inner change

EPICYCLES

9 **Three Golden Hairs of Grandfather Wisdom**/Czechoslovak *Retold by Vít Horejs*
55 **The Triangle**/Irish *by James Stephens*
70 **The Wisdom of Solomon**/Jewish
84 **The Rabbi and His Son**/Jewish *by Rabbi Nachman of Bratzlav*

78 **ARCS:** Trinities, Above and Below

TIME & PRESENCE
VOLUME XV, NUMBER 1

4 **The Experience of Change**/*Interview with H.H. the Dalai Lama*

11 **Living Time** by Maurice Nicoll
Emancipating ourselves from the ordinary

15 **Timing the Moment** by David Appelbaum
Krishna's lesson to Arjuna in the Bhagavad-Gita

21 **Observing Sacred Time** by Mircea Eliade
Contrasting mythic cycles with the tempos of everyday life

30 **Sitting in the Moving Moonlight** by Jonas Barciauskas
Contemplating a Zen sesshin *and a Catholic baptism*

40 **The Crack Between Two Worlds** by Ananda K. Coomaraswamy
The metaphor of the active door between two clashing forces

46 **Another Dimension** by M.C. Huntoon, Jr.
Viewing the worlds above from the planes below

53 **The Ouroboros** by Louis Charbonneau-Lassay
A mythical creature in continual cyclic motion

57 **Maps of Presence** by Rob Baker
The symbolic blueprint of person-centered astrology

65 **Jantar Mantar** Photographs by Barry Perlus
A monumental masonry observatory in Delhi, India

73 **Events in Time** by Stephen W. Hawking
Locating the present in space-time

78 **Physical Time** by Carol Noll Hoskins
Chronobiology looks at human owls and larks

82 **What Happens When the Clock Stops?**
Children's views about time

89 **Awakening to the Present**/*Interview with Fr. Thomas Keating*

96 **Inner and Outer Time** by Irving Friedman
Temporal cycles in Ancient Judaism

99 **Jacob Boehme's Moment of Truth** by Basarab Nicolescu
A Christian mystic's illumination in the light of modern physics

104 **Reaching for the Trapeze**/*Interview with director Peter Brook*

110 **The Riddle of the Feet**/*Our Kind,* reviewed by Paul Jordan-Smith

EPICYCLES

18 **Planting Time**/Cherokee *by Forrest Carter*

29 **The Perfect Staff**/Hindu *by Henry David Thoreau*

44 **The Old Are Made Young Again**/Babylonian *by Paul Jordan-Smith*

77 **How Mink Stole Time**/Salish *by Joseph Bruchac*

84 **A Mad Tea-Party**/English *by Lewis Carroll*

95 **To Every Thing There Is a Season**/Hebrew from *Ecclesiastes*

35 **FOUR POEMS** A.E. Housman, Kabir, Jon Swan, Rob Baker

38 **ARCS:** All Time Is Present

ATTENTION
VOLUME XV, NUMBER 2

4 **The Practice of Attention** by Philip Novak
Traditional ways for developing greater awareness

14 **Walking** by Linda Hogan
Contemplating the nature of elemental change

17 **The Door to Infinity** by Flora Courtois
A radical intimacy at the heart of Zen

20 **The Revolving Wall** by Gai Eaton
Correct orientation in Islam

26 **Before the Cock Crow** from St. Matthew
The sleeping disciples

28 **Silence of the Heart** by Richard Temple
The call for awakening in the Philokalia

38 **The Attending Physician** by Richard S. Sandor
A different ethos of medical care

44 **Doors in the Wall** by Aldous Huxley
A classic rebuttal of the trap of rigid systematic reasoning

54 **Crystalline Moments** by Nadia Boulanger
Attentiveness in music and life

58 **Acceptance and Attention** by Hubert Benoit
Acknowledging the limitations of the ordinary self

70 **Dhyana: The Long, Pure Look** by Padma Hejmadi
The Hindu concept of spontaneous prayer

76 **The Force of Attention** by William Segal
Sensation as a gateway to exchange with the divine

78 **Listening to the Silence** by J. Krishnamurti
What it really means to "pay attention"

81 **Sunflower** by P.L. Travers
A golden metaphor of presence and intention

EPICYCLES

37 **The Sleeping Master**/Zen

47 **The Golden Phoenix**/Islam

63 **The Moment of Truth**/Mexico
From Tom Lea's novel, The Brave Bulls

66 **ARCS: Power in the Heart**

LIBERATION
VOLUME XV, NUMBER 3

4 **The Voice of the Master** by Karlfried Graf von Dürckheim
Listening, responding, and letting go

13 **Testimony at Seventy** by Marvin Barrett
Two moments of real change

16 **Inner Slavery** an early talk of G.I. Gurdjieff
Mrs. Vanity and Mr. Self-Love

23 **Unknown Childhood** by P. L. Travers
Stories, loss, and self-recovery

28 **The Freedom of Children**
A conversation with Henry Barnes and Margaret Flinsch

39 **Leaving the Known for the Unknown** by Marie Milis
The inner dimension of mathematical problem-solving

52 **The Sleeping Dragon** by Peter Brook
The parabolic curve of myth

55 **Renunciation of Liberation** by Stuart Smithers
The path of radical non-attachment to results

66 **The Body and the Machine** by Wendell Berry
Back to the basics of shared needs

79 **Rethinking Jonah** by James L. Bull
The denial of addictive slavery

88 **Living Liberation at a Passover Seder** by Philip J. Bentley
The Exodus as a rite of passage

92 **The Ten Oxherding Pictures** a commentary by William Segal
The straying and reharnessing of the self

TANGENT

98 **Not at Home: The Search for the Father** by David Appelbaum
Thoughts on a conversation between Bill Moyers and Robert Bly

EPICYCLES

19 **Joseph in Egypt**/Biblical *retold by Paul Jordan-Smith*
62 **Three Parables of Liberation**/Hindu/Jewish *by Heinrich Zimmer*
75 **The Legend of Cola Pesce**/Sicilian *by Anthony Fragola*
85 **Tam Lin**/Scottish *by Kevin Crossley-Holland*

48 **ARCS:** A Dim Capacity for Wings *selected by Hanna M. Loewy*

HOSPITALITY
VOLUME XV, NUMBER 4

4 **Philoxenia and Hospitality** by Lambros Kamperidis
Traditional and classical views of the guest-host relationship

14 **What Holds the Water, What Holds the Light** by Linda Hogan
Vessels for an exchange of grace

17 **The Stranger Within** by Helen M. Luke
The journey to self-acknowledgment and wholeness

24 **The Hostage and the Parasite** by Paul Jordan-Smith
Distortions of the host-guest relationship

38 **Giveaway for the Gods** an interview with Arthur Amiotte
A Lakota artist speaks of ceremonial exchange among the Sioux

55 **Knights Hospitallers** by Philip Zaleski
The rise and fall of a chivalric order of Christian caregiving

63 **Stone Soup** by P.L. Travers
The story of the sly traveller

70 **Days with Albert Schweitzer** by Frederick Franck
Personal glimpses of a uniquely hospitable twentieth-century legend

80 **And He Ran to Greet Them** by Daniel S. Wolk
Abraham as a prototype of Bedouin cordiality to strangers

TANGENT

86 **Surprised by Grace** by Rob Baker
Review of Babette's Feast, *a film based on an Isak Dinesen tale*

EPICYCLES

32 **Three Tales Of Mullah Nasr-Eddin**/Traditional
50 **The Boy Who Lived with the Bears**/Abenaki *by Joseph Bruchac*
67 **Plain Welcome**/Amish *by Wendell Berry*
77 **The Rich Man, the Baal Shem Tov, and King David**/Jewish

35 **ARCS:** Room for the Dance

MONEY
VOLUME XVI, NUMBER 1

4 **The One Who Flies All Around the World** by Thomas Buckley
The dance of wealth among the Yurok Indians
10 **The Role of Money** by Sri Aurobindo
Reconquering a metaphor for the Divine
16 **The Test of Giving** by Philip Zaleski
Exploring the impulse behind almsgiving and tithing
22 **Mother Teresa and the Poorest of the Poor**
Scenes from a life exemplifying the vow of poverty
24 **From Rhinegold to Ring and Back Again** by Rob Baker
A symbol's corruption and redemption in Richard Wagner's "Ring" cycle
33 **Payment** by P.D. Ouspensky
Obligations of students to a spiritual teacher
37 **Towards a Philosophy of Wealth**
The timeless dilemmas of poverty and power
40 **Money and the City** by David Appelbaum
Currency as measure and reminder
48 **Your Money or Your Life** by Joseph Kulin
The role of money in various societies
54 **Making Real Gold** by Titus Burckhardt
The alchemical process
63 **Buddhist Economics** by E.F. Schumacher
Beyond materialism
70 **Threepenny Bit** by P.L. Travers
A child's first lessons on responsibility and value
80 **The Degeneration of Coinage** by René Guénon
Falling prey to the "reign of quantity"
87 **Four Indian Attitudes Toward Money** by Karl H. Potter
From identification to non-attachment in Eastern philosophy

EPICYCLES
12 **The Miser**/Jewish *by Judith Ish-Kishor*
34 **The Simple Grasscutter**/Indian *by Allen B. Chinen*
46 **Two Mullah Judgments**/Middle Eastern *retold by Paul Jordan-Smith*
60 **The Spirit in the Bottle**/German *from* Grimm's Fairy Tales
84 **The Ninety-Nine Rupee Snare**/Hindu *by Vijay Dan Detha*
93 **A Case of Gold**/Kurdish *by Manocher Movlai*

76 **ARCS:** The Uses of Money

THE HUNTER
VOLUME XVI, NUMBER 2

4 **The Never-Ceasing Dance** by Martha Heyneman
The eternal moment before the kill
14 **The Song of the Hunter** by Laurens van der Post
The relationship between the Bushman and his prey
20 **The Unicorn in Captivity** by Anne Morrow Lindbergh
A poem on The Cloisters Unicorn Tapestry
23 **Christ the Hunter & the Hunted** by Louis Charbonneau-Lassay
A dual symbol from The Bestiary of Christ
26 **Wild Trout** by P.V. Beck
Fly fishing and self-transformation
30 **Fox and Hounds** by Forrest Carter
A Cherokee variant of Reynard the Fox
35 **Exploring the Near at Hand** an interview with Richard Nelson
The Koyukon search for the island within
44 **Mukushan** by Benjamin Baynham, O.C.S.O.
A Cree ceremony of transubstantiation
50 **Deerstalking** by Page Lambert
A wife and mother contemplates an old tradition
54 **Seven Perspectives on the Hunt** Selections by Rick Bass, Barry Lopez, Linda Hogan, Carlos Castaneda, Herman Melville, Chris Madson, and Peter Matthiessen
70 **The Tracker** by Tom Brown
Following the signs as a mystery unfolds
73 **The Call of the Climb** by Ruth Rudner
The kinship with wildness
79 **Wilderness and Hearth** by Trebbe Johnson
A look at the full cycle of the hunt
84 **Remembering** by P.L. Travers
A lifelong pursuit of Something Else
86 **Searching out Kindred Spirits** by Paul Shepard
A confrontation with an aspect of our own nature

TANGENT
89 **Balancing the Scales in a Hollywood Epic** by Philip Zaleski
A response to the film, Dances with Wolves

EPICYCLES
13 **The Wolf and the Sheep**/Armenian
47 **The White Doe**/Irish *retold by Tom White*
76 **The Moon and the King's Son**/African *retold by Paul Jordan-Smith*
78 **The Story of Orion**/Greek *retold by Ellen Draper*
88 **The Woodsman**/Sufi *retold by Elizabeth Retivov*

CRAFT
VOLUME XVI, NUMBER 3

4 **The Use of Art** by Ananda K. Coomaraswamy
The distinction of utilitarian craftsmanship
14 **Spinning: Leaving Well Alone** an interview with Barbara Wheeler
Attending the wool from sheep to woven fabric
26 **Some Notes on Arab Calligraphy** by Jean Sulzberger
The inscription of the geometry of the spirit
30 **The Craft of a Contrary Man** by Victor Hammer
The art of making the spoken word visible on the page
39 **Gifts from the Celestial Granary** by Marcel Griaule
The smith and the potter in Dogon cosmology
46 **Close to the Earth** by Gladys Remde
Containers made from the four elements
50 **Writing with Light** by Paul Caponigro
The photographer as silversmith
58 **The Master in the Stone** an interview with Alan Bird
Clerk of the works at the Cathedral of St. John the Divine
68 **Birth of a Sculpture** by Henri Tracol
Recognizing the present moment in inner craft
70 **Les Compagnons du Devoir**
An ancient French tradition lives on
73 **ARCS: Tools of Transformation**
77 **Shaping Space** by Harry Remde
Tools, machines, and a carpenter's workplace
82 **The Basket and World Renewal** by Julian Lang
Ritual objects for a Northwest Native American dance

TANGENT
88 **Material Worlds** by Rob Baker
A review of ATLAS: an opera in three parts, *by Meredith Monk*

EPICYCLES
11 **The Story of Arachne**/Greek *retold by Barbara Ensrud*
24 **The Patience of Penelope**/Greek *retold by Ellen Draper*
36 **Loki the Trickster**/Norse *retold by P.L. Travers*
80 **The Hose-Maker**/Jewish *retold by Martin Buber*
86 **Marionettes**/Hindu *retold by Tom White*

THE GOLDEN MEAN
VOLUME XVI, NUMBER 4

4 **Restoring the *Imago Dei*** by Philip Zaleski
A search for the Golden Mean within
11 **The Measure of Difference** by Robert Lawlor
Ratio, proportion, and analogy in mathematics and life
20 **The Dance of Libra** by Rob Baker
An ancient symbol of the active state of balance
28 **The Golden Proportion**
A conversation between Richard Temple and Keith Critchlow
37 **Harmony by Design** by Astrid Fitzgerald
Unity in art and architecture
45 **The Bird and the Word** by P.L. Travers
Reconciliation metaphors in myth and fairy tale
48 **Three Harmonies** by Eknath Easwaran
The path to peace of Gandhi and Badshah Khan
59 **Combing the Snakes from Atatarho's Hair** by Joseph Bruchac
The Native American view of balance
66 **Overcoming Differences** by H.H. the Dalai Lama
A speech on anger, compassion, and world peace
73 **Peace Is Every Step** by Thich Nhat Hanh
Mindfulness and the roots of war
79 **Humility** by Helen M. Luke
The human point linking active sun and passive earth
85 **Music's Discipline of the Means**
An interview with Ernest McClain

EPICYCLES
16 **Walking on the Moon-path**/American *by Howard Pyle*
42 **Phaethon**/Greek *retold by Tom White*
56 **The Frogs Who Desired a King**/Greek *retold by Paul Roche*
71 **Man's Justice and God's Justice**/Turkish *retold by Paul Jordan-Smith*
81 **Three Miracles of St. Neot**/English *retold by Paul Jordan-Smith*

SOLITUDE AND COMMUNITY
VOLUME XVII, NUMBER 1

4 **The Inner Family** by D.M. Dooling
The lifelong study of essential relationships

8 **Reunion with the Source** by Mary Ann Troedsson
A death in the family

12 **Surrounded by Water, Dying of Thirst** by Lambros Kamperidis
Withdrawing from the world as preparation for re-entering the world

18 **The Soul of the Community** by Eliezer Shore
"Before we can know God, we must come to know ourselves"

22 **Finding the Gift in It** by Jean Harris
Solitary confinement and communal empowerment

33 **All My Relations** by Linda Hogan
Reestablishing universal connections in a sweat lodge ceremony

36 **The Forest of Eyes** by Richard Nelson
The unity of two separate worlds in nature

39 **Grain Elevators** by Ruth Rudner, photos by Bruce Selyem
"Where land lies without bounds, the emptiness is huge"

44 **Selfless Service** from *The Bhagavad Gita*
The two paths of the pure heart in yoga

47 **Dweller in the Cave of the Heart** by Wayne Teasdale
The Hindu sannyasi's search for the mystery of distinction-within-unity

54 **Between Work and Prayer** by Thomas Merton
The cloister garth as the monastery's inner light

57 **On the Life of the Therapeutae** by Philo
An early Jewish monastic sect near Alexandria

62 **Aboriginal Solitude** by James G. Cowan
Community with the earth, the Dreaming, and totemic ritual

68 **Five Poems** by Ch'iu-ti Liu, Brian Swann, Anne K. Smith, Rosalie Cutting, and Rob Baker

72 **Hoeing Garlic** by Stanley Crawford
Two opposite tendencies at odds in physical labor

76 **Paid in Gold** an interview with Ruth Cooke
A 96-year-old woman looks at life alone and together with friends and ideas

84 **On Solitude and the Attainment of God** by Meister Eckhart
A medieval mystic's challenge to withdrawing from the world

TANGENT

87 **The Art of Dislocation** by Daniella Dooling
A new show points to the rift between the artist and society

EPICYCLES

10 **Three Fables**/Jewish, Greek, and Persian

30 **The Secret Garden**/English *by Frances Hodgson Burnett*

61 **Mullah Goes to Market**/Middle Eastern *retold by Paul Jordan-Smith*

LABYRINTH
VOLUME XVII, NUMBER 2

4 **The Geometry of the Labyrinth** by Patrick Conty
The relationship between mazes and knots

18 **Journey to the Center** by Mircea Eliade
Questions which fueled a personal and scholastic search

22 **All Seek a Way** by Shawkat M. Toorawa
The straight path in Islam

26 **The One Thread** by Ananda K. Coomaraswamy
A classic treatise on knots and labyrinths

34 **ARCS: The Deeper Chambers of the Heart**

38 **The Game of Goose** by Frederick Franck
Variations of a popular European board game

41 **Borges And I** by Jorge Luis Borges
The confusing spiral of imagination and identity

42 **Two Poems** by W.H. Auden and Shaikh Ahmad al-'Alawi

44 **Poetry, Madness, and the Inner Ear** by Douglas Thorpe
Physical and poetic manifestations of a metaphor

52 **Waw Giwulk: The Center of the Basket** by Joseph Bruchac
The maze-baskets of the Pima Indians

54 **The Risk of Evolution** an interview with Joseph Chilton Pearce
The search for the link between the brain and the heart

61 **Cave and Labyrinth** by Jean Gebser
Symbolic similarities and differences

66 **The Joy of the Maze** by Trebbe Johnson
Swimming under water

68 **The Making of an Orthodox Rosary** by D.M. Deed
A tactile approach to working through a prayer-knot

75 **The Secret Place** by Richard Behrens
Discoveries at the cave of Les Trois Frères in France

TANGENT

83 **A Modern Metaphor** by Rob Baker
The labyrinth in contemporary literature

EPICYCLES

15 **Dirge for Daedalus**/Greek *retold by Paul Jordan-Smith*

25 **Two Stories**/Jewish *by Martin Buber*

50 **The War Machine**/Hindu *retold by Tom White*

64 **The Briar Patch**/American *retold by Tom White*

65 **The Wolf and the Kid**/Greek *from* Aesop's Fables

79 **Sleeping Beauty**/European *retold by P.L. Travers*

THE ORAL TRADITION
VOLUME XVII, NUMBER 3

4 **The Mother Tongue** by Martha Heyneman
The first gift

13 **The Synthesis of Language** by Martin Lings
Richness of expression in the absence of writing

19 **If One Thing Stands, Another Will Stand Beside It**
An interview with Chinua Achebe
Stories from a Nigerian childhood

28 **Mahpiyato** by Elizabeth Cook-Lynn
The moment when the story comes

29 **The Call to Remember** by Arthur Amiotte
A Lakota boy's coming of age

35 **In the Beginning** by P.L. Travers
The ancient source of story

42 **Cowboy Poetry** by Anne Heath
The oral tradition of the American West

49 **From Delphi: A Code for Questioners** by Roger Lipsey
How to ask the right question

54 **ARCS: The Unifying Word**

58 **To the Ones Who Would Listen** by Kaygusuz Abdal
Advice of a 15th-century ashik, translated by Sheikh Tosun Bayrak al Jerrahi

65 **The Unwritten Torah** by Lawrence Fine
Judaism's oral teachings

71 **Stillness** by Swami Chetanananda
What is transmitted in silence

73 **Teacher, Student, Lineage** by Rosemary Jeanes Antze
The guru *and the disciple in South Indian dance*

77 **Words and Their Fulfillment** by Ramesh S. Balsekar
Sri Nisargadatta Maharaj on how to listen

83 **The Ethics of the Fathers**
Sayings of the sages through the centuries

85 **And the Word Was Made Flesh** by Paul Jordan-Smith
Origins of the Christian Mass

91 **The Great Liberation** by Daniel Gallik
Poetic experience of hearing in the Bardo state

TANGENT

92 **Communicating with Light** by Richard Kostelanetz
The light painting of James Turrell

EPICYCLES

17 **A Dispute in Sign Language**/Jewish

38 **The Man of Lore**/Irish *retold by Tom White*

63 **Two Baal-Shem Stories**/Jewish *retold by Martin Buber*

79 **A Story in Search of an Audience**/Hindu *A.K. Ramanujan*

POWER AND ENERGY
VOLUME XVII, NUMBER 4

4 **Living with Sacred Power** by Alan L. Miller
How we fear and long for God

10 **Quest for the Summit** by Ron Matous
The energy of the mountain climber

16 **Food for Transformation** by P.D. Ouspensky
G.I. Gurdjieff's description of the inner sources for spiritual growth

26 **The Sleeping Dragon and the Waters** by Stuart Smithers
Chaos in Vedic mythology

34 **The Clown** by Norman Manea
The extreme of despotic power

36 **Divine Energy** by Father Symeon Burholt
A Christian view of the sacred presence

42 **ARCS: Light of Heaven and Earth**

48 **The Planetary Powers** by Thomas Moore
Marsilio Ficino's views of astrological forces

58 **The Moment of Dilemma** by Elaine Jahner
The Lakota story of White Plume Boy

64 **Discovering the Silence** by Thomas Merton
The giant Buddha statues at Polonnaruwa

69 **The Cosmic Bootstrap** by Paul Davies
How did the primeval energy come to exist?

72 **The Meaning of the Thunderbolt** by Stephen R. Wilk
Lightning in physics and mythology

80 **Shakti** by Margaret Case
Hinduism's creative principle

86 **Àshe** by Robert Farris Thompson
Brightness of spirit in the Yoruba tradition

EPICYCLES

20 **Thor's Visit**/Norse *retold by Paul Jordan-Smith*

56 **The Master and His Pupil**/English *from* English Fairy Tales

66 **Fasting of the Heart**/Chinese *Chuang Tzu*

84 **The Eye of Re**/Egyptian *retold by Natalie Baan*

POEMS

33 **Genesis iii**

63 **The force that through the green fuse drives the flower** by Dylan Thomas

HEALING
VOLUME XVIII, NUMBER 1

4 **Images of Wholeness** Interview with Lawrence E. Sullivan
Health and healing in the world's religious traditions

14 **On Death and Coding** by Richard S. Sandor, M.D.
A medical doctor's questions about death

21 **Wounded Healers** by Bill Moyers
Healing the person, not the patient

31 **Saving Mother Earth to Save Ourselves** by Joel Monture
Traditional Native American Healing

39 **The Alchemy of Illness** by Kat Duff
All things are related to their opposites

47 **Transforming Our Suffering** by Thich Nhat Hanh
Healing the wounds of war

50 **The Powwow Doctor** by Richard Wentz
Pennsylvania Dutch remedies

60 **Even at Night, the Sun is There** by Gray Henry
The Islamic view of illness as opportunity

66 **ARCS: The Dance of Healing**

68 **It's Up to You** by Joe Louis Lopez
Doing battle against AIDS

72 **The Kung Approach to Healing** by Richard Katz
Spiritual balance through dance

84 **Word Salad** by Milton H. Erickson
When the patient's needs are the first priority

88 **The Country of the Gadarenes**
Christ the Healer

89 **An Encounter** by Marvin Barrett
An excerpt from a journal

TANGENT

92 **The Art of Living and Dying Well**
Sogyal Rinpoche's The Tibetan Book of Living and Dying

EPICYCLES

19 **Tyl's Panacea**/German *retold by Paul Jordan-Smith*
37 **The Little Water Medicine**/Seneca *retold by Joseph Bruchac*
56 **The Seven Swans**/European *retold by Natalie Baan*
82 **Jeevaka's Test**/Buddhist *retold by D.K.M. Kartha*

PLACE AND SPACE
VOLUME XVIII, NUMBER 2

4 **Telling the Holy** by Scott Russell Sanders
How we relate to the earth through story

10 **Home** by William Maxwell
The smallest, most important things

11 **Dreaming the Beginning** An interview with Robert Lawlor
The geometry of Aboriginal Dreamtime

19 **Nostalgia for the Present** by Janet Heyneman
Moving between two worlds

25 **On Exile** by Czeslaw Milosz
Experiences of displacement

31 **The Birth of a Shrine** by Shrivatsa Goswami and Margaret Case
On creating a sacred space

38 **The Gate of Mercy** by Martin Lev
The absence of the Divine presence

45 **Feng Shui** by Sarah Rossbach
The Chinese art of placement

49 **Hawai'i: Landscape of Transformation** by David Ulrich
A photo essay

59 **A Glimpse of Paradise** by Wayne Teasdale
How the cloister brings us to the center of ourselves

67 **Free Space** by William Shelton
An astronaut's encounter with the void of outer space

72 **ARCS: Innermost Boundaries**

75 **Among These Mountains** by Ron Matous
The landscapes that we call home

TANGENT

84 **Familiar Places** by Virginia Baron
Reviews of "In Transit" and "A House for Us All"

EPICYCLES

55 **The White Stag**/Hungarian *retold by Natalie Baan*
63 **The Underground Forest**/Jewish *retold by Howard Schwartz*
71 **Crawls**/British
80 **Blanket Lizard**/Australian

POEMS

37 **Nuns Fret Not** by William Wordsworth
44 **Space** by Anne Morrow Lindbergh
54 **Transition** by D.M. Dooling
82 **On Leaving A House** by Gwendolyn Scott

CROSSROADS
VOLUME XVIII, NUMBER 3

The Cathedral as Crossroads William Bryant Logan 4
New York City's Cathedral of St. John the Divine
Walking on the Sacred Paths Black Elk 12
The Lakota vision quest
Baskets at the Crossroads Nouk Bassomb 17
Camaroonian rites of passage
Many Paths, One Goal 20
The 1893 World Parliament of Religions as described by Swami Vivekananda, Christopher Isherwood, and Romain Rolland
Fingers Pointing toward the Sacred Frederick Franck 26
Signposts at the crossroads
Special Assignment Hiltgunt Zassenhaus 32
The courage to resist
Switching Roles and Crossing Paths Allan B. Chinen 35
How men and women discover new roads at midlfe
In the Shelter of Each Other Mary Evelyn Jegen 54
At a historic turning point—war, or peace?
Where the Four Ways Meet J.R.R. Tolkien 59
A crossing of the roads from The Lord of the Rings
The Waverer's Tale Italo Calvino 61
Symbolism of the Tarot, from The Castle of Crossed Destinies
A Woman's Dream Helen M. Luke 67
Traveling to the crossroads
Why There Are No Straight Lines P. D. Ouspensky 70
The laws governing the movement of forces
The Corpse on the Crossroads Maya Deren 77
The meaning of the Voodoo symbol
Symbolism of the Cross René Guénon 80
Examining a universal image
An Infinite Number of Meanings Paul Bowles 82
The tragic consequences of pride

INTERVIEW **Where You Want to Be** Dennis and Barbara Tedlock 43
An investigation of the Popol Vuh

TANGENT **At the Altar of Decision** Jo Milgrom 87
A workshop in handmade Midrash

EPICYCLES **On the Road to Boeotia** *The story of Oedipus* 15
Clever Eshu *Yoruba trickster tale* 41
The Fairy Wife *Welsh legend retold by Natalie Baan* 68
City of the Dead Jewish tale *retold by Howard Schwartz* 86

ARCS **Two Ways Before Me** 74

THE CITY
VOLUME XVIII, NUMBER 4

Living Next to One Another Daniel Kemmis 6
The role of the citizen
An Image of the Soul HRH The Prince of Wales 12
How to rebuild with conscience
Reinterpreting the City Eduardo Rauch 21
The metropolis and artistic imagination
Kashi, the Luminous Diana L. Eck 26
Banares, city of Shiva
The Families Gathered Together Joseph Bruchac 36
Traditional Native American village life
The Hieratic City State Joseph Campbell 40
Ancient models of Paradise
The Emperor's Palace Jonathan Swift 44
Gulliver visits Mildendo
Light From the Center Gai Eaton 48
The holy city in Islam
A Livable City Christine Whittemore 53
A portrait of L'Aquila, Italy
Delicious Taste Permanent Memory Kathleen Lee 61
A Western woman's travels in China
The Spirit of Place René Dubos 66
Distinctive traits of certain cities
The City Coat of Arms Franz Kafka 76
From common aim to general strife
Blind Architects Maurice Maeterlinck 77
The cities of the termite
Ghadamis, Kabao, Naloot drawings by Ann Leggett 83
Ancient cities of the Sahara

INTERVIEWS **Where Trade Began** Jane Jacobs with Lee Cullum 15
The renewal and morality of cities
City of Many Villages Sulak Sivaraksa 30
Bangkok, city built by a god
A Cornucopia of Interest Hope Cooke 69
New York, the richest city in the world

TANGENT **Teotihuacan: City of the Gods** Bob Scher 88
Exhibit of art at M.H. de Young Museum

EPICYCLES **Many-Columned Iram** *from* The Arabian Nights 34
The Kingdom of Automata *retold by Paul Jordan-Smith* 59
Asgard *retold by Tom White* 80
Rhythm *from* Tales *by Hazrat Inayat Khan* 87

ARCS **The Heart Within the City** 46

THE CALL
VOLUME XIX, NUMBER 1

Invitation to the Soul David A. Cooper 6
Sounds that awaken us
The One in the Many Seyyed Hossein Nasr 12
Religion, globality, and universality
Resistance to the Call Juilene Osborne-McKnight 20
The story of St. Patrick
Following the Straight Path Richard Katz 34
Transmission of Fijian healing practices
Call of the Wild Jack London 40
Following old memories
Ear of the Heart Norvene Vest 42
The Rule of St. Benedict
There Are No Secrets Peter Brook 48
Discovering the stage set for The Tempest
The Awakening of Thought Jeanne de Salzmann 55
Recognition of another level
Old Speech Ken Hawkinson 56
The role of the African griot
Abraham's Call Gray Henry 61
The Islamic view of invitation to prayer
The Call of Service Robert Coles 68
A portrait of Dorothy Day
The Reluctant Prophet Mordechai Beck 76
The story of Jonah
Winding the Golden String Bede Griffiths 82
A boyhood experience of the divine

INTERVIEW **The Command Is to Hear** Adin Steinsaltz 26
The call in Judaism

TANGENTS **Film as Meditation** Bob Scher 86
A review of the film Baraka
The Call of the Story Suzanne Jasper 89
Native American Storytelling Festival review

EPICYCLES **Hanuman's Call**
retold by D.K.M. Kartha 38
Music of the Sirens
retold by Natalie Baan 46
The Carpenter's Wife
retold by Shanti Fader 80

POEMS **Vocatus atque Non Vocatus**
William Stafford 37
War God's Horse Song II
Frank Mitchell 66

ARCS **Sacred Summonses** 74

TWINS
VOLUME XIX, NUMBER 2

The Other . . . My Brother Lambros Kamperidis 6
Archetypes of rivalry, complementarily, and synthesis
Gemini and the Path of Paradox Kat Duff 12
An examination of the double astrological signs
Are Identical Twins Really Identical? E. Fuller Torrey, M.D. 18
Dizygotic and monozygotic twins—the medical perspective
Jacob and Esau Helen M. Luke 22
What we must learn from the Biblical story of rivalry and reconciliation
The Mall of America Doug Thorpe 25
The embodiment of our society's shadow side
Sexual Doubles Wendy Doniger 33
Stories of twins and erotic masquerades
Twins and Trade Marcel Griaule 41
The Dogon notion of equality relating to human exchange
Finding One's Twin James Elniski 47
A western artist's experience of the Yoruba twin cult
Sun and Moon Howard Teich 54
The fundamental duality of life and the two sources of light
The Ways of a Navajo Warrior Trebbe Johnson 62
How Monster Slayer and Born for Water protected the land
The Legend of the Vanishing Twin Hillel Schwartz 70
The twin before, within, and beyond us
The Three Sexes Plato 76
A classic look at the origin of the human species
Bushcows in the Sky Marion Kilson 80
The relationship between human and spirit twins in Ga tradition
Given to the Light Cathy Crane 85
The loss of one's twin before birth

TANGENTS **The Hero Twins** Ellen Dooling Draper 86
Justin Kerr's photographs of ancient Maya pottery
An Auspicious Day for Demons
Virginia Baron 88
Cauldron's "Evil: The Cosmic Shadow"

EPICYCLES **The Wolf Cubs** *retold by* Tom White 30
First Twins *retold by* Pablita Velarde 44
Black Knight, White Prince *retold by* Natalie Baan 60
Totoima and His Secret Daughter
retold by Shanti Fader 68
The Curious Mice *retold by* Victor Montejo 75
How Night Came into Being *retold by* D.K.M. Kartha 83

POEMS **One Train May Hide Another**
Kenneth Koch 52
The Flemish Double Portrait
James Laughlin 59

ARCS **All Things Go in Pairs** 78

CLOTHING
VOLUME XIX, NUMBER 3

Bodies of Sleep, Garments of Skins
Stuart Smithers 6
Ancient views of the relationship between body and soul
Dangerous Outfits Nouk Bassomb 11
Be careful where you go in borrowed clothes
Pascal's Jacket Noelle Oxenhandler 15
A meditation on hiddenness
Every Robe He Dons Becomes Him Shawkat M. Toorawa 20
Images of clothing in the Islamic tradition
The Fabric of Independence Susan Bean 29
The communicative power of Mahatma Gandhi's costume
Trying on a Hat Richard Lewis 43
Children's dress-ups
A Glorious Robe Kathleen Norris 45
The Benedictine clothing ceremony
The Mystery of the Veil Frithjof Schuon 49
The garment that conceals and reveals
The Dancer's Sleeve Edwin Bernbaum 52
Tibetan Mani Rimdu *dance ritual*
Divine Clothing Joseph Wolf 57
Mystical Judaic versions of the garment metaphor
Before All This Gunilla Norris 62
How traditional costume defines our roots
The Cycle of Sex Rodney Collin 64
Alternating masculine and feminine ages
The Decorated Body France Borel 74
The human body as a product of culture
Clothed in the Beauty of Possibility Richard Wentz 80
How what we wear reveals who we are
Garments of Voice Gail Rossi and Sun Bingshan 82
Chinese women's garments

INTERVIEW **Powerful Secrets** Pamela Keech 34
Costume in theater, costume as art

TANGENT **Junihitoe: Silk and Suffering**
Ellen Dooling Draper 88
The ceremonial dressing of Japanese imperial princesses

EPICYCLES **The Tale of the Tallis** *retold by* Howard Schwartz 26
The Peasant and Zemyne *retold by* Boria Sax 51
Allerleirauh *retold by* Natalie Baan 67
How Buzzard Got His Feathers
retold by Joseph Bruchac 78
How the People Learned to Weave
retold by Robert Viking O'Brien 85

POEM **The Fates** Jane Yolen 86

ARCS **Garments of Brightness, Suits of Woe** 70

HIDDEN TREASURE
VOLUME XIX, NUMBER 4

Treasure Teachings *An interview with Robert Thurman* 6
Discovering Buddhism's secret knowledge
The Heart of Ritual Eliezer Shore 18
The treasure of repetition
Holy Foolishness Jim Forest 22
Unexpected saints in the Russian Orthodox tradition
In Search of Hidden Wonder John Matthews 30
The quest for the Holy Grail
Digging Into Your Heart Joseph Bruchac 36
Native American tales of buried wealth
The Power of Illusion Lawrence E. Sullivan 42
Magic as the revealer of hidden forces
The Copper Scroll Michael O. Wise 44
The unfolding of an ancient mystery
Gazing on the Truth Jane Hirshfield 55
From Women in Praise of the Sacred
Am I the Innkeeper? Richard Temple 66
Pieter Brueghel's "The Numbering at Bethlehem"
Spirit Possession in Judaism Howard Schwartz 72
The secret powers of dybbuk *and* ibur
Treasure Hidden in a Field Christine Whittemore 80
Lindow Man and the Hoxne Hoard

PICTURE ESSAY **Awakening the Spirit with Mandalas**
The art of Jeanne Miles 62

TEXTS **That Which We Look at and Cannot See**/Taoist
from the Tao Te Ching 17
The Ark of the Covenant/Judeo-Christian
from I Kings *and* Revelation 29
Where the Self Is Hidden/Hindu
from the Katha Upanishad 71
On the Supreme Identity/Islamic
by 'Abd al-Kader 78

EPICYCLES **The Treasure** *retold by* Martin Buber 21
The Farmer and His Sons *by* Jean de La Fontaine 35
Andvari's Gold *retold by* Tom White 53
Tales of the Guardian *from* The Brothers Grimm 60
The Discovery of Salt *retold by* Wolfram Eberhard 77
The Dreamer and the Treasure
retold by Jacqueline Simpson 86

EARTH, AIR, FIRE, WATER
VOLUME XX, NUMBER 1

Ancient Quartet Scott Russell Sanders 6
Changing perspectives about the basic substances
The Primary Qualities Titus Burckhardt 12
An alchemical view
The Nature of Nature Thomas Kelting 24
The search for the connectedness of all things
Water Rises, Too Thich Nhat Hanh 31
The source of one thing is all things
The Known and Unknown Wind Doug Logan 34
Wind and water as the sailor sees them
The Forge Will R. Cummings 44
The power of fire
Sacred Waters, Holy Wells Mara Freeman 52
Miraculous pools and springs in the British Isles
Great and Little Worlds Paracelsus 60
Words from a master of sixteenth-century European alchemy
The Powers of Creation Kat Duff 62
The zodiac within
Elements of Human Nature 65
Energies of the astrological signs
A River Went out of Eden Irving Friedman 66
The symbolism of the elements in Judaism
The Last Sacrifice Diana L. Eck 74
Antyeshti: The Hindu cremation rite
Clyde's Pick-Up William Bryant Logan 76
Even a truck turns to soil
Travels of the Soul Sheikh Tosun Bayrak al Jerrahi 80
A Sufi view of human origins
Angels of Rain and Lightning Martha Heyneman 84
The many and the one

INTERVIEW
Carrying the Fire John Biggers 16
An artist's view of the life process

TEXTS
The Question
from Majjhima-nikaya 15
The Powers
from the Prasna Upanishad 73
The Resurrection
from the Bundahis 91

EPICYCLES
The Earth Is Set Up *retold by* Palmer Valor 23
The Mother of Water *from* The Kalevala 40
Agni, God of Fire *retold by* D.K.M. Kartha 50
The Son of the Wind *from* African Folktales 58
The Making of the Golem *retold by* Chayim Bloch 78
The Nyalaidj Dancers *retold by Gararu* 82

THE STRANGER
VOLUME XX, NUMBER 2

Longing for Wholeness
An interview with Satish Kumar 6
Being an insider and an outsider at the same time
Dweller on the Plain Eliezer Shore 13
Transcending the boundaries
The Bridge of Well-Being Mark Nepo 17
The stranger, the fellow, the completing other
Original Face Jennie Koralek 21
Moments beyond the ordinary
The Thirteenth Wise Woman P.L. Travers 24
The necessary wicked fairy
Fieldwork Enlightenment Barre Toelken 28
Are we the beneficiaries of other people's traditions?
Behind the Mask Frederick Franck 36
Camouflaging the stranger-within
Just Plain Shane William A. McIntosh 42
The unknown hero in American westerns
Night-Visitor Alexander Eliot 48
Edward Hopper's Nighthawks
The Stranger as Pathfinder Elaine Jahner 55
The one who shows the way home
What He Was Like William Maxwell 61
Secrets confided to a diary
The God with Two Faces Nouk Bassomb 64
Why is the stranger a god?
In the Doorway Ellen Dooling Draper 73
The moment of encounter
A Glimpse of Eternity Martin Buber 74
Two views of the world
Family Matters Virginia Baron 76
The story of Ruth and Naomi
The Mysterious Stranger Mark Twain 81
Fatal enchantments
Crossing the Threshold Doug Thorpe 84
Those who have lost their way back

TANGENT
Tzaddik of Our Time Diane Wolkstein 88
A review of Shlomo Carlebach's Stories

ARCS
The Unrecognized 70

EPICYCLES
Oduduwa Brings up Many-People *retold by* Jeanette Ross 40
Woope and the Wind's Five Sons *from* Sons of the Wind 51
Putana *retold by Margaret* Case 68
Song of the Selchie *retold by* Shanti Fader 79

LANGUAGE AND MEANING
VOLUME XX, NUMBER 3

In Light of Meaning *An interview with William Segal* 6
Speaking from the center
Speaking in Tongues Mordechai Beck 13
The meaning of Babel
The Word Made Flesh Tod Harris 16
The roots of written language
The Story of the Arrowmaker N. Scott Momaday 21
Transmitting the traditions of speech
Making a Language of Childhood Richard Lewis 26
Conversations with silence
The Weaver and the Blacksmith
Amadou Hampâté Bâ 29
Language and craft
On Listening and the Word Ross Fuller 33
The teachings of the Desert Fathers
Mantras Mircea Eliade 39
The inner repetition of words
Verbum Ineffabilis Anita Doyle 41
Letting the world speak
The Quest for the Primal Word Ashok Gangadean 44
What is the origin of language?
Ambiguous Truth, True Ambiguities
Roger Lipsey 52
Utterances of the Delphic oracle
The Demonic Book Martin Buber 59
The story of the Ar Vif
A Playwright Speaks Christopher Fry 60
A call for a theater of meaning
Word of Skill Mara Freeman 63
The art of Irish storytellers
The Language of the Birds René Guénon 70
Communications of the mystery
Discovering a Language Mary Stein 76
How the deaf speak
The Powers of the Word René Daumal 81
Meaning in Hindu poetics
The Beauty of Innuendos Peggy V. Beck 86
The paradoxes of fools' language

TANGENT
Translation: The World of Tibetan Buddhism
Thupten Jinpa 90
A bridge between two languages

ARCS
Saying the Unsayable 73

POEM
Maybe Mary Oliver 84

EPICYCLES
The Great Debate *retold by* Peninnah Schram 24
The Boy Who Talked with Birds
from The Bird Who Cleans the World and Other Mayan Fables 49
The Talking Skull *retold by* Shanti Fader 68
Languages of Signs *retold by* D.K.M. Kartha 79
How the Tenth Tribe Lost Its Words
from Adam's Soul 83

EROS
VOLUME XX, NUMBER 4

Between Heaven and Earth
An interview with Jacob Needleman 12
The connection between humanity and a higher level
The Five-fold Sacrament Indra Sinha 18
Tantra and erotic communion
Desire and Illusion: Two Stories from Ancient India
Wendy Doniger 28
How eros creates illusion
That Other Loveliness Harriet Eisman 34
The story of Eros and Psyche
Dionysos: The Masks of Madness Robert Luyster 43
Worshipping an erotic god
Culture of the Heart Christopher Bamford 56
The Troubadours' teachings
The Love of God, the Love of Man
Franz Rosenzweig 63
Who can command love?
Ficino's Garden Arthur Versluis 68
The Renaissance philosopher's ideas on eros
The Whirr of His Wings Martha Heyneman 72
How the image of the beloved illuminates
"I Thirst to Be Thirsted For" Stratford Caldecott 81
God as the Act of love
The Way Up Is the Way Down Ken Wilber 86
Forces of love and death
"Behold, Thou Art Fair, My Beloved"
Connie Whitesell 92
The role of sexuality in the Song of Songs

POEMS
The Erotic Spirit 49
Love poems from around the world, introduced by Sam Hamill

EPICYCLES
The Magic of Love *retold by* Raouf Mama 24
Madrone Girl *retold by* Francesca Fryer 41
Cat Vampire *retold by* Shanti Fader 66
Triumph of Desire *retold by* D.K.M. Kartha 79
His Organ Was Too Big *retold by* Jeanette Ross 90

Divine and Human Lovers:
A Photographic Gallery Inside Cover to Page 6

PROPHETS AND PROPHECY
VOLUME XXI, NUMBER 1

5 **Arcs**

6 **What Manner of Man is the Prophet?**
Abraham J. Heschel
A classic inquiry

10 ***Epicycle:* Fox Paws** Joseph Bruchac
A Dogon elder's story

13 **The First Prophet** An Interview with Seyyed Hossein Nasr
Divine reality in the world of creation

20 **Partial Revelation of the Truth** Walter Gardini
A modern prophet's theory of education

22 **The Rushing Wind** Rebecca Robison
An Illustrated Poem

24 **Against Futurology** Konrad Kellen
Modern "prophecy" unveiled

29 **Revelation Revisited** Ecumenical Patriarch Bartholomew I
A notable address

35 ***Epicycle:* The Tale of a Fish** Nancy Ludmerer
Jonah from below

37 **Prophecy and Scientific Prediction** Robert Meservey
A physicist's overview

42 **Prophecy in Poetry** *A Garland*

46 **The Edge-Dweller** Anita Doyle
Dreaming and the transformation of culture

49 ***Epicycle:* A Father's Words** Aaron Shepard
A tale adapted from the Buddhist Mahavagga

52 **A Prophet Born of Stone** Stephen Lewis
Bektashi legends

56 **Telling Pictures** *The Sibylline Oracles*

58 **Making an Ass of Oneself** Martin Rowe
Balaam taken for a ride

60 **Night Windows** William Sullivan
Myth as a carrier of prophetic star knowledge

67 **Moses for the Defense** Yochanan Muffs
Exodus in a new light

70 **Merlin: Once and Future Prophet** Anne Crompton
A Chant

72 **Storage Consciousness** Soga Ryojin
Dharmakara's resounding vow

76 **The Third Hand** Alexander Eliot
A miracle in Damascus

78 **Shakespeare's Prophetic Mind** A. C. Harwood
The Tempest *reconsidered*

83 **Saint Malachy's Prophecy** Martin Lings
A controversial subject

90 **Prediction** Bill Martin
A Tondo illustrated in prose

92 **Comments and Reviews**

124 **Full Circle**

THE SOUL
VOLUME XXI, NUMBER 2

6 **The Noble Traveler** Alvin Moore, Jr.
The soul in the subtle realm

15 **Lord of Flowers** Laurette Séjourné
Causing the flower of the body to bloom

18 **The Soul's Religion** Thomas Moore
Religion as—not versus—spirituality

23 **Ba and Khu** Normandi Ellis
The double soul of ancient Egypt

30 **The Secret Dimension** Peter Brook
Art, energy, and human transformation

34 **Form and the Formless in Music** Claire Sykes
Moving beyond little black notes on a page

44 **Tradition's Tide: An Interview with Gerard Casey** James Wetmore

54 **Through a Dark Passage** Eliezer Shore
Gathering the sparks of Divine Presence

57 **The Soul's Journey** Inayat Khan
From photographic plate, to mirror, to flame. . .

62 **"Where Is He That Is Born?"** Meister Eckhart
The birth of a new understanding

66 **Emily's Tree** Richard Lewis
Imagination and the soul of learning

73 **Nature Can Overcome Nature** Titus Burckhardt
The alchemical partnership

76 **Rejoicing in the Light of Paradise** Norman Weinstein
Frederic Church illuminated

80 **The Very Fount of Bliss** Sri Nisargadatta Maharaj
Beingness and the atman

82 **Newgrange and the Winter Solstice** L. N. Franco
Light returns to the Brugh na Boinne

87 **Going Home** Bernard A. Hoehner
The Lakota ritual of release

Epicycles

13 **The Princess of Light**/Jewish Howard Schwartz

36 **The Little Mermaid**/Danish Hans Christian Andersen

60 **The Moon Cuckoo**/Hindu Laura Simms

70 **Persephone Remembers**/Greek Irene A. Faivre

Arcs

42 **A Mist, a Dream, a Cave**

Poems

28 **Verses Written After an Ecstasy of High Exaltation** Saint John of the Cross

52 **This Encounter** Sharon M. Van Sluijs

5 **Full Circle**

90 **Book Reviews**

PEACE
VOLUME XXI, NUMBER 3

6 **A Hidden Peace** Edwin Bernbaum
In search of Shambhala

12 **For the Other Mahatma** Roger Lipsey
The legacy of Dag Hammarskjöld

18 **An Image of Nirvana**
King Milinda ponders the source of balance

20 **Instrument of Peace** David Fideler
The caduceus as symbol

26 **A Vision of Nature** Michael Tobias
The Jain view of life

31 **What the Dove Said** Louis Charbonneau-Lassay
A sign of the sacred realm

36 **In the Kingdom of Death** Lizelle Reymond
Nachiketas' visit with Vaivaswata

38 **On Practicing Tranquility** Karlfried Graf von Dürckheim
Meeting the forces of everyday life

40 **The Sacred Center** Joseph Epes Brown
The pipe of peace

47 **Unfolding** William Segal
A stillness of being

48 **Zeal in Detachment** Stratford Caldecott
The paradox of peace

52 **Peace, Wild Wooddove** Christine Whittemore
On the thirst for knowledge

57 **"If Two Make Peace"** from *The Gospel according to Thomas*

58 **To Strive Toward Spirit** Adin Steinsaltz
Longing for reconciliation

63 **Underneath Which Rivers Flow** Emma Clark
The Islamic garden as archetype of inner quiet

69 **Stations of Wisdom** Frithjof Schuon
Mercy, life, and love

73 **The Name of Jerusalem** Martin Lev
In the service of peace

78 **Balance and Harmony** Red Pine
A new translation of the Tao Te Ching

83 **The Hunt** Jane Yolen
On the trail of the unicorn

84 **Rebel in the Soul** Bika Reed
An excerpt from the ancient Egyptian text

Epicycles

23 **Three Wondrous Answers** Thich Nhat Hanh

34 **Tabernacle of Peace** Howard Schwartz

42 **The Peacemaker's Journey** Chief Jake Swamp

Arcs

71 **The Point Beyond All Conflict**

91 **Book Reviews**
123 **Full Circle**

PLAY & WORK
VOLUME XXI, NUMBER 4

6 **Spontaneous Effort** David Rothenberg
When the moment strikes

13 **"No Shadow Draws the Water"** Robert Aitken
Imaginative interaction as play

21 **A Natural Harmony** David Fideler
Cosmological forces at work

25 **First Things** Eric Gill
Expressing human relatedness

27 **A Child's Ground of Discovery:** *An Interview with Margaret Flinsch*
Primordial play and eternal work

34 **Sunwise Blessing** Mara Freeman
Celtic prayers to work by

41 **The Rung of Service** Martin Buber
The struggle of availability

44 **Wielding the Force of Presence: A Picture Essay**
Photographs by Linda Butler
Text by Ananda K. Coomaraswamy

50 **Working for a Living** Jean Kinkead Martine
Awakening to the call of the office

55 **Exercising Oneself** Meister Eckhart
The impartiality of duty

56 **"Time Is a Child Playing"** Richard Lewis
How we find out about the world

59 **What "Play" Is** Johan Huizinga
Engagement and absorption

64 **Why Life is Hard** Hesiod
A mythic origin of labor

68 **Holy Work and Pious Play** William A. McIntosh
Campin's Joseph in his workshop

77 **Magical Wars and Spirited Debates** Stuart Smithers
The Vedas' and Upanisads' view of play

84 **The Creator's Game** Joseph Bruchac
Lacrosse, cosmic celebration

87 **Life as Gymnastics** A. R. Orage
Growth by inner exertion

Epicycles

16 **Cloth, Clay, Wood, Reed** / *Liberian* retold by Esther Warner Dendel

39 **The Reef Came to Be in Sorrow** / *Marshall Islands* retold by Daniel A. Kelin II

66 **Forbidden Door** / *Moroccan* retold by Laura Simms

75 **Joe Magarac** / *North American* retold by Robert Parillo

Arcs

73 **A Glad Heart, a Weary Brow**

90 **Book Reviews**
122 **Full Circle**

WAYS OF KNOWING
VOLUME XXII, NUMBER 1

6 **Schooling Our Intelligence** Thomas Moore
To meet the lesson of immediacy

10 **Eating the Salmon of Wisdom** Mara Freeman
Living the Celtic vision of nature

16 **A Day in the Life of Krishna** Margaret Case
Ritual performance as the play of the divine

21 **Knowing Beyond Knowing** Peter Kingsley
The Hermetic guide of contradiction

26 **Listening Days** Terry Tempest Williams
Silence at life's end

32 **A Mapmaker's Dream** James Cowan
A fictional account of a cartographer's vision

42 **The Heart of Man and the Heart of Christianity** Peter A. Kwasniewski
Passion as a unifying force

49 **The Vow to Do No Harm:** *Text and Images from the Jain Tradition*

56 **The Awakening of Primal Knowledge** Ashok K. Gangadean
How the traditions point beyond the ego

59 **At the Center** Eliezer Shore
Beyond human knowledge in Maimonides

62 **Living by Wonder** Richard Lewis
When the doors of perception are cleansed

65 **Wordgates** J. L. Walker
Calligraphy framing a Chinese doorway

74 **Just the Mind at Work** Roger Lipsey
Looking at how thought functions

79 **"Splendid Is Your Ignorance"**
A selection of Zen koans

Tangent

84 **Tangible Visions** Marvin Barrett
Allen Wardwell's book on Northwest Indians

Epicycles

9 **Hide and Seek** / *Turkish* retold by Laura Simms

38 **The Man Who Knew Everything** / *Iranian* retold by Aaron Shepard

47 **The Hour of Death** / *Islamic* retold by Shawkat M. Toorawa

71 **Hailibu the Hunter** / *Mongolian* translated by John Minford

90 **Book Reviews**
122 **Full Circle**

THE SHADOW
VOLUME XXII, NUMBER 2

6 **Light's Companion** Madeleine L'Engle
Balancing the presence and absence of light

12 **Inviting the Demon** Judith Simmer-Brown
Struggling against karma

19 **On the Teeter-totter of Ego** An Interview with Robert Johnson
Owning your own shadow

26 **Burnished Gold** Christopher Bamford
Sadness as a door to understanding

33 **Extending the Shade** Ibn al-'Arabi
Divine involvement in existence

36 **Sound Traces** David Rothenberg
Shadows in music

44 **Power and Paradox**
A new translation of the Tao Te Ching *by Ursula K. Le Guin*

49 **Play of Light at Givet** Frederick Franck
Impressions of a journey to Holland

54 **Toward a Vision of the Whole** Christian Wertenbaker
Understanding the eyes' work

70 **Queen of Air and Darkness** Mara Freeman
Dark Goddesses of the Celts

78 **The Four Demon Lords**
From Douglas J. Penick's translation of The Warrior Song of King Gesar

83 **Arcs: Where Daylight Fails**

Tangent

85 **In This Room of Bones** Laura Simms
Child soldiers and the theater of war

Epicycles

10 **Searching for Samjna** / *Hindu* retold by Robert Svoboda

33 **The Sundial** / *Jewish* from *Rachel the Clever*

64 **The Rolling Skull** / *South American* retold by Marie-Louise von Franz

66 **Coyote and the Shadow People** / *Nez Percé* from *Coyote Was Going There*

76 **The Morrigán** / *Irish* retold by Shanti Fader

90 **Book Reviews**
123 **Full Circle**

CONSCIENCE AND CONSCIOUSNESS
VOLUME XXII, NUMBER 3

6 **The Saint with the Seven Tombs** Tim Winter
On the Sufi way of understanding

14 **Ecology of Conscience** Michael Tobias
Islands of nonviolence

20 **The Nature of Consciousness** An Interview with Oliver Sacks

31 **On Being Oneself** Sri Anirvan
Practicing observation

33 **The Stereopticon** Frederick Franck
A miraculous device for seeing

38 **Sarach's Harp** Marty Cohen
Music of divinity

42 **Arcs: Weighing the Heart**

47 **Blessed Uneasiness** Roger Lipsey
Dag Hammarskjöld on matters of conscience

58 **To Clear the Mind**
The Yoga Vasistha's *counsel*

62 **Treasure Within** Irma Zaleski
Conscience as a seed of knowledge

66 ***The Ayenbite of Inwit*** Gary Eberle
A forgotten manual of self-examination

71 **Remembering the Self** P. D. Ouspensky
The work of an active attentiveness

Tangent

83 **Tibet in the Shadow of Our Imagination**
Ursula Bernis
Tibet and the world's conscience

Epicycles

13 **Presence** / *Sufi* from *Essential Sufism*

37 **In the Eyes of the Beholder** / *Chinese* retold by Miriam Faugno

65 **I and Not-I** / *Jewish* from *Reviewing the Covenant*

78 **The Last Egg** / *European* retold by Edith Gilmore

90 **Book Reviews**
124 **Full Circle**

MIRACLES
VOLUME XXII, NUMBER 4

6 **With Visible Breath** Joseph Bruchac
Sacred powers in Native American traditions

12 **A Theater That Transforms Us** William A. McIntosh
Giving drama to a teaching

16 **The Milk of Miracles** Eliezer Shore
The inner meaning of miraculous stories

20 **Compassion's Flower** *An Interview with Orgyen Kusum Lingpa*

28 **Participants in Mystery** S. Paul Burholt
Transubstantiation in the Christian Mass

34 **Believing** Joseph Cary
What is a miracle, and what is not?

40 **"My Druid Is Christ"** Mara Freeman
Legendary feats of the Celtic saints

46 **Arcs: Upon the Waters**

51 **Laws, Miracles, and Science** Christian Wertenbaker
A multi-leveled cosmos

59 **A Way of Healing** Bernie S. Siegel
Searching for a new relation to disease

65 **In the Valley of Astonishment** *An Interview with Basarab Nicolescu by Jean Biès*

82 **Two Poems** Denise Levertov

Tangent

84 **Climbing to Christmas** Marvin Barrett
One man's journey to a miracle

Epicycles

19 **Sacred Ashes** / *Hindu* retold by D. K. M. Kartha

37 **A Small Miracle** / *Hasidic* retold by Diane Wolkstein

56 **The Legends of Habib** / Sufi from *Muslim Saints and Mystics*

77 **Ilomerika's Gift** / *West African* retold by Eric Ruark

90 **Book Reviews**
124 **Full Circle**

MILLENNIUM
VOLUME XXIII, NUMBER 1

6 **Crossing the River** Linda Hogan
Human time and earth time

9 **Worlds Living and Dying** Ravi Ravindra
Consciousness and cyclical existence

19 **Point of Return** *An Interview with Ursula K. Le Guin*

32 **The Age of Tikkun** Eliezer Shore
Restoring the world's soul

36 **On Memory and Numbers** Thomas Moore
To keep count is to remember

40 **Building the Buddha-field** J. L. Walker
The mandala as beginning and ending

46 **Living on the Brink of Apocalypse** Richard Erdoes
Scenes from the last millennium

51 **Message to the Younger Brother** spoken by Ramon Gil Barros
Wisdom teachings of the Kaggaba-Wiwa

58 **Signs of the Times** Martin Lings
What "the end of the world" really means

61 **Sacred Threshold** S. Paul Burholt
History, eternity, and the Incarnation

68 **The New Jerusalem** from Revelation

73 **The Millennium Effect** Georg Feuerstein
An opportunity for transformation

80 **A Work of Lamentation** Joshua Leavitt
Purging negative emotions

Tangent

86 **Veils and Visions** Rob Baker
The Apocalypse according to Wim Wenders

Epicycles

16 **The Land Where Time Stood Still** / *Romanian* from *World Tales*

28 **Völuspá** / *Norse* from *The Masks of Odin*

45 **Before the Gates of Rome** / *Jewish* from the Talmud

70 **Remaking the World** / *Brule Sioux* from *American Myths and Legends*

92 **Book Reviews**
120 **Full Circle**

ECSTASY
VOLUME XXIII, NUMBER 2

4 **The Necessary Note** David Rothenberg
A music to concentrate the self

9 **"I Will Make Myself Mad"** Kabir Helminski
Rumi's call to "drunkenness"

18 **Kali Who Swallows the Universe** Ma Jaya Sati Bhagavati
The Dark Goddess devours toxins of the soul

22 **Wise and Foolish Virgins** Peter A. Kwasniewski
Testing our love of images

29 **The Wide-Spun Moment** Mara Freeman
Dancing on the edge of madness

39 **Delight in This World** Miranda Shaw
Tantric Buddhism as a path of bliss

45 **Beyond Words** William Segal
Finding ecstasy in a quiet moment

46 **Seeking the Transcendent** Marvin Barrett
Sri Ramakrishna's experiences

49 **The Door to Joy** Irma Zaleski
Learning to live eternity within time

56 **No Need to Listen!** *A conversation between Sun Yu-chin and J. L. Walker*

63 **Unless It Is Wonderful, It Cannot Be Holy** Ravi Ravindra
Opening a fresh eye to the world

66 **Sudden Rapture** St. Teresa of Àvila
A vision of a higher level

68 **The Joyous Impulse** Thomas Kelting
Discovering another region of concern

81 **Goblet of Grace** Martin Buber
Hitlahavut *as the key to life*

Tangent

85 **The Widening Gyre** Kenneth Archer and Millicent Hodson
Jean Börlin's Ecstatic Ballet Dervishes

Epicycles

15 **A Singer for Krishna** / *North Indian* retold by D. K. M. Kartha

36 **Semele's Tale** / *Greek* retold by Natalie Baan

75 **Fionn and the Silver Harp** / *Irish* retold by Paul Jordan-Smith

90 **Book Reviews**
120 **Full Circle**

FEAR
VOLUME XXIII, NUMBER 3

6 **The Monster of Grim Prospects** Trebbe Johnson
Self-doubt and the defeat of courage

14 **Grace to Love, Grace to Fear** Julian of Norwich
"Love and fear are brothers"

16 **Raising the Eyes** Eliezer Shore
Fear in a life of discipline and practice

22 **Windigo** Floyd B. Largent
The monster who feeds on human flesh

26 **The Human Face** An interview with Frederick Franck

32 **Harrowing Hell** Léonie Caldecott
Where safety is to be found

41 **"Fear Not Thou"**
A charm against fear

42 **Time Is the Root** J. Krishnamurti
Dread of the perishable

46 **Through the Story's Terror** Laura Simms
In the heart of the tale's protagonist

54 **The Blessed State** Gray Henry
The impetus of spiritual struggle

58 **ARCS: One Quality of the Soul**

64 **The Nightmare's Mask** Geraldine Nagle
Dzonokwa, image of the fearsome

70 **Fruits of Prayer** Theophan the Recluse
A way of inner repetition

72 ***Mysterium Tremendum*** Rudolf Otto
The roots of religious feeling

79 **Awakening the Emotions** Christian Wertenbaker
Transforming the emotional life

Epicycles

20 **Rushing Waters** / *Jewish* from the Talmud

52 **The Other World** / *Turkish* retold by Talat Halman

68 **Kali's Miracle** / *Hindu* retold by D. K. M. Kartha

77 **Wu Chen and the Dragon Pool** / *Confucian* retold by Dorothy Francis

88 **Book Reviews**
122 **Full Circle**

BIRTH AND REBIRTH
VOLUME XXIII, NUMBER 4

6 **Kheperi, Ra, Atum** Normandi Ellis
The ancient Egyptian vision of transformation

19 **Cauldron of Changes** Mara Freeman
Shifting from form to form

27 **Who Lives, Who Survives?** Wendy Doniger
Karma and reincarnation in Hindu texts

35 **"By Whom Is Wisdom Sown?"** from the *Hermetica*
Teachings of Hermes Trismegistus

40 **In the Dark Places of Wisdom** Peter Kingsley
The incubation of initiates

48 **Blessed Are the Birth-Givers** Miranda Shaw
A Buddhist celebration of motherhood

56 **ARCS: The Living Come from the Dead**

61 **The Night Journey of Nicodemus** Philip Zaleski
Baptism into a new life

69 **How Our End Will Be** from *The Gospel of St. Thomas*
On the undying self

70 **Circulation of the Light** from *The Secret of the Golden Flower*
The Taoist doctrine of the reverse current

72 **The Serpent That Bites Its Own Tail** William A. McIntosh
Symbol of death and revival

82 **Birth and the Witness** Elizabeth N. Brower
A midwife's perspective

Tangent

77 **Radiant Gravity** Anne Farber
The survival of a teaching

Epicycles

13 **The Rebirth of Inanna** / *Sumerian* retold by Diane Wolkstein

25 **Letao and the Chief** / *Marshall Islands* retold by Daniel A. Kelin, II

32 **The Voice in the Tree** / *Jewish* retold by Howard Schwartz

47 **How Long Until Freedom?** / *Hindu* from the *Kurma Purana*

54 **Hina and the Eel** / *Polynesian* retold by Caren Belle Loebel-Fried

80 **Anat and Baal** / *Ugaritic* retold by Philip Randal Jensen

84 **The Magic Drum** / *Inuit* retold by Laura Simms

86 **The River** / *Tlingit* retold by Jane Hughes Gignoux

88 **Reviews**
132 **Full Circle**

NATURE
VOLUME XXIV, NUMBER 1

6 **Nature's Patterns** Christian Wertenbaker
Hidden lines of emergence

14 **Rivers and Mountains** Robert Reese
The language of stone and water

21 **The Great Without** Linda Hogan
An indigenous geography of spirit

26 **Belonging** An Interview with Thomas Berry

32 **Mindful of Unity** Peter Matthiessen
Seeking singleness of mind

35 **This Quiet Place That Buddhas Love** J. L. Walker
From where all things come

40 **Toward the Heart of Things** Seyyed Hossein Nasr
Traditional views of nature

53 **PORTFOLIO Metaflora: The Light of Nature**
Photographs by Walter Chappell

59 **The Celtic Tree of Life** Mara Freeman
A sacred ecology

67 **Passevara, the Sacred Earth** Kristin Madden
The view of the Saami

72 **To the Nations** Marcos Terena
An indigenous perspective

74 **Mountain Music** Scott Russell Sanders
Questions at the end of the earth

80 **Cosmic Sympathy** Kat Duff
Finding ourselves among the stars

86 **The Circle Closes in on the Nomads**
Kamoriongo Ole Aimerru Nkongoni
A story of the Maasai people

91 **Hot Times, Pigeons in the City** Pamela Uschuk
The ways of the uncommon pigeon

Tangent

98 **Natural Interruptions** Laura Simms
Becoming aware of the world

Epicycles

19 **Aware** / *Japanese* retold by Shanti Fader

49 **Sun Mother Wakes the World** / *Australian Aborigine* retold by Diane Wolkstein

65 **Spider Woman and the Twins** / *Hopi* from *Book of the Hopi*

84 **Ganesha's Lesson** / *Hindu* retold by D. K. M. Kartha

104 **Reviews**
138 **Full Circle**

PRAYER & MEDITATION
VOLUME XXIV, NUMBER 2

6 **Koans of Silence** J. A. Taylor
Listening for the voice of oneness

12 **The Life of Spiritual Combat**
An Interview with Abbot Hugh Gilbert, O.S.B.

24 **Going out of Oneself** Father Bede Griffiths
Speaking the secret word

27 **Praying in the World** Marvin Barrett
A case history

36 **Moses and the Shepherd** Jelaluddin Rumi
No one right way to praise!

40 **A Blessing of One's Own** Helen M. Luke
Selections from her journal

43 **Why We're Here Today** An Interview with Chief Tom Porter

47 **The Thanksgiving Prayer**
Adapted from the Mohawk

53 **"An Elevation of Our Soul"** Rama Coomaraswamy
The many nuances of prayer

56 **You Will Find Only Darkness**
From The Cloud of Unknowing

58 **Inviting Heaven into Hell** An Interview with William Segal

68 **Canticle of the Sun** Ikhnaton (Amenhotep IV)
An Egyptian hymn to the source

70 **ARCS: Holy and Alone**

72 **"I Call You for Life"** Marion Kilson
Ways of the Ga people

75 **Praying by Proxy** Abraham J. Heschel
On the contemporary "house of worship"

77 **The Highest Work** Meister Eckhart
Raising a longing for the divine

78 **The Inner Book of Psalms** Jean Sulzberger
An esoteric teaching

88 **Towards the Further Shore** Frithjof Schuon
Meditations on life's certitudes

90 **Playing with God** Tracy Cochran
A child's response to religion

Epicycles

20 **Eô, the Drawing of the Lines** / *Marshall Islands* retold by Daniel A. Kelin II

50 **The Dream Assembly** / *Jewish* retold by Howard Schwartz

66 **A Good Beating** / *Tibetan Buddhist* retold by Cathy Spagnoli

98 **Reviews**
140 **Full Circle**

NUMBER & SYMBOL
VOLUME XXIV, NUMBER 3

6 **Creation by Numbers** Eric LaVigne
Zero and one as generative forces

13 **The Temple of Amount** Eliezer Shore
In the reign of quantity

18 **In Search of the World Tree** P. L. Travers
The pillar that supports the cosmos

25 **Enchanted Beasts and Faerie Women** Mara Freeman
Celtic symbols of the soul

32 **Sacred Qualities** Sarah Voss
Power and significance in numbers

38 **The Tetraktys** Robert Apatow
Mark of cosmic unity

44 **Veve** Lilith Dorsey
The sacred symbol of Vodoun

50 **Forgotten Meaning** Ananda K. Coomaraswamy
Art as a reminder of the real

53 **Five in the Center** Rebecca Robison
The mysterious, quintessential element

59 **The One and the Many** P. D. Ouspensky
On the transmission of knowledge

63 **Crop Circles** Michael Glickman
A modern-day enigma

69 **A New Science of the Unknown** Christian Wertenbaker
An interview with Pythagoras

79 **Dancing Letters** Gilla Nissan
The play of vowel and consonant

83 **The Symbolism of the Mirror** Titus Burkhardt
On reflecting divine light

88 **The Many Disguises of Zero** Marie Milis
Is emptiness a number?

Epicycles

23 **Odin's Quest** / *Norse* from the Elder Edda

48 **Ten Brothers That Begin with One** / *Pacific Islands* retold by Daniel A. Kelin, II

77 **Dividing the Goose** / *Russian* retold by Aleksandr Afanas'ev

92 **Reviews**
122 **Full Circle: Letters and Readers Forum**

EVIL
VOLUME XXIV, NUMBER 4

6 **The Evil That Men Do** Philip Zaleski
Heeding the divine voice of conscience

14 **The Burning Heart** J. L. Walker
Suffering, mindfulness, compassion

25 **The Rung of Evil** Martin Buber
An increment of goodness

29 **Compelling Vice** William McIntosh
The dramatic eloquence of evil

35 **A View from the Abyss** Victor E. Frankl
Humanity in the death camp

40 **The Transcendent Fury of Palden Lhamo** Miranda Shaw
Protector of the Tibetan faith

47 **The Last Demon** Isaac Bashevis Singer
A story of hideous import

55 **What Is Evil?** Christopher Isherwood and Swami Prabhavananda
A view from Vedanta

59 **Separation from the Good** An Interview with Seyyed Hossein Nasr

67 **ARCS: Speak No Evil**

71 **While the Gods Play** Wendy Doniger
Does evil have a beginning?

76 **Fruits of Knowledge** Rama P. Coomaraswamy
Questioning the garden of temptation

81 **"Have No Twisty Thoughts"** Ken Rose
Qi and traditional Chinese medicine

Tangent

88 **In Sheep's Clothing** Shanti Fader
The lure of evil in Star Wars: The Phantom Menace

Epicycles

21 **The Tree of Evil Spirits** / *Russian* retold by Nan Runde

37 **Lo Kokelok** / *Marshall Islands* retold by Daniel A. Kelin II

79 **The Snake Who Lost His Hiss** / *Hindu* retold by Kamla Kapur

87 **Isis and Horus** / *Egyptian* retold by Normandi Ellis

92 **Reviews**
132 **Full Circle: Letters and Readers Forum**

THRESHOLD
VOLUME XXV, NUMBER 1

6 **Leaping Over** Joseph Bruchac
Native American lore of the threshold

11 **The Gods of Metes and Bounds** David and Sharon Hoffman
Respect for boundaries in ancient Greece

19 **Threshold of Chastity** Devdutt Pattanaik
Social propriety in the Ramayana

29 **Information Ecology** David Rothenberg
Emerging possibilities in technology

34 **Neither Here nor There** Thomas Moore
Allies of transitional places

38 **Before the Law** Franz Kafka
To hesitate in the face of existence

40 **Confronting the Sentinel** Richard Smoley
An enigmatic guardian at the crossroads

45 **The Flaming Door** Mara Freeman
Protecting the house against otherworldly power

52 **Spaces of Intercession** Peter Schneider
Egyptian pyramids and sacred space

58 **Running Between the Suns** Mordechai Beck
Twilight and what it serves

62 **Crossing into the Invisible** Laura Simms
The storyteller's evocation of the unseen

69 **Beyond the Precincts of the Profane** Mircea Eliade
Rituals of deliverance

71 **Men-Women, Gatekeepers, and Fairy Mounds** Randy P. L. Conner
To cross the boundaries of gender

78 **Regaining the Center** Gray Henry
Sacred ciphers on the doorpost

81 **The Nature of a Threshold** An Interview with William Segal

84 **Comes True, Being Hoped For** Cynthia Larson
Time of acceptance, time of change

90 **Marking the Points of Transition** Bishop John Bayton
Christian symbols of the threshold

94 **Facing Both Ways at Once** Boria Sax
Janus, the Roman god of beginnings

96 **The Door That Ends All Doors** Thomas Merton
The three doors that are one

98 **The Threshing Place** Doug Thorpe
For those who are replete with themselves

Epicycles

27 **Ganesha, Lord of Beginnings** / *Hindu*
retold by D. K. M. Kartha

88 **"Invite Me In!"** / *European* retold by Shanti Fader

102 **Reviews**
148 **Full Circle: Letters and Readers Forum**

RIDDLE & MYSTERY
VOLUME XXV, NUMBER 2

6 **One and One Make One** Christian Wertenbaker
The puzzle of looking inward and outward

14 **Enigma, Paradox, Parable** David and Sharon Hoffman
Western traditions of teaching through riddles

22 **The Mystery of the Headless Goddess** Miranda Shaw
Tantric symbol of spiritual rebirth

28 **Riddles in the Dark** J. R. R. Tolkien
A deadly contest beneath the mountains

34 **Squaring the Circle** Eric LaVigne
Toward a solution of the ancient problem

42 **Angels and Fools** Cecil Collins
A gallery of paintings and meditations

48 **The Great Magician** René Daumal
A cryptic story from the author of Mount Analogue

50 **Science, Observation, and Mystery** Luke Keller
When spirit meets the scientific method

62 **Word Alchemy** Paul Sorrell
The use of riddles in Anglo-Saxon culture

69 **A Prayer to My Gritty God** BK Loren
Invoking the spirit of the Fool

74 **Singing the World** An Interview with Heather Valencia

82 **"Empty-handed I Go"** D. T. Suzuki
Comments on the Zen koan

Tangent

89 **Hamlet's Mission** An Interview with Andrei Serban

Epicycles

13 **The Concealed Deer** / *Chinese*

57 A **Palace of Bird Beaks** / *Jewish* retold by Barbara Rush and Howard Schwartz

59 **Nothingness** / *Hindu* retold by Rama Devagupta

71 **Inktomi and the Best Thing** / *Sioux* retold by Aaron Link

84 **Two Cows** / *Persian*

87 **The Mule and the Villagers** / *Korean*

99 **Reviews**
137 **Full Circle: Letters and Readers Forum**

THE TEACHER
VOLUME XXV, NUMBER 3

6 **The Source of Wisdom** Richard Smoley
Where to search for authority

11 **Spiritual Masters** An Interview with William Segal

20 **Bending and Turning** Robert Dixon-Kolar
The lessons of Shaker craft

26 **The Spiritual Guide** Jalalu'l-Din Rumi
"The refuge in the shadow of the sage"

28 **A Bow For One's Students** Doug Thorpe
Supplication and receptivity

33 **Your Cell Will Teach You Everything** Father Dunstan Morrissey
Obedience as a venture into the unknown

39 **An Essential Commitment** J. L. Walker
Milarepa and his student

44 **No Other Teachings** Hermann Hesse
From a new translation of Siddhartha

48 **Forerunner of Truth** Irma Zaleski
Basic instruction in freedom

51 **Sing, Muse** Martha T. Heyneman
Inspiration, poetry, and realization

58 **Examples** Frederick Franck
Ones who went before

60 **The Guru Function** Georg Feuerstein
Transmission in the Yoga tradition

65 **A Voiceless Blowing Sound** An Interview with Vi Hilbert

77 **A Guide to Internal Direction** Rama P. Coomaraswamy
Correctives against self-delusion

80 **The Sufi Master** Shams al-'Urafâ'
On the wish to be initiated

85 **Educating the Educator** J. Krishnamurti
Basic tools for existing

90 **The Rabbi, the *Zaddik*, and the Zen Master** Ronald Pies
How different traditions point at reality

100 **Questioning Authority** Marianna Caplan
Discerning the false teachers

Epicycles

31 **The Secret Art** / *Taoist* retold by Kum-Hoon Ng

74 **The Dream of the Rabbi's Daughter** / *Jewish* retold by Howard Schwartz

82 **Drinking the Cows' Milk** / *Hindu* from the *Mahabharata*

106 **Reviews**
148 **Full Circle: Letters and Readers Forum**

FATE AND FORTUNE
VOLUME XXV, NUMBER 4

6 **Misfortune's Fortune** Laura Simms
That unpredictable play of reversal in stories

14 **Moving Through Milestones** An Interview with Sobonfu Somé

20 **Beyond Fate** David and Sharon Hoffman
Chance interventions in the inevitable

28 **What Is Our Own Doing?** Plotinus
A classic source on the soul's free will

30 **The Winding Knot** Mara Freeman
The Celtic geis

39 **Destined Freedom** Isha Schwaller de Lubicz
Her-Bak and the law of Necessity

41 **A Child of Good Fortune** Nan Runde
Story endings that cannot be undone

48 **The Book of Vessels** Howard Schwartz
A modern parable

56 **Synchronicity** C. G. Jung
Meaningful coincidences in our lives

60 **Celestial Influence and Human Destiny** An Interview with Z'ev ben Shimon Halevi

68 **"...and a little from Abdullah"** Carol Ring
Practical measures to help avoid suffering

73 **Turning the Riddle and Casting the Blue Clew** Jan Darby
A Scottish way of fortunetelling

80 **ARCS: An Itinerate Luck**

84 **The Three Threads of the Cord** Annie Besant
A modern reconstruction of the Fates

86 **"All That Thou Wishest!"** Jean-Pierre de Caussade
Fate and God's will

88 **The Spindle** Boria Sax
The enduring symbol of our destiny

Epicycles

11 **The Ascetic and the Prostitute** / Hindu retold by Rama Devagupta

36 **The Luck of Faradj, the Rope Maker** / Jewish (Afghanistan) retold by Penninah Schram

59 **Maybe Good, Maybe Bad** / Chinese retold by Gray Henry

70 **Satyavan and Savitri** / Hindu retold by Kamala Thiagarajan

92 **Reviews**
132 **Full Circle: Letters and Readers Forum**

Articles, Fiction, and Poetry (by author)

Abdal, Kaygusuz
To the Ones Who Would Listen
Advice of a fifteenth-century Ashik
XVII:3 (The Oral Tradition) 58–62

Abram, David
Making Magic
How is it done?
VII:3 (Ceremonies) 58–64

Achebe, Chinua
Misunderstanding
Poetry
VI:4 (Demons) 18

Aitken, Robert
Body of the Buddha, The
Practice and realization
X:3 (The Body) 26–31

Middle Way, The
Standing on one's own feet
XII:2 (Addiction) 40–43

"No Shadow Draws the Water"
Imaginative interaction as play
XXI:4 (Play and Work) 13–15

al-Alawi, Shaikh Ahmad
Path, The
Poetry
XVII:2 (Labyrinth) 43

al-'Arabi, Ibn
Extending the Shade
Divine involvement in existence
XXII:2 (The Shadow) 34–35

Alper, Harvey
Regression Toward the Real
The roots of mantric efficacy
VIII:3 (Words of Power) 72–81

Al-'Urafâ', Shams
Sufi Master, The
On the wish to be initiated
XXV:3 (The Teacher) 80–81

Amiotte, Arthur
Call to Remember, The
A Lakota boy's coming of age
XVII:3 (The Oral Tradition) 29–34

Eagles Fly Over
A moving account of the Lakota artist's initial experiences under the guidance of the shaman Petaga
I:3 (Initiation) 28–41

Our Other Selves: The Lakota Dream Experience
The origin of the four souls
VII:2 (Dreams & Seeing) 26–32

Prayer to the West
Poetry
I:1 (The Hero) 38–41

Road to the Center, The
Preparations for the Sun Dance
IX:3 (Pilgrimage) 46–51

Anderson, William
Central Man of All the World, The
Works of art as storehouses of psychic energy
XIII:1 (The Creative Response) 8–17

Green Man, The
Tracing a vegetation image in medieval art
XIV:3 (The Tree of Life) 26–33

Poetry, Myth, and the Great Memory
Rediscovering the experience of inspiration
XIV:2 (Tradition & Transmission) 16–23

Anirvan, Sri
On Being Oneself
Practicing observation
XXII:3 (Conscience and Consciousness) 31–32

Angela
Dancing Butterfly, The
A story by Angela, age 4
IV:3 (The Child) 34

Anonymous
Birth of the Sun
A story by an eight-year-old
IV:3 (The Child) 28

Circulation of the Light
From *The Secret of the Golden Flower*
The Taoist doctrine of the reverse current
XXIII:4 (Birth and Rebirth) 70–71

"Fear Not Thou"
A charm from the *Atharva-Veda*
Poetry
XXIII:3 (Fear) 41

"If Two Make Peace"
from *The Gospel According to Thomas*
XXI:3 (Peace) 57

New Jerusalem, The
From Revelation
XXIII:1 (Millennium) 68–69

Thanksgiving Prayer, The
Traditional Mohawk Poetry
XXIV:2 (Prayer & Meditation) 47–49

You Will Find Only Darkness
From *The Cloud of Unknowing*
XXIV:2 (Prayer & Meditation) 56–57

Antze, Rosemary Jeanes
Teacher, Student, Lineage
The *guru* and the disciple in South Indian dance
XVII:3 (The Oral Tradition) 73–77

Apatow, Robert
Tetraktys, The
Mark of cosmic unity
XXIV:3 (Number & Symbol) 38–43

Appelbaum, David
Money and the City
Currency as measure and reminder
XVI:1 (Money) 40–45

Riddle of the Tree in Man, The
Exploring a living symbol of exchange
XIV:3 (The Tree of Life) 11–15

Timing the Moment
Krishna's lesson to Arjuna in the *Bhagavad-Gita*
XV:1 (Time & Presence) 15–17

Auden, W. H.
Labyrinth, The
Poetry
XVII:2 (Labyrinth) 62

Augustine of Hippo
Palaces of Memory, The
XI:4 (Memory and Forgetting) 28–31

Aurobindo, Sri
Role of Money, The
Reconquering a metaphor for the Divine
XVI:1 (Money) 10–11

Aziz, Barbara Nimri
Pillar So Straight, A (trans.)
From the epic poem sung at a Tibetan wedding
VII:3 (Ceremonies) 40–41

Baker, Rob
Atop Homer Youngs
Poetry
XVII:1 (Solitude and Community) 70

Dance of Libra, The
An ancient symbol of the active state of balance
XVI:4 (The Golden Mean) 20–27

Fabulous Climbers
Capricorn as sea-goat, crocodile, and unicorn
XIII:4 (The Mountain) 65–71

From Rhinegold to Ring and Back Again
A symbol's corruption and redemption in Richard Wagner's *Ring Cycle*
XVI:1 (Money) 24–32

Maps of Presence
The symbolic blueprint of person-centered astrology
XV:1 (Time & Presence) 57–64

Montana Sky Time
Poetry
XV:1 (Time & Presence) 37

Baldwin, James
My Dungeon Shook: Letter to My Nephew
Redeeming the "cities of destruction"
XII:3 (Forgiveness) 46–49

Balsekar, Ramesh S.
Words and Their Fulfillment
Sri Nisargadatta Maharaj on how to listen
XVII:3 (The Oral Tradition) 77–78

Bamford, Christopher
Burnished Gold
Sadness as a door to understanding
XXII:2 (The Shadow) 26–32

Culture of the Heart
The Troubadours' teachings
XX:4 (Eros) 56–62

Daily Bread
The perpetual offering
IX:4 (Food) 56–63

Pride
The sin
X:4 (The Seven Deadly Sins) 72–73

Washing the Feet
The single body of humanity
X:3 (The Body) 66–73

Bannerman, Joy Elvey
Object, The Ritual, The
Poetry
V:1 (The Old Ones) 38

Barciauskas, Jonas
Sitting in the Moonlight
Contemplating a Zen *sesshin* and a Catholic baptism
XV:1 (Time & Presence) 30–34

Baron, Virginia
Family Matters
The story of Ruth and Naomi
XX:2 (The Stranger) 76–78

Ghadamis, Kabao, Naloot
Ancient cities of the Sahara
XVIII:4 (The City) 83–86

Barrett, Marvin
Encounter, An
An excerpt from a journal
XVIII:1 (Healing) 89–91

Praying in the World
A case history
XXIV:2 (Prayer & Meditation) 27–35

Seeking the Transcendent
Sri Ramakrishna's experiences
XXIII:2 (Ecstasy) 46–48

Testimony at Seventy
Two moments of real change
XV:3 (Liberation) 13–15

Barros, Ramon Gil
Message to the Younger Brother
Wisdom teachings of the Kaggaba-Wiwa
XXIII:1 (Millennium) 51–57

Bartholomew I, Ecumenical Patriarch
Revelation Revisited
A notable address
XXI:1 (Prophets and Prophecy) 29–34

Bassomb, Nouk
Baskets at the Crossroads
Camaroonian rites of passage
XVIII:3 (Crossroads) 17–19

Dangerous Outfits
Be careful where you go in borrowed clothes
XIX:3 (Clothing) 11–14

God with Two Faces, The
Why is the stranger a god?
XX:2 (The Stranger) 64–67

Baynham, Benjamin
Mukushan
A Cree ceremony of transubstantiation
XVI:2 (The Hunter) 44–46

Bayrak al Jerrahi, Sheikh Tosun
Travels of the Soul
A Sufi view of human origins
XX:1 (Earth, Air, Fire, Water) 80–81

Bayton, Bishop John
Marking the Points of Transition
Christian symbols of the threshold
XXV:1 (Threshold) 90–93

Bean, Susan
Fabric of Independence, The
The communicative power of Mahatma Gandhi's costume
XIX:3 (Clothing) 29–33

Beck, Mordechai
Reluctant Prophet, The
The story of Jonah
XIX:1 (The Call) 76–79

Speaking in Tongues
The meaning of Babel
XX:3 (Language and Meaning) 13–15

Beck, Peggy V.
Beauty of Innuendoes, The
The paradoxes of fools' language
XX:3 (Language and Meaning) 86–89

In the Company of Laughter
Turning tragedy into grace
XI:3 (Sadness) 18–25

Wild Trout
Fly fishing and self-transformation
XVI:2 (The Hunter) 26–29

Behrens, Richard
Secret Place, The
Discoveries at the cave of Les Trois Frères in France
XVII:2 (Labyrinth) 75–78

Benoit, Hubert
Acceptance and Attention
Acknowledging the limitations of the ordinary self
XV:2 (Attention) 58–62

Bentley, Philip J.
Living Liberation at a Passover Seder
The Exodus as a rite of passage
XV:3 (Liberation) 88–91

Berg, Colin
Art of Return, The
Cultivating the quality of weakness
XII:3 (Forgiveness) 62–67

Bernard, Jean
Hand and the Mind, The
Their mutual support in human work
X:3 (The Body) 14–17

Bernbaum, Edwin
Dancer's Sleeve, The
Tibetan "Mani Rimdu" dance ritual
XIX:3 (Clothing) 52–56

Hidden Peace, A
In search of Shambhala
XXI:3 (Peace) 6–11

Sacred Mountains
Evocations of mystery, meaning, and divinity
XIII:4 (The Mountain) 12–18

Wrathful Deities
Transforming negative forces
VI:4 (Demons) 56–61

Berry, Wendell
Body and the Machine, The
Back to the basics of shared needs
XV:3 (Liberation) 66–74

Besant, Annie
Three Threads of the Cord, The
A modern reconstruction of the Fates
XXV:4 (Fate and Fortune) 84–85

Bevan, Anne
Outer Worlds, Inner Teachings
Some surprising views on the esoteric meaning of astrology, the flat earth, and the cosmos within us
II:3 (Cosmology) 40–45

Bhagavati, Ma Jaya Sati
Kali Who Swallows the Universe
The Dark Goddess devours toxins of the soul
XXIII:2 (Ecstasy) 18–21

Biesele, Megan
Old People Give You Life, The
A day and days in the life of the Kung Bushmen
V:1 (The Old Ones) 39–46

Bingshan, Sun and Gail Rossi
Garments of Voice
Chinese women's garments
XIX:3 (Clothing) 82–84

Black Elk
Walking on the Sacred Paths
The Lakota vision quest
XVIII:3 (Crossroads) 12–14

Bly, Robert
Ramage for Waking the Hermit, A
Poetry
VI:1 (Earth and Spirit) 32

Bly, Robert and Rolf Jacobsen
Four Poems
V:1 (The Old Ones) 78–80

Borel, France
Decorated Body, The
The human body as a product of culture
XIX:3 (Clothing) 74–77

Borges, Jorge Luis
Borges and I
The confusing spiral of imagination and identity
XVII:2 (Labyrinth) 41

Boulanger, Nadia
Crystalline Moments
Attentiveness in music and life
XV:2 (Attention) 54–57

Bourgeault, Cynthia
Gift of Life, The
The unified solitude of the Desert Fathers
XIV:2 (Tradition & Transmission) 27–35

Bowles, Paul
Infinite Number of Meanings, An
The tragic consequences of pride
XVIII:3 (Crossroads) 82–85

Bragdon, Claude
Architecture of Changeless Change, An
Universal laws in the art of painting and building
XIV:4 (Triad) 38–42

Bridges, Thomas
Nazca Markings, The
Aerial and speculative views of the mysterious markings on the Peruvian desert
III:1 (Sacred Space) 48–53

Brook, Peter
Or So the Story Goes
Fiction
XI:2 (Mirrors) 68–69

Secret Dimension, The
Art, energy, and human transformation
XXI:2 (The Soul) 30–33

Sleeping Dragon, The
The parabolic curve of myth
XV:3 (Liberation) 52–54

There Are No Secrets
Discovering the stage set for *The Tempest*
XIX:1 (The Call) 48–54

Brower, Elizabeth N.
Birth and the Witness
A midwife's perspective
XXIII:4 (Birth and Rebirth) 82–83

Brown, Joseph Epes
Becoming Part of It
Native American sacred values as models for our own
VII:3 (Ceremonies) 6–12

Bison and the Moth, The: Lakota Correspondences
Animals of power
VIII:2 (Animals) 6–13

Pipe of Reconciliation, The
A Native American symbol of relationship
XIV:4 (Triad) 82–83

Sacred Center, The
The pipe of peace
XXI:3 (Peace) 40–41

Sun Dance: Sacrifice—Renewal—Identity
The vision of the Sun Dance and its universal significance
III:2 (Sacrifice and Transformation) 12–15

Brown, Tom
Tracker, The
Following the signs as a mystery unfolds
XVI:2 (The Hunter) 70–72

Bruchac, Joseph
Creator's Game, The
Lacrosse, cosmic celebration
XXI:4 (Play and Work) 84–86

Combing the Snakes from Atatarho's Hair
The Native American view of balance
XVI:4 (The Golden Mean) 59–65

Digging Into Your Heart
Native American tales of buried wealth
XIX:4 (Hidden Treasure) 36–41

Families Gathered Together, The
Traditional Native American village life
XVIII:4 (The City) 36–39

Leaping Over
Native American lore of the threshold
XXV:1 (Threshold) 6–10

Stealing Horses
Native American deeds of honor
IX:2 (Theft) 54–59

Storytelling Seasons, The
Reflections on Native American storytelling traditions
XIV:2 (Tradition & Transmission) 87–92

Striking the Pole: American Indian Humor
The world of Native American humor
XII:4 (The Sense of Humor) 22–29

Two Poems
VII:3 (Ceremonies) 76–77

Waw Giwulk: Center of the Basket
The maze-baskets of the Pima Indians
XVII:2 (Labyrinth) 52–53

With Visible Breath
Sacred powers in Native American traditions
XXII:4 (Miracles) 6–11

Brunton, Paul
From The Notebooks of Paul Brunton: Perspectives
Reflections on the nature of the search
IX:3 (Pilgrimage) 14–17

Buber, Martin
Demonic Book, The
The story of the Ar Vif
XX:3 (Language and Meaning) 59

Glimpse of Eternity, A
Two views of the world
XX:2 (The Stranger) 74–75

Goblet of Grace
Hitlahavut as the key to life
XXIII:2 (Ecstasy) 81–84

Heart Searching
God's first question to man
XIII:3 (Questions) 65–67

Rung of Evil, The
An increment of goodness
XXIV:4 (Evil) 25–28

Rung of Service, The
The struggle of availability
XXI:4 (Play and Work) 41–43

Buckley, Thomas
Anger
The Sin
X:4 (The Seven Deadly Sins) 4–6

Doing Your Thinking
Aspects of traditional Yurok education
IV:4 (Storytelling and Education) 29–37

Living in the Distance
Stalking the *taotie*
IX:3 (Pilgrimage) 64–79

Myth and Prophecy
Origins and ends
VI:1 (Earth and Spirit) 87–90

One Who Flies All Around the World, The
The dance of wealth among the Yurok Indians
XVI:1 (Money) 4–9

World Renewal
How the Jump Dance came to the Yurok
XIII:2 (Repetition and Renewal) 82–91

Bull, James L.
Rethinking Jonah: The Dynamics of Surrender
The denial of addictive slavery
XV:3 (Liberation) 79–84

Burckhardt, Titus
Making Real Gold
The alchemical process
XVI:1 (Money) 54–59

Nature Can Overcome Nature
The alchemical partnership
XXI:2 (The Soul) 73–75

Primary Qualities, The
An alchemical view
XX:1 (Earth, Air, Fire, Water) 12–14

Return of Ulysses, The
Homecoming as symbol of inner reunion
III:4 (Androgyny) 16–21

Symbolism of the Mirror, The
On reflecting divine light
XXIV:3 (Number & Symbol) 83–87

Burholt, S. Paul (Father Symeon)
Divine Energy
A Christian view of the sacred presence
XVII:4 (Power and Energy) 36–41

Participants in Mystery
Transubstantiation in the Christian Mass
XXII:4 (Miracles) 28–33

Sacred Threshold
History, eternity, and the Incarnation
XXIII:1 (Millennium) 61–67

Burke, William Corcoran, Jr.
Irish Wake, Catholic Funeral, U.S.A.: 1976
A view into the rituals of death that occur every day
II:1 (Death) 66–76

Butler, Francelia
Children of Vietnam, The
The forces released by war
VI:4 (Demons) 27–34

Tennessee Heritage
A firsthand account of the religious ways of mountain people.
VII:3 (Ceremonies) 26–33

Buzzati, Dino
Bogeyman, The
A story of the sea
VI:4 (Demons) 64–67

Colomber, The
A story
VIII:2 (Animals) 20–24

Elephantiasis
Our expanding universe
VI:2 (The Dream of Progress) 40–43

Caldecott, Léonie
Harrowing Hell
Where safety is to be found
XXIII:3 (Fear) 32–40

Caldecott, Stratford
"I Thirst to Be Thirsted For"
God as the Act of love
XX:4 (Eros) 81–85

Zeal in Detachment
The paradox of peace
XXI:3 (Peace) 48–51

Calderon de la Barca, Pedro
Life's a Dream
An excerpt from Kathleen Raine's translation of Calderon's play
VII:1 (Sleep) 20–22

Calvino, Italo
Salvaging the Mystery
The unsuspected wonder and reality of Italian folktales
V:3 (Obstacles) 79–82

Waverer's Tale, The
Symbolism of the Tarot, from *The Castle of Crossed Destinies*
XVIII:3 (Crossroads) 61–66

Campbell, Joseph
Hieratic City State, The
Ancient models of Paradise
XVIII:4 (The City) 40–43

Joseph Campbell on the Great Goddess
One of her most attentive admirers brings to life her origins, history, and promise
V:4 (Woman) 74–85

Caplan, Mariana
Questioning Authority
Discerning the false teachers
XXV:3 (The Teacher) 100–105

Caponigro, Paul
Writing with Light
The photographer as silversmith
XVI:3 (Craft) 50–57

Cardenal, Ernesto
Cosmos Is His Sanctuary, The
Poetry
II:3 (Cosmology) 31

Capra, Fritjof
Dynamic Balance in the Subatomic World
Movement and change paralleled in the sciences of matter and spirit
IV:2 (Sacred Dance) 60–65

Carter, Forrest
Fox and Hounds
A Cherokee variant of Reynard the Fox
XVI:2 (The Hunter) 30–34

Carter, Robert
Tao and Mother Goose, The
Nursery rhymes and monsters
VI:4 (Demons) 19–26

Cary, Joseph
Believing
What is a miracle, and what is not?
XXII:4 (Miracles) 34–36

Case, Margaret
Day in the Life of Krishna, A
Ritual performance as the play of the divine
XXII:1 (Ways of Knowing) 16–20

Shakti
Hinduism's creative principle
XVII:4 (Power and Energy) 80–83

Case, Margaret and Shrivatsa Goswami
Birth of a Shrine, The
On creating a sacred space
XVIII:2 (Place and Space) 31–36

Charbonneau-Lassay, Louis
Chariot of Man, The: III
From *The Bestiary of Christ*
XIV:4 (Triad) 43

Christ the Hunter and the Hunted
A dual symbol from *The Bestiary of Christ*
XVI:2 (The Hunter) 23–25

Hieroglyph of Light
The voices of the Sphinx
VIII:2 (Animals) 25–32

Ouroboros, The
A mythical creature in continual cyclic motion
XV:1 (Time & Presence) 53–56

Tongues of Fire
Mortal speech and the eternal Word
VIII:3 (Words of Power) 10–15

Weasel, The
A most unusual symbol for the disciple from *The Bestiary of Christ*
XIV:1 (Disciples & Discipline) 60–63

What the Dove Said
A sign of the sacred realm
XXI:3 (Peace) 31–33

Chaucer, Geoffrey
Gluttony
From "The Pardoner's Tale" of *The Canterbury Tales*
X:4 (The Seven Deadly Sins) 14–15

Chaves, Jonathan
Old Oaks and Ancient Sages
Poetry and painting from the Ming dynasty
V:1 (The Old Ones) 68–73

Chetanananda, Swami
Stillness
What is transmitted in silence
XVII:3 (The Oral Tradition) 71–72

Chinen, Allan B.
Switching Roles and Crossing Paths
How men and women discover new roads at midlife
XVIII:3 (Crossroads) 35–40

Chittick, William
Words of the All-Merciful, The
Images of the Koranic revelation
VIII:3 (Words of Power) 18–25

Clark, Emma
Underneath Which Rivers Flow
The Islamic garden as archetype of inner quiet
XXI:3 (Peace) 63–68

Cochran, Tracy
Playing with God
A child's response to religion
XXIV:2 (Prayer & Meditation) 90–95

Cohen, Marty
Sarach's Harp
Music of Divinity
XXII:3 (Conscience and Consciousness) 38–41

Coles, Robert
Call of Service, The
A portrait of Dorothy Day
XIX:1 (The Call) 68–71

Collin, Rodney
Cycle ofSex, The
Alternating masculine and feminine ages
XIX:3 (Clothing) 64–66

Conner, Randy P. L.
Men-Women, Gatekeepers, and Fairy Mounds
To cross the boundaries of gender
XXV:1 (Threshold) 71–77

Conty, Patrick
Geometry of the Labyrinth, The
The relationship between mazes and knots
XVII:2 (Labyrinth) 4–14

Cook-Lynn, Elizabeth
Mahpiyato
The moment when the story comes
XVII:3 (The Oral Tradition) 28

Coomaraswamy, Ananda K.
Crack Between Two Worlds, The
The metaphor of the active door between two clashing forces
XV:1 (Time & Presence) 40–43

Forgotten Meaning
Art as a reminder of the real
XXIV:3 (Number & Symbol) 50–52

Indian Temple, An: The Kandarya Mahadeo
An extract from the noted Indian scholar's newly published papers
III:1 (Sacred Space) 4–9

Interior Image, The
Aims of traditional portraiture
XI:2 (Mirrors) 14–19

One Thread, The
A classic treatise on knots and labyrinths
XVII:2 (Labyrinth) 26–33

Use of Art, The
The distinction of utilitarian craftsmanship
XVI:3 (Craft) 4–10

Coomaraswamy, Rama P.
"An Elevation of Our Soul"
The many nuances of prayer
XXIV:2 (Prayer & Meditation) 53–55

Fruits of Knowledge
Questioning the garden of temptation
XXIV:4 (Evil) 76–78

Guide to Internal Direction, A
Correctives against self-delusion
XXV:3 (The Teacher) 77–79

Cooper, David A.
Invitation to the Soul
Sounds that awaken us
XIX:1 (The Call) 6–11

Corbin, Henry
Safeguard of the Mystic, The
Humor and the symbolic realm
XII:4 (The Sense of Humor) 30–39

Cortázar, Julio
The Witnesses
From *Around the Day in Eighty Worlds*
XI:1 (The Witness) 58–61

Cott, Jonathan
Lake, The
Poetry
VII:4 (Holy War) 30–32

Courtois, Flora
Door to Infinity, The
A radical intimacy at the heart of Zen
XV:2 (Attention) 17–19

Cowan, James G.
Aboriginal Solitude
Community with the earth, the Dreaming, and totemic ritual
XVII:1 (Solitude and Community) 62–67

Mapmaker's Dream, A
Fiction
XXII:1 (Ways of Knowing) 32–37

Crane, Cathy
Given to the Light
The loss of one's twin before birth
XIX:2 (Twins) 85

Crawford, Stanley
Hoeing Garlic
Two opposite tendencies at odds in physical labor
XVII:1 (Solitude and Community) 72–75

Critchlow, Keith
Soul as Sphere and Androgyne, The
An analytical study of the origin and resolution of duality
III:4 (Androgyny) 34–40

Time Stands Still
New visions of ancient places
V:1 (The Old Ones) 6–13

Crompton, Anne
Merlin: Once and Future Prophet
Poetry
XXI:1 (Prophets and Prophecy) 70–71

Cummings, Will R.
Forge, The
The power of fire
XX:1 (Earth, Air, Fire, Water) 44–49

Cutting, Rosalie
Inner Peace
Poetry
XVII:1 (Solitude and Community) 69

Dalai Lama, H. H.
See: Tenzin Gyatso, H. H. the Dalai Lama

Danner, Victor
Intoxication and Sobriety in Sufism
The thirst for transcendence
XII:2 (Addiction) 46–55

Shahadah
The Sufi testimony
XI:1 (The Witness) 48–57

Darby, Jan
Turning the Riddle and Casting the Blue Clew
A Scottish way of fortunetelling
XXV:4 (Fate and Fortune) 73–79

Daumal, René
Great Magician, The
Fiction
XXV:2 (Riddle and Mystery) 48–49

Holy War
Drawing the lines of battle
VII:4 (Holy War) 10–13

Mount Analogue
Seven sections from the novel
XIII:4 (The Mountain) passim

Powers of the Word, The
Meaning in Hindu poetics
XX:3 (Language and Meaning) 81–82

Davenport, Demorest
I Am Not What I Seem
An ethologist looks at masks in nature
VI:3 (Mask and Metaphor) 32–39

Davies, Paul
Cosmic Bootstrap, The
How did the primeval energy come to exist?
XVII:4 (Power and Energy) 69–71

Davies, Robertson
Nobility and Style
Ceremonies as archetypes of order and degree
VII:3 (Ceremonies) 15–21

de Caussade, Jean-Pierre
"All That Thou Wishest!"
Fate and God's will
XXV:4 (Fate and Fortune) 86–87

Deed, D. M.
Making of an Orthodox Rosary, The
A tactile approach to working through a prayer knot
XVII:2 (Labyrinth) 68–74

Deloria, Vine, Jr.
Out of Chaos
The exilic mission of the Native American
X:2 (Exile) 14–22

de Lubicz, Isha Schwaller
Destined Freedom
Her-Bak and the law of Necessity
XXV:4 (Fate and Fortune) 39–40

de Lubicz, R. A. Schwaller
Intelligence of the Heart, The: An Outline of the Symbolic Method and its Hieratic Nature
A legendary and controversial Egyptologist proposes a radical approach to knowledge
II:3 (Cosmology) 18–26

Deren, Maya
Corpse on the Crossroads, The
The meaning of the Voodoo symbol
XVIII:3 (Crossroads) 77–79

Dermoût, Maria
Evil Snake, The
Fiction
VI:4 (Demons) 12–17

Good Serpent, The
Fiction
IV:4 (Storytelling and Education) 54–57

de Salzmann, Jeanne
Awakening of Thought, The
Recognition of another level
XIX:1 (The Call) 55

Desjardins, Lorel
Five Poems
II:3 (Cosmology) 28–30

Dixon-Kolar, Robert
Bending and Turning
The lessons of Shaker craft
XXV:3 (The Teacher) 20–25

Doniger, Wendy
Desire and Illusion: Two Stories from Ancient India
How eros creates illusion
XX:4 (Eros) 28–33

Hard and Soft Reality
The shared dream in Hindu mythology
VII:2 (Dreams & Seeing) 55–65

Sexual Doubles
Stories of twins and erotic masquerades
XIX:2 (Twins) 33–40

While the Gods Play
Does evil have a beginning?
XXIV:4 (Evil) 71–75

Who Lives, Who Survives?
Karma and reincarnation in Hindu texts
XXIII:4 (Birth and Rebirth) 27–31

Dooling, D. M.
Alchemy and Craft
The perfecting of matter and man through craft
III:3 (Inner Alchemy) 24–29

Dangerous Passage, The
In a sense, symbols of passage are themselves rites of passage: an expansion on Coomaraswamy's essay "Symplegades."
I:4 (Rites of Passage) 50–55

Den of Thieves
Guarding the temple
IX:2 (Theft) 30–33

Fire Proveth Iron
The mystery of good
X:4 (The Seven Deadly Sins) 52–59

Inner Family, The
The lifelong study of essential relationships
XVII:1 (Solitude and Community) 4–7

Mythic Dimension, The
Space for new perspectives
IX:1 (Hierarchy) 41–46

Phoenix, The
An earthquake in Peru: destruction and renewal
VI:1 (Earth and Spirit) 66–74

This Word Forgiveness
The past transcended
XII:3 (Forgiveness) 6–9

Through a Glass Darkly
The roots of distortion
XI:2 (Mirrors) 42–47

Transition
Poetry
XVIII:2 (Place and Space) 54

Way Back, The
Mythic images of return
X:2 (Exile) 48–52

Dooling, Daniella
Art of Dislocation, The
A new show points to the rift between artist and society
XVII:1 (Solitude and Community) 87–91

Dooling, Thomas A.
And Nothing But the Truth
Courtroom conundrums
XI:1 (The Witness) 62–65

At Issue
Questioning in the legal process
XIII:3 (Questions) 58–64

Beyond a Reasonable Doubt
The retreat from culpability in the courts
VIII:1 (Guilt) 75–81

Glory
Consequences of the Humpty Dumpty heresy
VIII:3 (Words of Power) 56–63

Robed in Dignity
Judicial reconciliation of opposing demands
XIV:4 (Triad) 64–69

Dorsey, Lilith
Veve
The sacred symbol of Vodoun
XXIV:3 (Number & Symbol) 44–47

Doty, William G.
Faces of Death
The variety of ways in which peoples have regarded and coped with death
II:1 (Death) 60–65

Doyle, Anita
Edge-Dweller, The
Dreaming and the transformation of culture
XXI:1 (Prophets and Prophecy) 46–48

Verbum Ineffabilis
Letting the world speak
XX:3 (Language and Meaning) 41–43

Draper, Ellen Dooling
In the Doorway
The moment of encounter
XX:2 (The Stranger) 73

Dubos, René
Spirit of Place, The
Distinctive traits of certain cities
XVIII:4 (The City) 66–68

Duff, Kat
Alchemy of Illness, The
All things are related to their opposites
XVIII:1 (Healing) 39–46

Cosmic Sympathy
Finding ourselves among the stars
XXIV:1 (Nature) 80–83

Gemini and the Path of Paradox
An examination of the double astrological signs
XIX:2 (Twins) 12–17

Powers of Creation, The
The zodiac within
XX:1 (Earth, Air, Fire, Water) 62–64

Eastham, Scott
Ravensgate: The Other Face of the Pt. Concepcion Controversy
Power plants threaten a sacred gate
VI:2 (The Dream of Progress) 84–93

Easwaran, Eknath
Crane at the Pond, The
A life-or-death test from *The Mahabharata*
XIII:3 (Questions) 4–9

Meditation and Action
Fusing the inward and outward currents of life
XII:1 (The Knight and the Hermit) 6–13

Three Harmonies
The path to peace of Gandhi and Badshah Khan
XVI:4 (The Golden Mean) 48–55

Three in One: Spirit, Matter, and Maya
Beyond dualism in Hindu philosophy
XIV:4 (Triad) 25–32

Eaton, Evelyn
Towards Initiation
A woman who has been drawn into the Paiute way of life explores their concept of initiation
I:3 (Initiation) 42–46

Eaton, Gai
Hajj, The
The two journeys to Mecca
IX:3 (Pilgrimage) 18–25

Light from the Center
The holy city in Islam
XVIII:4 (The City) 48–52

Perfecting the Mirror
The interdependence of the body and the Heart
X:3 (The Body) 42–49

Revolving Wall, The
Correct orientation in Islam
XV:2 (Attention) 20–25

Eberle, Gary
Ayenbite of Inwit, The
A forgotten manual of self-examination
XXII:3 (Conscience and Consciousness) 66–70

Eck, Diana L.
Kashi, the Luminous
Banares, city of Shiva
XVIII:4 (The City) 26–29

Last Sacrifice, The
Antyeshti: The Hindu cremation rite
XX:1 (Earth, Air, Fire, Water) 74–75

Eckhart, Meister
Being is More Than Life
XI:3 (Sadness) 34–37

Exercising Oneself
The impartiality of duty
XXI:4 (Play and Work) 55

From Talks of Instruction
How the inclination to sin is beneficial
X:4 (The Seven Deadly Sins) 60–61

Highest Work, The
Raising a longing for the divine
XXIV:2 (Prayer & Meditation) 77

Martha and Mary: Second Discourse
A teaching on service, surrender, and the development of being
V:4 (Woman) 69–73

On Solitude and the Attainment of God
A medieval mystic's challenge to withdrawing from the world
XVII:1 (Solitude and Community) 84–86

"Where Is He That Is Born?"
The birth of a new understanding
XXI:2 (The Soul) 62–65

Edinger, Edward
Tragic Hero, The: An Image of Individuation
Heroic metamorphosis, as an apt image of the individual's struggle for personal wholeness
I:1 (The Hero) 66–73

Eisman, Harriet
That Other Loveliness
The story of Eros and Psyche
XX:4 (Eros) 34–40

Eliade, Mircea
Beyond the Precincts of the Profane
Rituals of deliverance
XXV:1 (Threshold) 69–70

Eternal Return, The
From the classic study of recurring cycles in myth and ritual
XIII:2 (Repetition and Renewal) 4–15

Journey to the Center
Questions which fueled a personal and scholastic search
XVII:2 (Labyrinth) 18–21

Mantras
The inner repetition of words
XX:3 (Language and Meaning) 39–40

Myth of Alchemy, The
The ancient art which aims at radical transformation
III:3 (Inner Alchemy) 6–23

Mythologies of Memory and Forgetting
Metaphysical and historical beginnings
XI:4 (Memory and Forgetting) 68–75

Mythologies of Sleep and Forgetting
The mortal "sleep" of the fallen soul
VII:1 (Sleep) 14–19

Nostalgia for Paradise
The search for transcendent reality, as focused in the symbolism of the "center"
I:1 (The Hero) 6–15

Observing Sacred Time
Contrasting mythic cycles with the tempo of everyday life
XV:1 (Time & Presence) 21–28

Eliot, Alexander
Night-Visitor
Edward Hopper's *Nighthawks*
XX:2 (The Stranger) 48–50

Third Hand, The
A miracle in Damascus
XXI:1 (Prophets and Prophecy) 76–77

Ellis, Normandi
Ba and Khu
The double soul of ancient Egypt
XXI:2 (The Soul) 23–27

Kheperi, Ra, Atum
The ancient Egyptian vision of transformation
XXIII:4 (Birth and Rebirth) 6–12

Ellwood, Robert S., Jr.
Way of the Wizard, The
The persistence of wizardry into our time
I:2 (Magic) 24–29

Elniski, James
Finding One's Twin
A western artist's experience of the Yoruba twin cult
XIX:2 (Twins) 47–51

Erdoes, Richard
Living on the Brink of Apocalypse
Scenes from the last millennium
XXIII:1 (Millennium) 46–50

Erickson, Milton H.
Word Salad
When the patient's needs are the first priority
XVIII:1 (Healing) 84–87

Farrer, Claire R. and Bernard Second
Looking through the Mirror of Life
Conversations with a Mescalero Apache Singer
XI:2 (Mirrors) 70–73

Fine, Lawrence
Unwritten Torah, The
Judaism's oral teachings
XVII:3 (The Oral Tradition) 65–70

Feuerstein, Georg
Millennium Effect, The
An opportunity for transformation
XXIII:1 (Millennium) 73–79

Guru Function, The
Transmission in the Yoga tradition
XXV:3 (The Teacher) 60–64

Fideler, David
Instrument of Peace
The caduceus as symbol
XXI:3 (Peace) 20–22

Natural Harmony, A
Cosmological forces at work
XXI:4 (Play and Work) 21–24

First-grade students
What Happens When the Clock Stops?
Children's views about time
XV:1 (Time & Presence) 82–83

Fitzgerald, Astrid
Harmony by Design
Unity in art and architecture
XVI:4 (The Golden Mean) 37–41

Fletcher, Rachel
Proportion and the Living World
Nature and universal structural principles
XIII:1 (The Creative Response) 36–51

Fleury, Hélène
Cosmos in Stone
Researches into the source of megalithic culture
III:1 (Sacred Space) 74–77

Forest, Jim
Holy Foolishness
Unexpected saints in the Russian Orthodox tradition
XIX:4 (Hidden Treasure) 22–28

Franck, Frederick
Angelus Silesius: Western Zen Poet
The simple rhymes of a seventeenth-century European mystic
I:3 (Initiation) 82–95

Avarice
The Sin
X:4 (The Seven Deadly Sins) 11

Awakened Eye, The
A recollection of the first moment of being at one
IV:3 (The Child) 46–47

Behind the mask
Camouflaging the stranger-within
XX:2 (The Stranger) 36–39

Buddhist Trinity, A
Christian and Eastern triune manifestations
XIV:4 (Triad) 49–54

Days with Albert Schweitzer
Personal glimpses of a uniquely hospitable twentieth-century legend
XV:4 (Hospitality) 70–76

Fingers Pointing Toward the Sacred
Signposts at the crossroads
XVIII:3 (Crossroads) 26–31

Game of Goose, The
Variations of a popular European board game
XVII:2 (Labyrinth) 38–40

Liturgy of Noh, The
The wealth of feeling and wisdom that is Noh
I:4 (Rites of Passage) 6–21

Living Ancestors
Japan's aged artists are its national treasures
V:1 (The Old Ones) 24–31

Mirrors of Mahayana, The
Opening to the light
XI:2 (Mirrors) 64–67

Notes on the Koan
Zen, Christian, and personal enigmas
XIII:3 (Questions) 33–39

Of Majesties and Majesty
The "All in All" and the "One in All"
II:4 (Relationships) 6–9

Play of Light at Givet
Impressions of a journey to Holland
XXII:2 (The Shadow) 49–53

Setsubun: Ceremony of Renewal
Ancient ritual in contemporary Japan
VII:3 (Ceremonies) 34–39

Stereopticon, The
A miraculous device for seeing
XXII:3 (Conscience and Consciousness) 33–36

Franco, L. N.
Newgrange and the Winter Solstice
Light returns to the Brugh na Boinne
XXI:2 (The Soul) 82–86

Frankl, Viktor E.
View from the Abyss, A
Humanity in the death camp
XXIV:4 (Evil) 35–36

Freeman, Mara
Cauldron of Changes
Shifting from form to form
XXIII:4 (Birth and Rebirth) 19–24

Celtic Tree of Life, The
A sacred ecology
XXIV:1 (Nature) 59–64

Eating the Salmon of Wisdom
Living the Celtic vision of nature
XXII:1 (Ways of Knowing) 10–15

Enchanted Beasts and Faerie Women
Celtic symbols of the soul
XXIV:3 (Number & Symbol) 25–31

Flaming Door, The
Protecting the house against otherworldly powers
XXV:1 (Threshold) 45–51

"My Druid Is Christ"
Legendary feats of the Celtic saints
XXII:4 (Miracles) 40–45

Queen of Air and Darkness
Dark Goddesses of the Celts
XXII:2 (The Shadow) 70–75

Sacred Waters, Holy Wells
Miraculous pools and springs in the British Isles
XX:1 (Earth, Air, Fire, Water) 52–57

Sunwise Blessing
Celtic prayers to work by
XXI:4 (Play and Work) 34–38

Wide-Spun Moment, The
Dancing on the edge of madness
XXIII:2 (Ecstasy) 29–35

Winding Knot, The
The Celtic *geis*
XXV:4 (Fate and Fortune) 30–35

Word of Skill
The art of Irish storytellers
XX:3 (Language and Meaning) 63–67

Fremantle, Christopher
Two Views of Sacrifice: Sacrifice and Will
Part two
III:2 (Sacrifice and Transformation) 66–69

Friedlander, Shems
Coat, The: Relationship between Shaikh and Murid
The unique Sufic relationship between teacher and disciple
II:4 (Relationships) 26–33

Friedman, Irving
Inner and Outer Time in Ancient Judaism
Temporal cycles in Ancient Judaism
XV:1 (Time & Presence) 96–98

River Went Out of Eden, A
The symbolism of the elements in Judaism
XX:1 (Earth, Air, Fire, Water) 66–72

Sacred Space of Judaism, The
The exile of the Jews from their holy places
III:1 (Sacred Space) 20–23

Fry, Christopher
Playwright Speaks, A
A call for a theater of meaning
XX:3 (Language and Meaning) 60–62

Fuller, Ross
On Listening and the Word
The teachings of the Desert Fathers
XX:3 (Language and Meaning) 33–38

Gallik, Daniel
Great Liberation Through Hearing in the Bardo, The
Poetry
XVII:3 (The Oral Tradition) 91

Gangadean, Ashok K.
Awakening of Primal Knowledge, The
How the traditions point beyond the ego
XXII:1 (Ways of Knowing) 56–58

Quest for the Primal Word, The
What is the origin of language?
XX:3 (Language and Meaning) 44–48

Gardini, Walter
Partial Revelation of the Truth
A modern prophet's theory of education
XXI:1 (Prophets and Prophecy) 20–22

Gardner, John Fentress
Ishmael on Watch
The ordeal of *Moby Dick*
II:2 (Creation) 30–39

Gardner, Martin
From The Annotated Alice
Looking-glass sense and nonsense
XI:2 (Mirrors) 38–41

Gebser, Jean
Cave and Labyrinth
Symbolic similarities and differences
XVII:2 (Labyrinth) 61–63

Gill, Eric
First Things
Expressing human relatedness
XXI:4 (Play and Work) 25–26

Gill, Sam D.
Disenchantment
The death of the gods of naïve faith
I:3 (Initiation) 6–13

It's Where You Put Your Eyes
A different way of looking
IV:4 (Storytelling and Education) 91–97

Trees Stood Deep Rooted, The
How the Navajo participate in and sustain the original creation in "patterns of perfect beauty"
II:2 (Creation) 6–12

Goswami, Shrivatsa and Margaret Case
Birth of a Shrine, The
On creating a sacred space
XVIII:2 (Place and Space) 31–36

Govinda, Lama Anagarika
Way of the White Clouds, The
Mount Kailas as the universal center
XIII:4 (The Mountain) 50–51

Gower, Dona S.
Hero, Healer, and Martyr: Greek Paradigms of the Teacher
The tradition of discipleship in ancient Greece
XIV:1 (Disciples & Discipline) 44–50

Granat, Robert
Gift of Lack, The
Messages from the interior: an experimental report
VIII:1 (Guilt) 52–59

Greene, Rachel Nora
Inanna and the Land of No Return
Poetry
IV:3 (The Child) 42–45

Griaule, Marcel
Gifts from the Celestial Granary
The smith and the potter in Dogon cosmology
XVI:3 (Craft) 39–45

Twins and Trade
The Dogon notion of equality relating to human exchange
XIX:2 (Twins) 41–43

Griffiths, Father Bede
Going Out of Oneself
Speaking the secret word
XXIV:2 (Prayer & Meditation) 24–26

Winding the Golden String
A boyhood experience of the divine
XIX:1 (The Call) 82–85

Guénon, René
Degeneration of Coinage, The
Falling prey to the "reign of quantity"
XVI:1 (Money) 80–83

Language of the Birds, The
Communications of the mystery
XX:3 (Language and Meaning) 70–72

Son of Heaven and Earth, The
Discovering "true man"
From *La Grande Triade*
XIV:4 (Triad) 34–37

Symbolism of the Cross
Examining a universal image
XVIII:3 (Crossroads) 80–81

Gurdjieff, G. I.
First Initiation, The
A talk with his pupils
IX:1 (Hierarchy) 6–7

Horse, the Carriage, and the Driver, The
Conscious suffering as a key to inner change
XIV:4 (Triad) 89–91

Inner Slavery
Mrs. Vanity and Mr. Self-Love
XV:3 (Liberation) 16–18

Guss, David
Encantados, The
Spirit people of the Venezuelan jungle
VI:1 (Earth and Spirit) 20–21

Hamill, Sam
Erotic Spirit, The
On love poems from around the world
XX:4 (Eros) 49–55

Hammarskjöld, Dag
From "Markings "
XII:1 (The Knight and the Hermit) 64–67

Hammer, Victor
Craft of a Contrary Man, The
The art of making the spoken word visible on the page
XVI:3 (Craft) 30–35

Hampâté Bâ, Amadou
Earth, Moon, and Sun
Connections above and below in West African cosmology
XIV:3 (The Tree of Life) 48–52

Intermediaries for the Sacred Force
Manifestations of the divine in everyday African life
XIV:2 (Tradition & Transmission) 9–12

Weaver and the Blacksmith, The
Language and craft
XX:3 (Language and Meaning) 29–32

Hanh, Thich Nhat
Peace Is Every Step
Mindfulness and the roots of war
XVI:4 (The Golden Mean) 73–78

Transforming Our Suffering
Healing the wounds of war
XVIII:1 (Healing) 47–49

Water Rises, Too
The source of one thing is all things
XX:1 (Earth, Air, Fire, Water) 31–33

Harper, Donald
Gastronomy in Ancient China
Cooking for the sage king
IX:4 (Food) 38–47

Harris, Jean
Finding the Gift in It
Solitary confinement and communal empowerment
XVII:1 (Solitude and Community) 22–29

Harris, Tod
Word Made Flesh, The
The roots of written language
XX:3 (Language and Meaning) 16–20

Harwood, A. C.
Shakespeare's Prophetic Mind
The Tempest reconsidered
XXI:1 (Prophets and Prophecy) 78–82

Hawking, Stephen W.
Events in Time
Locating the present in space-time
XV:1 (Time & Presence) 73–76

Hawkinson, Ken
Old Speech
The role of the African *griot*
XIX:1 (The Call) 56–60

Hawley, John Stratton
Thief in Krishna, The
Stealing the heart
IX:2 (Theft) 6–13

Heath, Anne
Cowboy Poetry
The oral tradition of the American West
XVII:3 (The Oral Tradition) 42–48

Heinegg, Peter
Agony of Nature, The
The function of the hero
VI:1 (Earth and Spirit) 81–86

Hejmadi, Padma
Dhyana: *The Long, Pure Look*
The Hindu concept of spontaneous prayer
XV:2 (Attention) 70–75

Helminski, Kabir
"I Will Make Myself Mad"
Rumi's call to "drunkenness"
XXIII:2 (Ecstasy) 9–14

Henry, Gray
Abraham's Call
The Islamic view of invitation to prayer
XIX:1 (The Call) 61–65

Blessed State, The
The impetus of spiritual struggle
XXIII:3 (Fear) 54–57

Even at Night, the Sun Is There
The Islamic view of illness as opportunity
XVIII:1 (Healing) 60–65

Regaining the Center
Sacred ciphers on the doorpost
XXV:1 (Threshold) 78–80

Herbert, Rembert
Singer, Text, and Song
The process of relationship in Gregorian chant
XIV:4 (Triad) 17–23

Way of Angels, The
The impact of translation on transmission
XIV:2 (Tradition & Transmission) 77–86

Hermes Trismegistus
"By Whom Is Wisdom Sown?"
From the *Hermetica*
XXIII:4 (Birth and Rebirth) 35–39

Heschel, Abraham J.
What Manner of Man is the Prophet?
A classic inquiry
XXI:1 (Prophets and Prophecy) 6–9

Praying by Proxy
On the contemporary "house of worship"
XXIV:2 (Prayer & Meditation) 75–76

Hesiod
Why Life is Hard
A mythic origin of labor
XXI:4 (Play and Work) 64–65

Hesse, Hermann
No Other Teachings
Fiction (from *Siddhartha*)
XXV:3 (The Teacher) 44–47

Heyneman, Janet
Nostalgia for the Present
Moving between two worlds
XVIII:2 (Place and Space) 19–24

Slow Air, A
Making a vow to grow
XIII:1 (The Creative Response) 86–95

Traveling Songs, Waiting Songs
A Western woman's journey into Noh's cave of the heart
XIV:1 (Disciples & Discipline) 35–42

Heyneman, Martha
Angels of Rain and Lightning
The many and the one
XX:1 (Earth, Air, Fire, Water) 84–90

Dante's Magical Memory Cathedral
Towards an integral imagination
XI:4 (Memory and Forgetting) 36–45

Fields of Force
Sleeping and waking in the solar system
VIII:4 (Sun and Moon) 6–13

Fine Upstanding Man, A
The vertical dimension
X:3 (The Body) 18–25

Mother Tongue, The
The first gift
XVII:3 (The Oral Tradition) 4–12

Never-Ceasing Dance, The
The eternal moment before the kill
XVI:2 (The Hunter) 4–12

Sing, Muse
Inspiration, poetry, and realization
XXV:3 (The Teacher) 51–57

Sloth
The Sin
X:4 (The Seven Deadly Sins) 16–18

Unending Hunger, The
Evolution's vital current
IX:4 (Food) 6–15

Whirr of His Wings, The
How the image of the beloved illuminates
XX:4 (Eros) 72–78

Higashi, Nobuyoshi
Spirit and the Warrior
Movement as meditation
XII:1 (The Knight and the Hermit) 68–69

Hillman, James
Note on Story, A
A Jungian point of view on the significance of story
IV:4 (Storytelling and Education) 43–45

Hirshfield, Jane
Gazing on the Truth
Selections introduced and translated by the author
XIX:4 (Hidden Treasure) 55–59

Hobday, Sister Maria José
Strung Memories
In memory of a mother and father who gave the gift of stories
IV:4 (Storytelling and Education) 4–11

Hoehner, Bernard A.
Going Home
The Lakota ritual of release
XXI:2 (The Soul) 87–98

Hoffman, David and Sharon
Beyond Fate
Chance interventions in the inevitable
XXV:4 (Fate and Fortune) 20–27

Enigma, Paradox, Parable
Western traditions of teaching through riddles
XXV:2 (Riddle and Mystery) 14–21

Gods of Metes and Bounds, The
Respect for boundaries in ancient Greece
XXV:1 (Threshold) 11–18

Hogan, Linda
All My Relations
Reestablishing universal connections in a sweat lodge ceremony
XVII:1 (Solitude and Community) 33–35

Crossing the River
Human time and earth time
XXIII:1 (Millennium) 6–8

Great Without, The
An indigenous geography of spirit
XXIV:1 (Nature) 21–25

Kill Hole, The
Mimbres pottery and other puzzles
XIII:3 (Questions) 50–53

Waking up the Rake
Lessons learned from birds of prey
XIII:2 (Repetition and Renewal) 92–95

Walking
Contemplating the nature of elemental change
XV:2 (Attention) 14–16

What Holds the Water, What Holds the Light
Vessels for an exchange of grace
XV:4 (Hospitality) 14–16

Hoskins, Carol Noll
Physical Time
Chronobiology looks at human owls and larks
XV:1 (Time & Presence) 78–81

Housman, A. E.
On Wenlock Edge
Poetry
XV:1 (Time & Presence) 35

Houston, Peyton
Continuities
Poetry
XIII:2 (Repetition and Renewal) 97

Figures of the Musician
Poetry
V:2 (Music, Sound, Silence) 25–30

Regarding the Invisible Marionettists
Poetry
VI:3 (Mask and Metaphor) 30

HRH Prince of Wales
Image of the Soul, An
How to rebuild with conscience
XVIII:4 (The City) 12–14

Huizinga, Johan
What "Play" is
Engagement and absorption
XXI:4 (Play and Work) 59–63

Humphreys, Christmas
Divine Law, Human Justice
The difference between the two
I:2 (Magic) 62–67

Huntoon, M. C., Jr.
Another Dimension
Viewing the worlds above from the planes below
XV:1 (Time & Presence) 46–52

Huxley, Aldous
Doors in the Wall
A classic rebuttal of the trap of rigid systematic reasoning
XV:2 (Attention) 44–46

Huxley, Aldous and P. D. Ouspensky
Uses of Ceremony, The: Two Views
From the works of Aldous Huxley and P. D. Ouspensky
VII:3 (Ceremonies) 70–75

Hyers, Conrad
Smile of Truth, The
The beginning and end of Zen
XII:4 (The Sense of Humor) 48–57

Swimming in the Ocean of Becoming: A Zen Perspective on Death
II:1 (Death) 10–15

Ikhnaton (Amenhotep IV)
Canticle of the Sun
An Egyptian hymn to the source
XXIV:2 (Prayer & Meditation) 68–69

Isherwood, Christopher and Swami Prabhavananda
What Is Evil?
A view from Vedanta
XXIV:4 (Evil) 55–58

Jacobsen, Rolf and Robert Bly
Four Poems
V:1 (The Old Ones) 78–80

Jahner, Elaine
Moment of Dilemma, The
The Lakota story of White Plume Boy
XVII:4 (Power and Energy) 58–61

Spiritual Landscape, The
Lakota vision quest
II:3 (Cosmology) 32–38

Stranger as Pathfinder, The
The one who shows the way home
XX:2 (The Stranger) 55–60

Jeanes, Rosemary
Labyrinths
Clues to the mysteries of the maze
IV:2 (Sacred Dance) 12–15

Jegen, Mary Evelyn
In the Shelter of Each Other
At a historic turning point—war or peace?
XVIII:3 (Crossroads) 54–58

Jenkins, Ron
Two-Way Mirrors
Eastern and Western versions of mask
VI:3 (Mask and Metaphor) 17–21

Jiménez, Juan Ramón
I Am Not I
Poetry
XX:2 (The Stranger) 75

Johnson, David
Wisdom of Festival, The
The link between the ancient Babylonian festival of renewal and contemporary celebration
II:2 (Creation) 20–23

Johnson, Lewis P.
Seeking the Spirit Path
Diary of a vision quest
XII:1 (The Knight and the Hermit) 18–25

Johnson, Trebbe
Four Sacred Mountains of the Navajos, The
Defining the universe both above and below
XIII:4 (The Mountain) 40–47

Joy of the Maze, The
Swimming under water
XVII:2 (Labyrinth) 66–67

Monster of Grim Prospects, The
Self-doubt and the defeat of courage
XXIII:3 (Fear) 6–13

Ways of a Navajo Warrior, The
How Monster Slayer and Born for Water protected the land
XIX:2 (Twins) 62–67

Wilderness and Hearth: The Cycle of the Hunt
A look at the full cycle of the hunt
XVI:2 (The Hunter) 79–83

Jones, Keith
Strength of Thor, The
A story by Keith Jones, age 9
IV:3 (The Child) 52

Jordan-Smith, Paul
And the Word Was Made Flesh
Origins of the Christian Mass
XVII:3 (The Oral Tradition) 85–90

Between Sun and Moon
Notes on the lawful separation of the two natures of man
VII:4 (Sun and Moon) 42–49

Even the Ancestors
The efficacy of ritual repetition
XIII:2 (Repetition and Renewal) 98–104

Garden and the Glass Mountain, The
Finding the way in and the way up
XIII:4 (The Mountain) 25–30

Gate of Heaven, The
The price of prophecy
VII:2 (Dreams & Seeing) 6–12

Hostage and the Parasite, The
Distortions of the host-guest relationship
XV:4 (Hospitality) 24–31

Living Stories
The nature of recognition
XI:4 (Memory and Forgetting) 50–55

Quest and Question
Finding the balance
XII:1 (The Knight and the Hermit) 36–41

Serpent and the Eagle, The
World-embracing representations of a traditional symbol
XIV:3 (The Tree of Life) 64–71

Seven (and more) Deadly Sins
The elaboration of insights
X:4 (The Seven Deadly Sins) 34–45

Time out of Time
Time in myth and fairy tale
VII:1 (Sleep) 64–73

War in Heaven
The mythic roots of conflict
VII:4 (Holy War) 68–79

Jordan-Smith, Paul and Wilbur
Wind of the Moment, The
A father and son recall the books they grew up on
IV:4 (Storytelling and Education) 98–99

Julian of Norwich
Grace to Love, Grace to Fear
"Love and fear are brothers"
XXIII:3 (Fear) 14–15

Jung, C. G.
Sermons to the Dead
A vision
VI:4 (Demons) 79–81

Synchronicity
Meaningful coincidences in our lives
XXV:4 (Fate and Fortune) 56–58

Jung, C. G. and Bill Wilson
Spiritus contra Spiritum: The Bill Wilson/C. G. Jung Letters
The roots of the Society of Alcoholics Anonymous
XII:2 (Addiction) 68–71

Kabir
Between the Conscious and the Unconscious
Poetry
XV:1 (Time & Presence) 35

Kafka, Franz
Before the Law
Fiction
XXV:1 (Threshold) 38–39

City Coat of Arms, The
From common aim to general strife
XVIII:4 (The City) 76

Kamperidis, Lambros
Other . . . My Brother, The
Archetypes of rivalry, complementarity, and synthesis
XIX:2 (Twins) 6–11

Philoxenia and Hospitality
Traditional and classical views of the guest-host relationship
XV:4 (Hospitality) 4–13

Surrounded by Water, Dying of Thirst
Withdrawing from the world as preparation for reentering the world
XVII:1 (Solitude and Community) 12–17

Kapleau, Philip
Of the Same Root
A Buddhist view of animals
VIII:2 (Animals) 74–80

Karman, James
Quest and Questioning in a Waste Land
T. S. Eliot's retelling of the legend of the Fisher King
XIII:3 (Questions) 78–83

Kastan, John
Form Emerging, A (ed.)
Eskimo Poetry
VI:1 (Earth and Spirit) 51–54

Katz, Richard
Following the Straight Path
Transmission of Fijian healing practices
XIX:1 (The Call) 34–36

Kung Approach to Healing, The
Spiritual balance through dance
XVIII:1 (Healing) 72–81

Kellen, Konrad
Against Futurology
Modern "prophecy" unveiled
XXI:1 (Prophets and Prophecy) 24–28

Keller, Luke
Science, Observation, and Mystery
When spirit meets the scientific method
XXV:2 (Riddle and Mystery) 50–56

Kelting, Thomas
Joyous Impulse, The
Discovering another region of concern
XXIII:2 (Ecstasy) 68–74

Nature of Nature, The
The search for the connectedness of all things
XX:1 (Earth, Air, Fire, Water) 24–30

Khan, Inayat
Soul's Journey, The
From photographic plate, to mirror, to flame . . .
XXI:2 (The Soul) 57–59

Kemmis, Daniel
Living Next to One Another
The role of the citizen
XVIII:4 (The City) 6–11

Kilson, Marion
Bushcows in the Sky
The relationship between human and spirit twins in Ga tradition
XIX:2 (Twins) 80–82

"I Call You for Life"
Ways of the Ga people
XXIV:2 (Prayer & Meditation) 72–74

Kingsley, Peter
In the Dark Places of Wisdom
The incubation of initiates
XXIII:4 (Birth and Rebirth) 40–46

Knowing Beyond Knowing
The hermetic guide of contradiction
XXII:1 (Ways of Knowing) 21–25

Koch, Kenneth
One Train May Hide Another
Poetry
XIX:2 (Twins) 52–53

Koralek, Jenny
Original Face
Moments beyond the ordinary
XX:2 (The Stranger) 21–23

Kramer, Samuel Noah and Diane Wolkstein
Inanna: Queen of Heaven and Earth
Poetry
V:4 (Woman) 86–89

Krishnamurti, J.
Educating the Educator
Basic tools for existing
XXV:3 (The Teacher) 85–89

Listening to the Silence
What it really means to "pay attention"
XV:2 (Attention) 78–80

Time Is the Root
Dread of the perishable
XXIII:3 (Fear) 42–45

Kulin, Joseph
Your Money or Your Life
The role of money in various societies
XVI:1 (Money) 48–53

Kwasniewski, Peter A.
Heart of Man and the Heart of Christianity, The
Passion as a unifying force
XXII:1 (Ways of Knowing) 42–46

Wise and Foolish Virgins
Testing our love of images
XXIII:2 (Ecstasy) 22–28

Lambert, Page
Deerstalking
A wife and mother contemplates an old tradition
XVI:2 (The Hunter) 50–53

Lang, Julian
Basket and World Renewal, The
Ritual objects for a Northwest Native American dance
XVI:3 (Craft) 82–85

Lansing, J. Stephen
Balinese Faust, A
The selling of souls
VI:4 (Demons) 6–11

Circles of Time
Being "old" in Bali
V:1 (The Old Ones) 34–37

Largent, Floyd B.
Windigo
The monster who feeds on human flesh
XXIII:3 (Fear) 22–25

Larsen, Stephen and Robin
Healing Mask, The
Search for identity
VI:3 (Mask and Metaphor) 78–84

Larson, Cynthia
Comes True, Being Hoped For
Time of acceptance, time of change
XXV:1 (Threshold) 84–87

Laughlin, James
Flemish Double Portrait, The
Poetry
XIX:2 (Twins) 59

Lavery, David L.
Dreaming Nothing
Sounds in the Night
V:2 (Music, Sound, Silence) 18–23

LaVigne, Eric
Creation by Numbers
Zero and one as generative forces
XXIV:3 (Number & Symbol) 6–12

Squaring the Circle
Toward a solution of the ancient problem
XXV:2 (Riddle and Mystery) 34–41

Lawlor, Robert
Geometry at the Service of Prayer: Cistercian Mystic Architecture
An illumination of St. Bernard's dictum: "No decoration; only proportion"
III:1 (Sacred Space) 12–19

Measure of Difference, The
Ratio, proportion, and analogy in mathematics and life
XVI:4 (The Golden Mean) 11–15

Resounding Cosmos and the Myth of Desire, The
Myths at the heart of cosmic movement
V:2 (Music, Sound, Silence) 78–85

Leavitt, Joshua
Work of Lamentation, A
Purging negative emotions
XXIII:1 (Millennium) 80–85

Le Guin, Ursula K.
Dira
From *Always Coming Home*
IX:4 (Food) 53–55

Do-It-Yourself Cosmology
Playing God with the author of *The Left Hand of Darkness*
II:3 (Cosmology) 14–17

Dreampoems
Poetry
VII:2 (Dreams & Seeing) 22–23

Myth and Archetype in Science Fiction
Is science fiction a modern mythology?
I:4 (Rites of Passage) 42–47

Power and Paradox
A new translation of the *Tao Te Ching*
XXII:2 (The Shadow) 44–48

Very Warm Mountain, A
Watching Mount St. Helens blow her top
V:4 (Woman) 46–51

Lee, Kathleen
Delicious Taste Permanent Memory
A western woman's travels in China
XVIII:4 (The City) 61–65

Leeming, David
Hodja, The
Nasreddin as Rumi's comic shadow
IV:1 (The Trickster) 84–89

Towards a New Perspective: Human Life as Earth's Voice
VI:2 (The Dream of Progress) 55–60

L'Engle, Madeleine
Light's Companion
Balancing the presence and absence of light
XXII:2 (The Shadow) 6–9

Les Compagnons du Devoir
Commentary from present-day members
XVI:3 (Craft) 70–72

Lessing, Doris
Ceremony for a Dying Planet
From *The Making of the Representative for Planet 8*
VII:3 (Ceremonies) 22–25

Lev, Martin
Gate of Mercy, The
The absence of the Divine presence
XVIII:2 (Place and Space) 38–43

Name of Jerusalem, The
In the service of peace
XXI:3 (Peace) 73–77

Lev, Martin and Carol Ring
Journey of the Night Sun
The struggle for rebirth in ancient Egypt
VIII:4 (Sun and Moon) 14–19

Lewis, Richard
Acting Out Daydreams
Finding the way to the children's other world
VII:2 (Dreams & Seeing) 47–50

Emily's Tree
Imagination and the soul of learning
XXI:2 (The Soul) 66–69

First Question of All, The
Children's questions
XIII:3 (Questions) 20–25

Infant Joy
The springs of laughter
XII:4 (The Sense of Humor) 40–47

Living by Wonder
When the doors of perception are cleansed
XXII:1 (Ways of Knowing) 62–64

Making a Language of Childhood
Conversations with silence
XX:3 (Language and Meaning) 26–28

Pulse of Learning, The
Towards a holistic education of children
XIV:4 (Triad) 60–63

"Time is a Child Playing"
How we find out about the world
XXI:4 (Play and Work) 56–58

Towards Beginnings
An exploration of the nature of childhood
IV:3 (The Child) 20–27

Towards Beginnings, Part II
A father/teacher continues his exploration
IV:4 (Storytelling and Education) 15–16

Trying on a Hat
Children's dress-ups
XIX:3 (Clothing) 43–44

Wind of the Marigold, The
The child's discovery of language
VIII:3 (Words of Power) 34–38

Lewis, Stephen
Prophet Born of Stone, A
Bektashi legends
XXI:1 (Prophets and Prophecy) 52–55

Lhalungpa, Lobsang
Child Incarnate, The
The Tibetan concept of the fully developed being in its child form
IV:3 (The Child) 72–77

Gatherer of Glorious Virtues
A portrait of Tibet's great woman saint, Jetsun Rinpoche
V:1 (The Old Ones) 54–56

Notes on the Four Nutriments
Harnessing the generative forces
IX:4 (Food) 16–19

Lindbergh, Anne Morrow
Space
Poetry
XVIII:2 (Place and Space) 44

Unicorn in Captivity, The
Poetry
XVI:2 (The Hunter) 20–22

Lings, Martin
Freedom and Equality
A diagnosis of the modern age
IX:1 (Hierarchy) 60–67

Saint Malachy's Prophecy
A controversial subject
XXI:1 (Prophets and Prophecy) 83–89

Signs of the Times
What "the end of the world" really means
XXIII:1 (Millennium) 58–60

Synthesis of Language, The
Richness of expression in the absence of writing
XVII:3 (The Oral Tradition) 13–16

Lipsey, Roger
Ambiguous Truth, True Ambiguities
Utterences of the Delphic oracle
XX:3 (Language and Meaning) 52–58

Blessed Uneasiness
Dag Hammarskjöld on matters of conscience
XXII:3 (Conscience and Consciousness) 47–57

Diogenes the Hound
Shock techniques of a Hellenistic "Zen master"
XIV:1 (Disciples & Discipline) 50–59

Envy
The Sin
X:4 (The Seven Deadly Sins) 6–8

For the other Mahatma
The legacy of Dag Hammarskjöld
XXI:3 (Peace) 12–17

From Delphi: A Code for Questioners
How to ask the right question
XVII:3 (The Oral Tradition) 49–53

Joys of the Apprentice, Sorrows of the Journeyman
Entering the stream of tradition
XII:3 (Forgiveness) 34–37

Just the Mind at Work
Looking at how thought functions
XXII:1 (Ways of Knowing) 74–78

Mark Rothko: They Are Not Pictures
Images lying between the earthly and the transcendent
XIII:1 (The Creative Response) 52–61

Participators of Sacred Things
The structure of traditional art
IX:1 (Hierarchy) 16–21

Liu, Ch'iu-ti
Tree that Travels with its Roots, A
Poetry
XVII:1 (Solitude and Community) 68–69

Logan, Doug
Known and Unknown Wind, The
Wind and water as the sailor sees them
XX:1 (Earth, Air, Fire, Water) 34–39

Logan, William Bryant
Cathedral as Crossroads, The
New York City's Cathedral of St. John the Divine
XVIII:3 (Crossroads) 4–11

Clyde's Pick-Up
Even a truck turns to soil
XX:1 (Earth, Air, Fire, Water) 76–77

London, Jack
Call of the Wild
Following old memories
XIX:1 (The Call) 40–41

Lopez, Barry
Renegotiating the Contracts
Mutual obligations and courtesies
VIII:2 (Animals) 14–19

Lopez, Joe Louis
It's Up to You
Doing battle against AIDS
XVIII:1 (Healing) 68–71

Loren, BK
Prayer to My Gritty God, A
Invoking the spirit of the Fool
XXV:2 (Riddle and Mystery) 69–70

Loudon, John
Becoming a Child
The paradox of becoming as a child and putting away childish things
IV:3 (The Child) 35–41

Experiments in Truth
Towards an excellent life
X:4 (The Seven Deadly Sins) 19–23

Lovelock, J. E.
Sea of Life, The
The Gaia hypothesis in a balanced ocean
XIV:3 (The Tree of Life) 74–78

Luke, Helen M.
Blessing of One's Own, A
Selections from her journal
XXIV:2 (Prayer & Meditation) 40–42

Humility
The human point linking active sun and passive earth
XVI:4 (The Golden Mean) 79–80

Jacob and Esau
What we must learn from the Biblical story of rivalry and reconciliation
XIX:2 (Twins) 22–24

Laughter at the Heart of Things, The
Finding the royal road to freedom and joy
XII:4 (The Sense of Humor) 6–17

Lion and the Unicorn, The
Purging the ego
X:4 (The Seven Deadly Sins) 62–69

Perennial Feminine, The
An affirmation of woman's fundamental tasks and values
V:4 (Woman) 10–23

Peter's Gate
An alchemical rite of passage in Dante's *Divine Comedy*
XIV:4 (Triad) 44–48

Stranger Within, The
The journey to self-acknowledgement and wholeness
XV:4 (Hospitality) 17–23

Suffering
The consequences of evasion
VIII:1 (Guilt) 66–70

Threshold of the Mountain in Dante's Divine Comedy, The
Moving through Purgatory towards Peter's Gate
XIII:4 (The Mountain) 52–59

Woman's Dream, A
Traveling to the crossroads
XVIII:3 (Crossroads) 67

Lusseyran, Jacques
Blindness, A New Seeing of *the World*
Perception without eyes
V:3 (Obstacles) 13–20

Jeremy
Buchenwald as mirror and microscope
XI:2 (Mirrors) 20–29

Sense and Presence
Avenues of exchange
X:3 (The Body) 58–65

Luyster, Robert
Dionysos: The Masks of Madness
Worshipping an erotic god
XX:4 (Eros) 43–48

Lyons, Oren
Our Mother Earth
A challenge from the keepers of the land
VI:1 (Earth and Spirit) 91–93

Madden, Kristin
Passevara, the Sacred Earth
The view of the Saami
XXIV:1 (Nature) 67–71

Maeterlinck, Maurice
Blind Architects
The cities of the termite
XVIII:4 (The City) 77–79

Mahony, William K.
Artist as Yogi, The Yogi as Artist, The
Contemplation and the creative process
XIII:1 (The Creative Response) 68–79

Malouf, David
Crab Fest, The
Poetry
VI:2 (The Dream of Progress) 23–27

Garden, The
Poetry
V:3 (Obstacles) 12

Manea, Norman
Clown, The
The extreme of despotic power
XVII:4 (Power and Energy) 34–35

March, Andrew L.
Winds, the Waters and the Living Qi, The
Perspectives on geomancy in China
III:1 (Sacred Space) 28–34

Martin, Bill
Prediction
A Tondo illustrated in prose
XXI:1 (Prophets and Prophecy) 90–91

Martine, Jean Kinkead
Working for a Living
Awakening to the call of the office
XXI:4 (Play and Work) 50–54

Matous, Ron
Among These Mountains
The landscapes that we call home
XVIII:2 (Place and Space) 75–79

Quest for the Summit
The energy of the mountain climber
XVII:4 (Power and Energy) 10–15

Matthews, Dorothea
Flash of Living Fire, A
Conscience as a key to human possibility
VIII:4 (Guilt) 4–11

Matthews, John
In Search of Hidden Wonder
The quest for the Holy Grail
XIX:4 (Hidden Treasure) 30–34

Matthiessen, Peter
Mindful of Unity
Seeking singleness of mind
XXIV:1 (Nature) 32–34

Native Earth
Seeing what is really there
VI:1 (Earth and Spirit) 6–17

Maxwell, William
Home
The smallest, most important things
XVIII:2 (Place and Space) 10

What He Was Like
Secrets confided to a diary
XX:2 (The Stranger) 61–63

McAllester, David P.
Coyote's Song
Animal cries in Navajo song and ceremony
V:2 (Music, Sound, Silence) 47–54

Paradigm of Navajo Dance, A
Powwow, Disco, and the Enemyway ceremony
IV:2 (Sacred Dance) 28–35

McGlashan, Alan
Dream People, The
A glimpse of paradise
XII:3 (Forgiveness) 11–15

Translucence of Memory, The
The architecture of the psychic world
XI:4 (Memory and Forgetting) 6–11

McIntosh, William A.
Compelling Vice
The dramatic eloquence of evil
XXIV:4 (Evil) 29–34

Holy Work and Pious Play
Campin's Joseph in his workshop
XXI:4 (Play and Work) 68–72

Just Plain Shane
The unknown hero in American westerns
XX:2 (The Stranger) 42–47

Serpent That Bites Its Own Tail
Symbol of death and revival
XXIII:4 (Birth and Rebirth) 72–79

Theater That Transforms Us, A
Giving drama to a teaching
XXII:4 (Miracles) 12–18

Meagher, Robert E.
Reflections on Ancient Friendship
The difference between living in society and in community
I:4 (Rites of Passage) 66–75

Strangers at the Gate
Ancient rites of hospitality
II:4 (Relationships) 10–15

Merchant, Norris
War for Peace, The
The traditional expectation of redemption for mankind
VII:4 (Holy War) 24–29

Merton, Thomas
Between Work and Prayer, Prayer and Work
The cloister garth as the monastery's inner light
XVII:1 (Solitude and Community) 54–56

Discovering the Silence
The giant Buddha statues at Polonnaruwa
XVII:4 (Power and Energy) 64–65

Door That Ends All Doors, The
The three doors that are one
XXV:1 (Threshold) 96–97

Solitary Ones, The
Monks of the desert
XII:1 (The Knight and the Hermit) 26–35

Meservey, Robert
Prophecy and Scientific Prediction
A physicist's overview
XXI:1 (Prophets and Prophecy) 37–41

King Milinda
An Image of Nirvana
King Milinda ponders the source of balance
XXI:3 (Peace) 18–19

Milis, Marie
Leaving the Known for the Unknown
The inner dimension of mathematical problem-solving
XV:3 (Liberation) 39–47

Many Disguises of Zero, The
Is emptiness a number?
XXIV:3 (Number & Symbol) 88–91

Miller, Alan L.
Living with Sacred Power: Promise and Threat
How we fear and long for God
XVII:4 (Power and Energy) 4–9

Miller, Barbara Stoler
Hymn of Man
Poetry
III:1 (Sacred Space) 10–11

Why Did Henry David Thoreau Take the Bhagavad Gita to Walden Pond?
Arjuna in Concord
XII:1 (The Knight and the Hermit) 58–63

Milosz, Czeslaw
On Exile
Experiences of displacement
XVIII:2 (Place and Space) 25–30

Mitchell, Frank
War God's Horse Song II
Poetry
XIX:1 (The Call) 66–67

Momaday, N. Scott
Story of the Arrowmaker, The
Transmitting the traditions of speech
XX:3 (Language and Meaning) 21–23

Monture, Joel
Saving Mother Earth to Save Ourselves
Traditional Native American healing
XVIII:4 (Healing) 31–36

Moore, Alvin, Jr.
Noble Traveler, The
The soul in the subtle realm
XXI:2 (The Soul) 6–12

Moore, Thomas
Narcissus
Positive self-transformation or destructive self-love?
I:2 (Magic) 50–55

Neither Here Nor There
Allies of transitional places
XXV:1 (Threshold) 34–37

On Memory and Numbers
To keep count is to remember
XXIII:1 (Millennium) 36–39

Planetary Powers, The
Marsilio Ficino's views of astrological forces
XVII:4 (Power and Energy) 48–55

Schooling Our Intelligence
To meet the lesson of immediacy
XXII:1 (Ways of Knowing) 6–8

Soul's Religion, The
Religion as—not versus—spirituality
XXI:2 (The Soul) 18–22

Temple of Music, The
Resonating images in the work of Robert Fludd
V:2 (Music, Sound, Silence) 38–46

Moran, James and Myfanwy
Battle for Person in the Heart, The
Spiritual warfare in Eastern Orthodox Christianity
VII:4 (Holy War) 52–59

Morris, Ivan
Like Cherry Blossoms in the Spring
The Japanese ethos and the kamikaze spirit
III:2 (Sacrifice and Transformation) 38–43

Morrissey, Father Dunstan
Your Cell Will Teach You Everything
Obedience as a venture into the unknown
XXV:3 (The Teacher) 33–38

Moyers, Bill
Wounded Healers
Healing the person, not the patient
XVIII:1 (Healing) 21–30

Muffs, Yochanan
Moses for the Defense
Exodus in a new light
XXI:1 (Prophets and Prophecy) 67–69

Myerhoff, Barbara G.
Balancing between Worlds: The Shaman's Calling
The shaman's special human existence
I:2 (Magic) 6–13

Huichol and the Quest for Paradise, The
The journey to the sacred land of *Wirikuta*
I:1 (The Hero) 22–29

Older Woman as Androgyne, The
A contemporary study of the special functions of older women
III:4 (Androgyny) 74–89

Re-membered Lives
Memory and survival: the importance of our own life stories
V:1 (The Old Ones) 74–77

Nabokov, Peter
Connection
The cave of hands
VI:1 (Earth and Spirit) 25–29

Nag Hammadi Library, The
Thunder, Perfect Mind, The
The first appearance in English of a fragment from the writings at Nag Hammadi
II:4 (Relationships) 16–19

Nagle, Geraldine
Nightmare's Mask, The
Dzonokwa, image of the fearsome
XXIII:3 (Fear) 64–67

Nasr, Seyyed Hossein
One in the Many, The
Religion, globality, and universality
XIX:1 (The Call) 12–19

Progress and Evolution: A Reappraisal from the Traditional Perspective
VI:2 (The Dream of Progress) 44–51

Spiritual Significance of Jihad, The
The Islamic concept of inner and outer meaning
VII:4 (Holy War) 14–19

Toward the Heart of Things
Traditional views of nature
XXIV:1 (Nature) 40–48

Navone, John
Question-Raising Word of God, The
The role of questioning in Christian theology
XIII:3 (Questions) 40–43

Needleman, Jacob
Magic, Sacrifice, and Tradition: Preliminary Notes
Their intimate relation to the religious quest
I:2 (Magic) 30–37

Psychotherapy and the Sacred
Psychotherapy as a quasi-religion
I:1 (The Hero) 52–65

Two Sciences of Medicine, The
The meaning of health
III:3 (Inner Alchemy) 34–55

Nelson, Richard
Forest of Eyes, The
The unity of two separate worlds in nature
XVII:1 (Solitude and Community) 36-38

Island Within, The
Reciprocal relationships in an Alaskan ecosystem
XIV:3 (The Tree of Life) 57–61

Nepo, Mark
Bridge of Well-Being, The
The stranger, the fellow, the completing other
XX:2 (The Stranger) 17–20

Neruda, Pablo
From The Heights of Macchu Picchu
Poetry
III:1 (Sacred Space) 54–55

Nicolescu, Basarab
Jacob Boehme's Moment of Truth
A Christian mystic's illumination in the light of modern physics
XV:1 (Time & Presence) 99–103

Science and Tradition
A new paradigm
XI:1 (The Witness) 28–35

Unity and Exchange
Systemic aspects of modern physics
IX:4 (Food) 26–33

Wheels Within Wheels
How modern science echoes the mystic vision of Jacob Boehme
XIV:3 (The Tree of Life) 4–10

Nicoll, Maurice
Grain of Mustard Seed, The
The connecting point in a Gospel parable
XIV:3 (The Tree of Life) 79

Living Time
Emancipating ourselves from the ordinary
XV:1 (Time & Presence) 11–14

Niebuhr, Richard R.
Looking Through the Wall: A Meditation on Vision
Varieties of decisive moments
XI:1 (The Witness) 6–18

Pilgrims and Pioneers
Our bodies as vehicles of passage
IX:3 (Pilgrimage) 6–13

Strife of Interpreting, The:
The moral burden of imagination
X:2 (Exile) 34–47

Nisargadatta, Sri Maharaj
Very Fount of Bliss, The
Beingness and the *atman*
XXI:2 (The Soul) 80–81

Nissan, Gilla
Dancing Letters
The play of vowel and consonant
XXIV:3 (Number & Symbol) 79–82

Nkongoni, Kamoriongo Ole Aimerru
Circle Closes In on the Nomads, The
A story of the Maasai people
XXIV:1 (Nature) 86–90

Noel, Daniel C.
Taking Castaneda Seriously
A clue to the direction of the path with heart
I:2 (Magic) 14–21

Norris, Gunilla
Before All This
How traditional costume defines our roots
XIX:3 (Clothing) 62–63

Norris, Kathleen
Glorious Robe, A
The Benedictine clothing ceremony
XIX:3 (Clothing) 45–48

Novak, Philip
Practice of *Attention, The*
Traditional ways for developing greater awareness.
XV:2 (Attention) 4–13

Oliver, Mary
Maybe
Poetry
XX:3 (Language and Meaning) 84–85

Omer-Man, Jonathan
Birthright
Esau speaks
IX:2 (Theft) 14–19

Great Transition, The
A contemporary Jew seeks his faith
V:3 (Obstacles) 48–52

Praying Masters of My Soul, The
Getting in step
XI:2 (Mirrors) 6–13

She Who Has No Light of Her Own
The teachings of the celestial spheres in the Jewish tradition
VIII:4 (Sun and Moon) 54–58

Study of the Torah as Awakening, The
Levels of reality and spiritual growth
VII:1 (Sleep) 57–61

Orage, A. R.
Life as Gymnastics
Growth by inner exertion
XXI:4 (Play and Work) 87–89

On Love
A survey of the possibilities
XII:2 (Addiction) 32–39

Osborne-McKnight, Juilene
Resistance to the Call
The story of St. Patrick
XIX:1 (The Call) 20–25

Otto, Rudolph
Mysterium Tremendum
The roots of religious feeling
XXIII:3 (Fear) 73–76

Ouspensky, P. D.
Food for Transformation
G. I. Gurdjieff's description of the inner sources for spiritual growth
XVII:4 (Power and Energy) 16–19

Life of Sleeping Men, The
From *In Search of the Miraculous*
VII:1 (Sleep) 76–78

One and the Many, The
On the transmission of knowledge
XXIV:3 (Number & Symbol) 59–62

Payment
Obligations of students to a spiritual teacher
XVI:1 (Money) 33

Remembering the Self
The work of an active attentiveness
XXII:3 (Conscience and Consciousness) 71–77

Self-remembering
From *In Search ofthe Miraculous*
XI:4 (Memory and Forgetting) 60–61

Sphinx, The
From *A New Model of the Universe*
XIII:3 (Questions) 47–49

Stairway, The
From *In Search of the Miraculous*
XIV:1 (Disciples & Discipline) 88–91

Transparent Veil of Symbolism, The
From *In Search of the Miraculous*
XIV:2 (Tradition & Transmission) 4–8

Trapped on a Wheel
From *The Strange Life of Ivan Osokin*
XIII:2 (Repetition and Renewal) 60–64

Why There Are No Straight Lines
The laws governing the movement of forces
XVIII:3 (Crossroads) 70–73

Ouspensky, P. D. and Aldous Huxley
Uses of Ceremony, The: Two Views
From the views of Aldous Huxley and P. D. Ouspensky
VII:3 (Ceremonies) 70–75

Oxenhandler, Noelle
Pascal's Jacket
A meditation on hiddenness
XIX:3 (Clothing) 15–19

Pagels, Elaine H.
Gnostic Vision, The
Varieties of androgyny illustrated by texts from the Nag Hammadi Library
III:4 (Androgyny) 6–9

To the Universe Belongs the Dancer
The Jesus Round Dance in the Acts of John
IV:2 (Sacred Dance) 6–9

Pallis, Marco
Way and the Mountain, The
A leading traditionalist's discussion of the ascent
XIII:4 (The Mountain) 74–83

Paracelsus
Great and Little Worlds
Words from a master of sixteenth-century European alchemy
XX:1 (Earth, Air, Fire, Water) 60–61

Pattanaik, Devdutt
Threshold of Chastity
Social propriety in the *Ramayana*
XXV:1 (Threshold) 19–26

Penick, Douglas J.
Four Demon Lords, The
From *The Warrior Song of King Gesar*
XXII:2 (The Shadow) 78–84

Perera, Padma
Ceremonies and Sustenance
India's celebrations of the gifts of life
IX:4 (Food) 74–79

Guruji
A child's apprenticeship in Manipuri dance
IX:3 (Pilgrimage) 26–29

Smaran: A Narrative
A small boy sees his first eclipse
XI:4 (Memory and Forgetting) 56–59

Witness Within, The
Levels of presence
XI:1 (The Witness) 66–73

Perera, Victor
Parable of the Trees and the Stars
The last of the Lacandon Maya
VI:1 (Earth and Spirit) 22–24

Petrie, Janet
Mother Teresa and the Poorest of the Poor
Scenes from a life exemplifying the vow of poverty
XVI:1 (Money) 22–23

Phillips, Kenneth L.
Microcosm, Macrocosm and Mandala
An exploration of the symbolic function of the mandala
II:2 (Creation) 80–83

Philo
On the Life of the Therapeutae
An early Jewish monastic sect near Alexandria
XVII:1 (Solitude and Community) 57–60

Pies, Ronald
Rabbi, the Zaddik, *and the Zen Master, The*
How different traditions point at reality
XXV:3 (The Teacher) 90–99

Plato
Chariot of Man, The: I
From *Phaedrus*
XIV:4 (Triad) 24

Three Sexes, The
A classic look at the origin of the human species
XIX:2 (Twins) 76–77

Plotinus
What Is Our Own Doing?
A classic source on the soul's free will
XXV:4 (Fate and Fortune) 28–29

Porras, Fernando Llosa
From Stone to a New Heaven
An interpretation of an ancient Peruvian temple
I:3 (Initiation) 54–67

Potter, Karl H.
Four Indian Attitudes Toward Money
From identification to non-attachment in Eastern philosophy
XVI:1 (Money) 87–92

Swami Prabhavananda and Christopher Isherwood
What Is Evil?
A view from Vedanta
XXIV:4 (Evil) 55–58

Prensky, William L.
Tai Chi: Spiritual Martial Art
IV:2 (Sacred Dance) 68–73

Price, David
Earth People
The Nambiquara of Brazil
VI:2 (The Dream of Progress) 15–22

Raine, Kathleen
What is Man?
Educating the "unnatural" man
VI:2 (The Dream of Progress) 4–14

Ramanujan, A. K.
Lines to a Granny
Poetry
VII:1 (Sleep) 56

Rauch, Eduardo
Reinterpreting the City
The metropolis and artistic imagination
XVIII:4 (The City) 21–25

Ravindra, Ravi
Gospel as Yoga, The
Approaching *The Gospel According to St. John*
XIII:2 (Repetition and Renewal) 39–47

Unless It Is Wonderful, It Cannot Be Holy
Opening a fresh eye to the world
XXIII:2 (Ecstasy) 63–65

Worlds Living and Dying
Consciousness and cyclical existence
XXIII:1 (Millennium) 9–15

Raz, Ofra and Ora Rotem-Nelken
Fall and Rise of Man, The
Multiplicity and unity in the genesis of man
XIV:2 (Tradition & Transmission) 61–64

Read, David H. C.
"You Are My Witnesses"
The impact of belief
XI:1 (The Witness) 23–27

Red Pine
Balance and Harmony
A new translation of the *Tao Te Ching*
XXI:3 (Peace) 78–82

Reed, Bika
Rebel in the Soul
An excerpt from the ancient Egyptian text
XXI:3 (Peace) 84–89

Remde, Gladys
Close to the Earth
Containers made from the four elements
XVI:3 (Craft) 46–49

Remde, Harry
Inner Surfaces
The triad of body, mind, and feeling in craft
XIV:4 (Triad) 14–16

On the Principles of Movement
A demonstration of the laws of psychic and physical movement
II:3 (Cosmology) 64–71

Sadness in Art
Strengthening the line
XI:3 (Sadness) 48–51

Shaping Space
Tools, machines, and a carpenter's workplace
XVI:3 (Craft) 77–79

Struggle of the Craftsman, The
From *The Art in a Craft*
III:3 (Inner Alchemy) 26–27

Testing the Boundaries
A craftsman defines the limits in his work
XIII:2 (Repetition and Renewal) 21–23

Reymond, Lizelle
In the Kingdom of Death
Nachiketas' visit with Vaivaswata
XXI:3 (Peace) 36–37

Intimate Journeys
Impressions of Hindu pilgrimages
IX:3 (Pilgrimage) 40–45

Laws and Customs in a Brahmin Family
Relationships in a traditional Indian household
II:4 (Relationships) 20–24

Ridington, Robin
Mirrors and Masks
A clown in a museum of anthropology
IV:4 (Storytelling and Education) 84–90

Rilke, Rainer Maria
For the Sake of a Single Verse
From *The Notebooks of Malte Laurids Brigge*
XI:4 (Memory and Forgetting) 76–77

On Music
Translated by Robert Bly
V:2 (Music, Sound, Silence) 59

Ring, Carol
" . . . and a little from Abdullah"
Practical measures to help avoid suffering
XXV:4 (Fate and Fortune) 68–69

Ring, Carol and Martin Lev
Journey of the Night Sun
The struggle for rebirth in ancient Egypt
VIII:4 (Sun and Moon) 14–19

Robertson, Seonaid
Listening to the Earth
Discovering an enduring relationship
V:4 (Woman) 28–32

Robinson, James B.
Price of Harmony, The
Achieving order in the Confucian world
IX:1 (Hierarchy) 71–78

Robison, Rebecca
Five in the Center
The mysterious, quintessential element
XXIV:3 (Number & Symbol) 53–58

Rushing Wind, The
Poetry
XXI:1 (Prophets and Prophecy) 22–23

Rohde, Barbara
Wife of Jonah, The
The other side of the story
V:4 (Woman) 62–68

Rose, Ken
"Have No Twisty Thoughts"
Qi and traditional Chinese medicine
XXIV:4 (Evil) 81–86

Rosenberg, David
Psalm 19 from "Blues of the Sky"
A selection from a fresh and moving translation of the Psalms by a contemporary American poet
II:2 (Creation) 18–19

Rosenzweig, Franz
Love of God, the Love of Man, The
Who can command love?
XX:4 (Eros) 63–65

Rosenthal, Laurence
Confronting the "Next Impossible "
Musical studies with Nadia Boulanger
XIV:1 (Disciples & Discipline) 78–83

Rossbach, Sarah
Feng Shui
The Chinese art of placement
XVIII:2 (Place and Space) 45–48

Rossi, Gail and Sun Bingshan
Garments of Voice
Chinese women's garments
XIX:3 (Clothing) 82–84

Rossi, Vincent
Original Sin
Plot for a cosmology
VIII:1 (Guilt) 12–21

Rotem-Nelken, Ora and Ofra Raz
Fall and Rise of Man, The
Multiplicity and unity in the genesis of man
XIV:2 (Tradition & Transmission) 61–64

Rothenberg, David
Information Technology
Emerging possibilities in technology
XXV:1 (Threshold) 29–33

Necessary Note, The
A music to concentrate the self
XXIII:2 (Ecstasy) 4–8

Sound Traces
Shadows in music
XXII:2 (The Shadow) 36–43

Spontaneous Effort
When the moment strikes
XXI:4 (Play and Work) 6–12

Rowe, Martin
Making an Ass of Oneself
Balaam taken for a ride
XXI:1 (Prophets and Prophecy) 58–59

Rudner, Ruth
Call of the Climb, The
The kinship with wildness
XVI:2 (The Hunter) 73–75

Rumi, Jelaluddin
Moses and the Shepherd
Poetry
XXIV:2 (Prayer & Meditation) 36–39

Spiritual Guide, The
Poetry
XXV:3 (The Teacher) 26–27

Runde, Nan
Child of Good Fortune, A
Story endings that cannot be undone
XXV:4 (Fate and Fortune) 41–47

Russ, Lawrence
Cosmic Bee, The
Loki's divine transgressions
IX:2 (Theft) 76–81

Prayers at the Broken Gate
Poetry
VIII:3 (Words of Power) 26–27

Ryojin, Soga
Storage Consciousness
Dharmakara's resounding vow
XXI:1 (Prophets and Prophecy) 72–75

St. John of the Cross
Verses Written After an Ecstasy of High Exaltation
Poetry
XXI:2 (The Soul) 28–29

St. Luke
Country of the Gadarenes, The
Christ the Healer
XVIII:1 (Healing) 88

St. Teresa of Àvila
Sudden Rapture
A vision of a higher level
XXIII:2 (Ecstasy) 66–67

St. Thomas
How Our End Will Be
On the undying self
XXIII:4 (Birth and Rebirth) 69

Sanders, Scott Russell
Ancient Quartet
Changing perspectives about the basic substances
XX:1 (Earth, Air, Fire, Water) 6–11

Mountain Music
Questions at the end of the earth
XXIV:1 (Nature) 74–79

Telling the Holy
How we relate to the earth through story
XVIII:2 (Place and Space) 4–9

Sandor, Richard S.
Attending Physician, The
A different ethos of medical care
XV:2 (Attention) 38–43

On Death and Coding
A medical doctor's questions about death
XVIII:1 (Healing) 14–18

Physician's Journey, A
Looking beneath the force of habit
XII:2 (Addiction) 16–23

Sax, Boria
Spindle, The
The enduring symbol of our destiny
XXV:4 (Fate and Fortune) 88–91

Schafer, Edward H.
Trip to the Moon, A
Touring space with the Taoist astronauts
VIII:4 (Sun and Moon) 68–81

Schillaci, Daniel
Piece of Him, A
The path toward awareness in *Hamlet*
XI:4 (Memory and Forgetting) 62–67

Schimmel, Annemarie
Die and Become: Sacrifice in the Poems of Rumi
From the wealth and variety of the Sufi poet's verse, a central theme emerges
III:2 (Sacrifice and Transformation) 6–11

Ritual of Rebirth
The origin and experience of the whirling dervish dance
IV:2 (Sacred Dance) 88–90

Schmemann, Father Alexander
Two Views of Sacrifice: Sacrifice and Worship
Part one
III:2 (Sacrifice and Transformation) 60–65

Schumacher, E. F.
Buddhist Economics
Beyond materialism
XVI:1 (Money) 63–69

Schuon, Frithjof
Mystery of the Veil, The
The garment that conceals and reveals
XIX:3 (Clothing) 49–51

Stations of Wisdom
Mercy, life, and love
XXI:3 (Peace) 69–72

Towards the Further Shore
Meditations on life's certitudes
XXIV:2 (Prayer & Meditation) 88–89

Schwartz, Hillel
Legend of the Vanishing Twin, The
The twin before, within, and beyond us
XIX:2 (Twins) 70–74

Schwartz, Howard
Book of Vessels, The
A modern parable
XXV:4 (Fate and Fortune) 48–55

Celestial Orchestra, The
Fiction
V:2 (Music, Sound, Silence) 73–77

Spirit Possession in Judaism
The secret powers of *dybbuk* and *ibur*
XIX:4 (Hidden Treasure) 72–76

Scott, Gwendolyn
On Leaving a House
Poetry
XVIII:2 (Place and Space) 82

Second, Bernard and Claire R. Farrer
Looking through the Mirror of Life
Conversations with a Mescalero Apache Singer
XI:2 (Mirrors) 70–73

Segal, William
Beyond Words
Finding ecstasy in a quiet moment
XXIII:2 (Ecstasy) 45

Force of Attention, The
Sensation as a gateway to exchange with the divine
XV:2 (Attention) 76–77

Ten Oxherding Pictures, The
The straying and reharnessing of the self
XV:3 (Liberation) 92–95

Unfolding
A stillness of being
XXI:3 (Peace) 47

Séjourné, Laurette
Lord of Flowers
Causing the flower of the body to bloom
XXI:2 (The Soul) 15–17

Sekaquaptewa, Emory
One More Smile for a Hopi Clown
A man's last wish reveals the profound character of the clown's role
IV:1 (The Trickster) 6–9

Sexson, Lynda
Craftsman of Chaos
The Fool of the Tarot informs and confuses the rest of the pack
IV:1 (The Trickster) 24-33

First Act Repeated, The
How some of us make myth in the postmodern age
IV:3 (The Child) 53-61

Shaw, Miranda
Blessed Are the Birth-Givers
A Buddhist celebration of motherhood
XXIII:4 (Birth and Rebirth) 48–53

Delight in This World
Tantric Buddhism as a path of bliss
XXIII:2 (Ecstasy) 39–44

Mystery of the Headless Goddess, The
Tantric symbol of spiritual rebirth
XXV:2 (Riddle and Mystery) 22–27

Transcendent Fury of Palden Lhamo, The
Protector of the Tibetan faith
XXIV:4 (Evil) 40–46

Shelton, William
Free Space
An astronaut's encounter with the void of outer space
XVIII:2 (Place and Space) 67–70

Shepard, Paul
Ark of the Mind, The
The animals within
VIII:2 (Animals) 54–59

Searching Out Kindred Spirits
A confrontation with an aspect of our own nature
XVI:2 (The Hunter) 86–87

Shore, Eliezer
Age of Tikkun, The
Restoring the world's soul
XXIII:1 (Millennium) 32–35

At the Center
Beyond human knowledge in Maimonides
XXII:1 (Ways of Knowing) 59–61

Dweller on the Plain
Transcending the boundaries
XX:2 (The Stranger) 13–16

Heart of Ritual, The
The treasure of repetition
XIX:4 (Hidden Treasure) 18-20

Milk of Miracles, The
The inner meaning of miraculous stories
XXII:4 (Miracles) 16–18

Raising the Eyes
Fear in a life of discipline and practice
XXIII:3 (Fear) 16–19

Soul of the Community, The
"Before we can know God, we must come to know ourselves"
XVII:1 (Solitude and Community) 18-21

Temple of Amount, The
In the reign of quantity
XXIV:3 (Number & Symbol) 13–17

Through a Dark Passage
Gathering the sparks of Divine Presence
XXI:2 (The Soul) 54–56

Tree at the Heart of the Garden, The
Reconciling duality in the Genesis account of Eden
XIV:3 (The Tree of Life) 38–43

Shulman, David Dean
Modes of Meaning and Experience: viraha *and* vilaiyatal
The landscape of separation
XI:3 (Sadness) 8–15

Siegel, Bernie S.
Way of Healing, A
Searching for a new relation to disease
XXII:4 (Miracles) 59–64

Siegel, Lee
Laughter of the Weaver, The
India's wise fools
XII:4 (The Sense of Humor) 70–77

Simmer-Brown, Judith
Inviting the Demon
Struggling against karma
XXII:2 (The Shadow) 12–18

Simms, Laura
Crossing into the Invisible
The storyteller's evocation of the unseen
XXV:1 (Threshold) 62–68

Misfortune's Fortune
That unpredictable play of reversal in stories
XXV:4 (Fate and Fortune) 6–10

Through the Story's Terror
In the heart of the tale's protagonist
XXIII:3 (Fear) 46–51

Singer, Isaac Bashevis
Last Demon, The
Fiction
XXIV:4 (Evil) 47–54

Sabbath in Gehenna
A failed manifesto of sinners' lib
II:1 (Death) 16–21

Sinha, Indra
Five-fold Sacrament, The
Tantra and erotic communion
XX:4 (Eros) 18–23

Smith, Anne K.
Outcast
Poetry
XVII:1 (Solitude and Community) 71

Smithers, Stuart
Bodies of Sleep, Garments of Skins
Ancient views of the relationship between body and soul
XIX:3 (Clothing) 6–10

Magical Wars and Spiritual Debates
The Vedas' and Upanisads' view of play
XXI:4 (Play and Work) 77–83

Renunciation of Liberation
The path *of* radical non-attachment to results
XV:3 (Liberation) 55–61

Sleeping Dragon and the Waters, The
Chaos in Vedic mythology
XVII:4 (Power and Energy) 26–32

Smithies, Richard
As Lakes Reflect the Sky
The personal observations of a traveler to many sacred places
III:1 (Sacred Space) 24–27

Smoley, Richard
Confronting the Sentinel
An enigmatic guardian at the crossroads
XXV:1 (Threshold) 40–44

Source of Wisdom, The
Where to search for authority
XXV:3 (The Teacher) 6–10

Snyder, Gary
Where We Are
How knowledge of place helps us to know ourselves
V:1 (The Old Ones) 81–85

Soleri, Paolo
Earthly Cities
Reverence constructs the future
VI:2 (The Dream of Progress) 61–65

Sorrell, Paul
Word Alchemy
The use of riddles in Anglo-Saxon culture
XXV:2 (Riddle and Mystery) 62–68

Stafford, William
Vocatus atque Non Vocatus
Poetry
XIX:1 (The Call) 37

Stein, Gertrude
Very Like a Frog Hopping
The difference between repeating and insistence in writing
XIII:2 (Repetition and Renewal) 80–81

Stein, Mary
Discovering a Language
How the deaf speak
XX:3 (Language and Meaning) 76–78

Steindl-Rast, Brother David
Holy Ground
The sacramental life
VII:3 (Ceremonies) 78–80

Learning to Die
The natural ebb and flow of existence
II:1 (Death) 22–31

Paths of Obedience: Fairy Tales and the Monk's Way
The anima in *Snow White* and Psyche
V:3 (Obstacles) 33–43

Views of the Cosmos
Our images of the universe can either open or close us to the mystery at its core
II:3 (Cosmology) 6–13

Steinsaltz, Adin
Abraham
The ultimate sacrifice in the tradition of the *Midrash*
III:2 (Sacrifice and Transformation) 32–37

Human Image, The
Physical and non-physical reality
VI:3 (Mask and Metaphor) 43–47

Repentance
The upward spiral
VIII:1 (Guilt) 34–39

Strife of the Spirit, The
Beyond peace of mind
VII:4 (Holy War) 6–9

To Strive Toward Spirit
Longing for reconciliation
XXI:3 (Peace) 58–62

Stern, Susan
Arachne
Athena's version
VI:4 (Demons) 45–47

Sullivan, Lawrence E.
Power of Illusion, The
Magic as the revealer of hidden forces
XIX:4 (Hidden Treasure) 42–43

Sullivan, William
Night Windows
Myth as a carrier of prophetic star knowledge
XXI:1 (Prophets and Prophecy) 60–66

Sulzberger, Jean
Some Notes on Arab Calligraphy
The inscription of the geometry of the spirit
XVI:3 (Craft) 26–29

Suzuki, D. T.
"Empty-handed I Go"
Comments on the Zen *koan*
XXV:2 (Riddle and Mystery) 82–83

"Splendid Is Your Ignorance"
A selection of Zen *koans*
XXII:1 (Ways of Knowing) 79–83

Swan, Jon
Father Father Son and Son
Poetry
XV:1 (Time & Presence) 36–37

Swann, Brian
Song for Bringing a Child into the World
Poetry
XIII:2 (Repetition and Renewal) 96

Walking at Night
Poetry
XVII:1 (Solitude and Community) 71

Who Is the East?
The riddle in literature and life
XIII:3 (Questions) 70–75

Swift, Jonathan
Emperor's Palace, The
Gulliver visits Mildendo
XVIII:4 (The City) 44–45

Sykes, Claire
Form and the Formless in Music
Moving beyond little black notes on a page
XXI:2 (The Soul) 34–35

Tafoya, Terry
Dancing with Dash-Kayah: The Mask of the Cannibal Woman
VI:3 (Mask and Metaphor) 6–11

Talayesva, Don
Twins Twisted Into One
From *Sun Chief*, a Hopi autobiography
IV:3 (The Child) 6–12

Taylor, J. A.
Koans of Silence
Listening for the voice of oneness
XXIV:2 (Prayer & Meditation) 6–11

Teasdale, Wayne
Dweller in the Cave of the Heart
The Hindu *sannyasi's* search for the mystery of distinction-within-unity
XVII:1 (Solitude and Community) 47–53

Glimpse of Paradise, A
How the cloister brings us to the center of ourselves
XVIII:2 (Place and Space) 59–62

Tedlock, Barbara
Boundaries of Belief
The terrifying courage of the Zuni clowns in the service of their people
IV:1 (The Trickster) 70–77

Teich, Howard
Sun and Moon
The fundamental duality of life and the two sources of light
XIX:2 (Twins) 54–58

Temple, Richard
Am I the Inkeeper?
Pieter Brueghel's *The Numbering at Bethlehem*
XIX:4 (Hidden Treasure) 66–70

Mountain of God, The
The iconography of spiritual evolution
XIII:4 (The Mountain) 31–36

Silence of the Heart
The call for awakening in the *Philokalia*
XV:2 (Attention) 28–36

Tenzin Gyatso, H. H. the Dalai Lama
Overcoming Differences
A speech on anger, compassion, and world peace
XVI:4 (The Golden Mean) 66–70

Terena, Marcos
To The Nations
An indigenous perspective
XXIV:1 (Nature) 72–73

Teton, Sioux
Two Dreams of Siyaki
Poetry
XIII:2 (Repetition and Renewal) 96

Theophan the Recluse
Fruits of Prayer
A way of inner repetition
XXIII:3 (Fear) 70–71

Thomas, Dylan
Force that through the green fuse drives the flower, The
Poetry
XVII:4 (Power and Energy) 63

Thompson, Robert Farris
Àshe: The-Power-to-Make-Things-Happen
Brightness of spirit in the Yoruba tradition
XVII:4 (Power and Energy) 86–89

Thornton, Sybil
From Warrior to Holy Man
Buddhist and Confucian ideals in Japanese tradition
XII:1 (The Knight and the Hermit) 42–49

Thorpe, Doug
Bow For One's Students, A
Supplication and receptivity
XXV:3 (The Teacher) 28–30

Crossing the Threshold
Those who have lost their way back
XX:2 (The Stranger) 84–87

Mall of America, The
The Mall as embodiment of our society's shadow side
XIX:2 (Twins) 25–29

Poetry, Madness, and the Inner Ear
Physical and poetic manifestations *of* a metaphor
XVII:2 (Labyrinth) 44–49

Threshing Place, The
For those who are replete with themselves
XXV:1 (Threshold) 98–101

Thurman, Robert A. F.
Golden Bowl, The
The Buddhist path of limitless generosity
IX:2 (Theft) 20–29

Tibet: Mystic Nation in Exile
Fruits of the diaspora
X:2 (Exile) 56–69

Trials of a Teacher
The meaning of the Dharma-sacrifice
III:2 (Sacrifice and Transformation) 76–83

Tillich, Paul J.
To Whom Much Was Forgiven
The source of reconciliation
XII:3 (Forgiveness) 38–45

Tobias, Michael
Ecology of Conscience
Islands of nonviolence
XXII:3 (Conscience and Consciousness) 14–19

Vision of Nature, A
The Jain view of life
XXI:3 (Peace) 26–30

Toelken, Barre
Circular World, A: The Vision of Navajo Crafts
How the making of Navajo artifacts offers an alternative perspective
I:1 (The Hero) 30–37

Demands of Harmony, The: An Appreciation of Navajo Relationships
A challenging and provocative essay that indicates a way to approach a view of life radically different than our own
II:4 (Relationships) 74–81

Fieldwork Enlightenment
Are we the beneficiaries of other people's traditions?
XX:2 (The Stranger) 28–35

Tolkien, J. R. R.
Where the Four Ways Meet
A crossing of the roads from *The Lord of the Rings*
Fiction
XVIII:3 (Crossroads) 59–60

Riddles in the Dark
Fiction (from *The Hobbit*)
XXV:2 (Riddle and Mystery) 28–33

Toomer, Jean
Selections from Essentials: Definitions and Aphorisms
By the author of *Cane*
II:3 (Cosmology) 39

Selections from Essentials: Definitions and Aphorisms
Observations "on the nature and forms of human experience"
II:4 (Relationships) 25

Toorawa, Shawkat M.
All Seek a Way
The straight path in Islam
XVII:2 (Labyrinth) 22–24

Every Robe He Dons Becomes Him
Images of clothing in the Islamic tradition
XIX:3 (Clothing) 20–25

Torrey, E. Fuller
Are Identical Twins Really Identical?
Dizygotic and monozygotic twins—the medical perspective
XIX:2 (Twins) 18–21

Tracol, Henri
Birth of a Sculpture
Recognizing the present moment in inner craft
XVI:3 (Craft) 68–69

Mystery of Rebirth, The
Another look at Doubting Thomas
X:3 (The Body) 6–13

Taste for Things That Are True, The
The young ask for bread
IX:1 (Hierarchy) 22–25

Why Sleepest Thou, O Lord?
States of being and states of awakening
VII:1 (Sleep) 6–9

Transtromer, Tomas
Shubertiana
Poetry
V:2 (Music, Sound, Silence) 16–17

Travers, P. L.
Bird and the Word, The
Reconciliation metaphors in myth and fairy tale
XVI:4 (The Golden Mean) 45–47

Celestial Root, The
Thade's celebration involving an upside-down tree
XIV:3 (The Tree of Life) 19–24

Fear No More the Heat of the Sun
A visit to London's Brompton graveyard
II:1 (Death) 6–9

Four Women
Indelible impressions distilled from a lifetime as a "dowser of myths"
V:4 (Woman) 6–9

Garment, The
Fiction
X:4 (The Seven Deadly Sins) 24–27

Green Grow the Rushes
The animating third force in fairy tale
XIV:4 (Triad) 4–8

In the Beginning
The ancient source of story
XVII:3 (The Oral Tradition) 35–37

In Search of the World Tree
The pillar that supports the cosmos
XXIV:3 (Number & Symbol) 18–22

Interviewer, The
Fiction
XIII:1 (The Creative Response) 80–85

Le Chevalier Perdu
Fiction
XII:1 (The Knight and the Hermit) 14–17

Leda's Lament
Fiction
VII:4 (Holy War) 33–34

Legacy of the Ancestors, The
The Aboriginal Dreamtime
II:2 (Creation) 13–17

Letter to a Learned Astrologer
A surprising look at the signs of the Zodiac
III:4 (Androgyny) 58–65

Lively Oracles
Draughts from ancient springs
XI:4 (Memory and Forgetting) 32–35

Miss Quigley
Fiction
IX:2 (Theft) 72–75

Monte Perdido
First steps up the staircase on the pilgrim path
XIII:4 (The Mountain) 19–21

Name and No Name
The mystery and power of identity
VII:3 (Ceremonies) 42–46

Nirvana is Samsara
Poetry
XI:2 (Mirrors) 30–31

Now, Farewell and Hail
Fiction
X:2 (Exile) 23–25

O Children of this World!
Poetry
XII:2 (Addiction) 44–45

On Forgiving Oneself
Fiction
XII:3 (Forgiveness) 16–17

On Unknowing
A cosmography of wonder
X:3 (The Body) 76–79

Out from Eden
The quintessential emotion
XI:3 (Sadness) 16–17

Remembering
A lifelong pursuit of Something Else
XVI:2 (The Hunter) 84–85

Re-storying the Adult
A beginning place
VIII:4 (Sun and Moon) 50–53

Seventh Day, The
On the seventh day God rested
VII:1 (Sleep) 86–89

Sip No Sup and Bite No Bit
Fiction
IX:4 (Food) 20–25

Something Else
Thoughts on every man's personal search
XIII:3 (Questions) 30–32

Speak, Lord
Fiction
VII:2 (Dreams & Seeing) 80–86

Stone Soup
The story of the sly traveler
XV:4 (Hospitality) 63–66

Sunflower
A golden metaphor of presence and intention
XV:2 (Attention) 81–84

Tarot Card No. 12 / The Hanged Man
The season of unknowing
IX:1 (Hierarchy) 47

Thirteenth Wise Woman, The
The necessary wicked fairy
XX:2 (The Stranger) 24–27

Threepenny Bit
A child's first lessons on responsibility and value
XVI:1 (Money) 70–75

Unknown Childhood
Stories, loss, and self-recovery
XV:3 (Liberation) 23–27

Unsleeping Eye, The: A Fairy Tale
Fiction
XI:1 (The Witness) 19–22

Walking the Maze at Chartres
The way in, the way out
VIII:1 (Guilt) 22–26

Way Back, The
Fiction
IX:3 (Pilgrimage) 60–63

Well, Shoot Me!
Fiction
XIII:2 (Repetition and Renewal) 34–38

What Aileth Thee ?
Heeding the call
VIII:3 (Words of Power) 16–17

What the Bees Know
The primary wisdom of myth
VI:1 (Earth and Spirit) 42–50

World of the Hero, The
The dimensions of mythic heroism
I:1 (The Hero) 42–47

Youngest Brother, The
An inquiry into the concept of the Third Son
IV:1 (The Trickster) 38–43

Zen Moments
Going beyond time
XII:4 (The Sense of Humor) 18–21

Troedsson, Mary Ann
Reunion with the Source
A death in the family
XVII:1 (Solitude and Community) 8–9

Turner, Victor W.
Bite of the Hunter's Ghost, The
Conscience and community in an African healing rite
I:2 (Magic) 42–49

Twain, Mark
Mysterious Stranger, The
Fatal enchantments
XX:2 (The Stranger) 81–83

Twitty, Anne
Combing Coyote's Hair
How the gods we create, create us
XIII:1 (The Creative Response) 18–23

Seven Long Years
Riding through the dark wood
XI:4 (Memory and Forgetting) 12–17

Voice Above, Voice Below
The power of incantation
VIII:3 (Words of Power) 39–47

Ulanov, Ann Belford
God You Touch, The
Consequences of incarnation
XII:3 (Forgiveness) 18–33

Updike, John
Long Shadow
Poetry
VIII:1 (Guilt) 50–51

Uschuk, Pamela
Hot Times, Pigeons In the City
The ways of the uncommon pigeon
XXIV:1 (Nature) 91–97

van de Wetering, Janwillem
Homing In
A place to begin
X:2 (Exile) 53–55

Master/Disciple or how to beg for problems
How to beg for problems
IX:1 (Hierarchy) 26–32

New Disciple, The
Fiction
IX:2(Theft) 34–41

Nut from Nowhere, The
Fiction
X:4 (The Seven Deadly Sins) 70–73

Off Season
Experiences in Zen training
I:3 (Initiation) 14–19

van der Post, Laurens
Song of the Hunter, The
The relationship between the Bushman and his prey
XVI:2 (The Hunter) 14–19

Vanderburg, Agnes
Coming Back Slow
A Flathead American Indian teaches the old ways
V:1 (The Old Ones) 20–23

Van Sluijs, Sharon M.
This Encounter
Poetry
XXI:2 (The Soul) 52–53

Venables, Robert W.
Co-opting Culture
Museums, art theft, and repatriation
IX:2 (Theft) 66–71

Venkatesananda
To Clear the Mind
The Yoga Vasistha's counsel
XXII:3 (Conscience and Consciousness) 58–61

Versluis, Arthur
Ficino's Garden
The Renaissance philosopher's ideas on eros
XX:4 (Eros) 68–71

Vest, Norvene
Ear of the Heart
The rule of St. Benedict
XIX:1 (The Call) 42–45

von Dürckheim, Karlfried Graf
Call for the Master, The
The Way as idea, actuality, and inner truth
XIV:1 (Disciples & Discipline) 4–13

Healing Power and Gesture
The movement of renewal
XI:3 (Sadness) 26–33

On Practicing Tranquility
Meeting the forces of everyday life
XXI:3 (Peace) 38–39

Voice of the Master, The
Listening, responding, and letting go
XV:3 (Liberation) 4–12

von Franz, Marie-Louise
Daimons and the Inner Companion
Our spirit helpers
VI:4 (Demons) 36–44

Refection
Four currents of exchange
XI:2 (Mirrors) 32–37

von Kleist, Heinrich
Concerning the Puppet Theater
Innocence and consciousness—a story
VI:3 (Mask and Metaphor) 48–52

Voss, Sarah
Sacred Qualities
Power and significance in number
XXIV:3 (Number & Symbol) 32–37

Waldberg, Michel
Way of Blame, The
An ancient method exemplified in the teaching of G. I. Gurdjieff
IV:1 (The Trickster) 10–17

Walker, J. L.
Building the Buddha-Field
The mandala as beginning and ending
XXIII:1 (Millennium) 40–44

Burning Heart, The
Suffering, mindfulness, compassion
XXIV:4 (Evil) 14–20

This Quiet Place That Buddhas Love
From where all things come
XXIV:1 (Nature) 35–39

Wordgates
Calligraphy framing a Chinese doorway
XXII:1 (Ways of Knowing) 65–70

Weinstein, Norman
Rejoicing in the Light of Paradise
Frederick Church illuminated
XXI:2 (The Soul) 76–79

Weiss, Nicholas
Riding a Horse
A story by Nicholas Weiss, age 8
IV:3 (The Child) 13

Wentz, Richard
Clothed in the Beauty of Possibility
How what we wear reveals who we are
XIX:3 (Clothing) 80–81

Powwow Doctor, The
Pennsylvania Dutch remedies
XVIII:1 (Healing) 50–55

Wertenbaker, Christian
Awakening the Emotions
Transforming the emotional life
XXIII:3 (Fear) 79–87

Laws, Miracles, and Science
A multi-leveled cosmos
XXII:4 (Miracles) 51–55

Nature's Patterns
Hidden lines of emergence
XXIV:1 (Nature) 6–13

New Science of the Unknown, A
An interview with Pythagoras
XXIV:3 (Number & Symbol) 69–76

One and One Make One
The puzzle of looking inward and outward
XXV:2 (Riddle and Mystery) 6–12

Toward a Vision of the Whole
Understanding the eyes' work
XXII:2 (The Shadow) 54–63

White, Minor
Diamond Lens of Fable, The
Fiction
I:1 (The Hero) 74–77

Whitesell, Connie J.
"Behold, Thou Art Fair, My Beloved"
The role of sexuality in the *Song of Songs*
XX:4 (Eros) 92–99

Whitman, Daniel
Africa and the Word
The creative potential of the Word
II:2 (Creation) 66–73

Whitman, Walt
American Primer, An
In praise of the English tongue
VIII:3 (Words of Power) 6–9

Whittemore, Christine
Livable City, A
A portrait of L'Aquila, Italy
XVIII:4 (The City) 53–58

Peace, Wild Wooddove
On the thirst for knowledge
XXI:3 (Peace) 52–56

Treasure Hidden in a Field
Lindow Man and the Hoxne Hoard
XIX:4 (Hidden Treasure) 80–85

Whone, Herbert
Music, the Way of Return
Sound and Music as the root of our existence
V:2 (Music, Sound, Silence) 6–13

Trinity in Music, The
The balance point between bow and string
XIV:4 (Triad) 72–77

Wiesel, Elie
Jews, Myths, and Modern Life
History and beyond
XII:1 (The Knight and the Hermit) 70–77

Wilber, Ken
Way Up is the Way Down, The
Forces of love and death
XX:4 (Eros) 86–89

Wilk, Stephen R.
Meaning of the Thunderbolt, The
Lightning in physics and mythology
XVII:4 (Power and Energy) 72–79

Williams, Terry Tempest
Listening Days
Silence at life's end
XXII:1 (Ways of Knowing) 26–31

Wilson, Bill and C. G. Jung
Spiritus contra Spiritum: The Bill Wilson /C. G. Jung Letters
The roots of the Society of Alcoholics Anonymous
XII:2 (Addiction) 68–71

Wilson, Peter Lamborn
Bleak Garden, The
Sufi poetry and the transmutation of suffering
XI:3 (Sadness) 52–61

Winkler, Franz E.
Man: The Bridge Between Two Worlds
Humanity as the cornerstone of creation
XIV:3 (The Tree of Life) 80–83

Winter, Tim
Saint with the Seven Tombs, The
On the Sufi way of understanding
XXII:3 (Conscience and Consciousness) 6–12

Wise, Michael O.
Copper Scroll, The
The unfolding of an ancient mystery
XIX:4 (Hidden Treasure) 44–52

Wolf, Joseph
Divine Clothing
Mystical Judaic versions of the garment metaphor
XIX:3 (Clothing) 57–61

Wolfe, James
Voting on Faith: Myth and ritual in Presidential Politics
The way men are transformed into presidents and exercise their office
I:4 (Rites of Passage) 26–39

Wolk, Daniel S.
And He Ran to Greet Them
Abraham as a prototype of Bedouin cordiality to strangers
XV:4 (Hospitality) 80–85

Wolkstein, Diane and Samuel Noah Kramer
Inanna: Queen of Heaven and Earth
Poetry
V:4 (Woman) 86–89

Wordsworth, William
Nuns Fret Not
Poetry
XVIII:2 (Place and Space) 37

Yolen, Jane
Hunt, The
Fiction
XXI:3 (Peace) 83

Fates, The
Poetry
XIX:3 (Clothing) 86–87

White Seal Maid, The
Fiction
II:2 (Creation) 24–28

Wild Child, The and Icarus
Poetry
II:4 (Relationships) 93

Young, Al
Miz Chapman Tells Us the Score: A Memoir, 1947
Starting out black in America
V:3 (Obstacles) 6–10

Yourcenar, Marguerite
Fires of the Solstice
Solar celebrations through the ages
XIII:2 (Repetition and Renewal) 16–17

Lust
The Sin
X:4 (The Seven Deadly Sins) 8

Recurring Landscapes
The varieties of oneiric experience
VII:2 (Dreams & Seeing) 87–91

Zaleski, Irma
Door to Joy, The
Learning to live eternity within time
XXIII:2 (Ecstasy) 49–55

Forerunner of Truth
Basic instruction in freedom
XXV:3 (The Teacher) 48–50

Treasure Within
Conscience as a seed of knowledge
XXII:3 (Conscience and Consciousness) 62–64

Zaleski, Philip
Evil That Men Do, The
Heeding the divine voice of conscience
XXIV:4 (Evil) 6–13

Knights Hospitallers
The rise and fall of a chivalric order of Christian caregiving
XV:4 (Hospitality) 55–62

Living in the Rift
The contemporary challenge
X:2 (Exile) 6–13

Night Journey of Nicodemus, The
Baptism into a new life
XXIII:4 (Birth and Rebirth) 61–68

Restoring the Imago Dei
A search for the Golden Mean within
XVI:4 (The Golden Mean) 4–10

Test of Giving, The
Exploring the impulse behind almsgiving and tithing
XVI:1 (Money) 16–21

Yoke of Obedience, The
The eternal search for the right relationship to the Benedictine Rule
XIV:1 (Disciples & Discipline) 64–70

Zassenhaus, Hiltgunt
Special Assignment
The courage to resist
XVIII:3 (Crossroads) 32–34

Zimmer, Heinrich
Abu Kasem's Slippers
The crystallization of destiny
XII:2 (Addiction) 6–15

Krishna and King Mucukunda: The Sleeper Awakened
King Mucukunda's cosmic sleep
VII:1 (Sleep) 52–55

Sakti: The Essence of the World
The concept of energy and creation in Hindu philosophy
V:4 (Woman) 33–35

Zolla, Elémire
Retrieval of Alchemy, The
A proposal for spiritual archaeology
III:3 (Inner Alchemy) 70–79

Vision of the Rose, The
Archetypes and the metaphysical
VII:2 (Dreams & Seeing) 70–74

Zone, Ray
Inner Faces
Masks in the movies and comics
VI:3 (Mask and Metaphor) 22–29

Zucker, Rachel Cloudstone
Outer Space and Earth
Fiction
IV:3 (The Child) 78

Interviews (by interviewee)

Achebe, Chinua
At the Crossroads
Interviewed by Jonathan Cott
VI:2 (The Dream of Progress) 30–39

If One Thing Stands, Another Will Stand Beside It
Interviewed by PARABOLA editors
XVII:3 (The Oral Tradition) 19–27

Amiotte, Arthur
Giveaway for the Gods
Interviewed by D. M. Dooling
XV:4 (Hospitality) 38–49

Barnes, Henry and Margaret Flinsch
Freedom of Children, The
Interviewed by Lorraine Kisly
XV:3 (Liberation) 28–38

Berry, Thomas
Belonging
Interviewed by Nancy Stetson and Penny Morrell
XXIV:1 (Nature) 26–31

Biggers, John
Carrying the Fire
Interviewed by Emile Husson
XX:1 (Earth, Air, Fire, Water) 16–22

Bird, Alan
Master in the Stone, The
Interviewed by PARABOLA editors
XVI:3 (Craft) 58–67

Brook, Peter
Leaning on the Moment
Interviewed by PARABOLA editors
IV:2 (Sacred Dance) 46–59

Lie and Glorious Adjective
Interviewed by PARABOLA editors
VI:3 (Mask and Metaphor) 60–73

Penetrating the Surface/The Art of Fine Tuning
Interviewed by Rob Baker
XIII:2 (Repetition and Renewal) 57–59

Reaching for the Trapeze
Interviewed by Rob Baker
XV:1 (Time & Presence) 104–109

Brown, Joseph Epes
Wisdom of the Contrary, The
Interviewed by D. M. Dooling
IV:1 (The Trickster) 54–65

Campbell, Joseph
Elders and Guides
Interviewed by Michael McKnight
V:1 (The Old Ones) 57–65

Living Myths
Interviewed by Lorraine Kisly
I:2 (Magic) 70–81

On Waking Up
Interviewed by Douglas Auchincloss
VII:1 (Sleep) 79–84

Campbell, Joseph and Bill Moyers
Following Your Bliss
A conversation
XIII:2 (Repetition and Renewal) 24–33

Casey, Gerard
Tradition's Tide
Interviewed by James Wetmore
XXI:2 (The Soul) 44–51

Charles, Anne, Richard Lewis, and Nancy Rambusch
As the Twig Is Bent . . .
Interviewed by Margaret Flinsch
IV:4 (Storytelling and Education) 62–78

Chew, Geoffrey and Jacob Needleman
Gentle Events
A conversation
X:1 (Wholeness) 42–49

Coles, Robert
Walking a Tightrope
Interviewed by Virginia Baron
XIX:1 (The Call) 72–73

Cooke, Hope
Cornucopia of Interest, A
Interviewed by PARABOLA editors
XVIII:4 (The City) 69–75

Cooke, Ruth
Paid in Gold: Staying Interested in Life
Interviewed by Rob Baker
XVII:1 (Solitude and Community) 76–83

Critchlow, Keith and Richard Temple
Golden Proportion, The
A conversation
XVI:4 (The Golden Mean) 28–36

Dalai Lama, H. H.
See Tenzin Gyatso, H. H. the Dalai Lama

Dames, Michael and P. L. Travers
If She's Not Gone, She Lives There Still . . .
A conversation
III:1 (Sacred Space) 78–91

Daumal, Jack
Interior Resonances
Interviewed by Kathleen Rosenblatt
XIII:4 (The Mountain) 89–90

de Dampierre, Pauline
Center of Our Need, The
Interviewed by Lorraine Kisly
XII:2 (Addiction) 24–31

Human Place, The
Interviewed by PARABOLA editors
X:4 (The Seven Deadly Sins) 28–33

Search for Being, The
Interviewed by D. M. Dooling
X:1 (Wholeness) 50–61

de Salzmann, Michel
Search for Lucidity, The
Interviewed by PARABOLA editors
VIII:1 (Guilt) 40–49

Dhonden, Yeshi
Sleep and the Inner Landscape
Interviewed by William and Marielle Segal
VII:1 (Sleep) 24–38

Dooling, D. M. and William Segal
Beyond the Trap of the Mind
A conversation
XIII:3 (Questions) 10–17

Eliade, Mircea
Sacred Tradition and Modern Man
Interviewed by PARABOLA editors
I:3 (Initiation) 74–80

Flinsch, Margaret
Child's Ground of Discovery, A
Interviewed by PARABOLA editors
XXI:4 (Play & Work) 27–33

Flinsch, Margaret and Henry Barnes
Freedom of Children, The
Interviewed by Lorraine Kisly
XV:3 (Liberation) 28–38

Franck, Frederick
Human Face, The
Interviewed by PARABOLA editors
XXIII:3 (Fear) 26–31

Gilbert, Abbot Hugh
Life of Spiritual Combat, The
Interviewed by Phil Zaleski
XXIV:2 (Prayer & Meditation) 12–19

Griffiths, Father Bede
Silent Guide, The
Interviewed by Marvin Barrett
XI:1 (The Witness) 36–47

Halevi, Z'ev ben Shimon
Celestial Influence and Human Destiny
Interviewed by Richard Smoley
XXV:4 (Fate and Fortune) 60–67

Hilbert, Vi
Voiceless Blowing Sound, A
Interviewed by Laura Simms
XXV:3 (The Teacher) 65–76

Hillman, James
Let the Creatures Be
Interviewed by Thomas Moore
VIII:2 (Animals) 49–53

Hopko, Father Thomas
Living in Communion
Interviewed by Lorraine Kisly
XII:3 (Forgiveness) 50–59

Jacobs, Jane
Where Trade Began
Interviewed by Lee Cullum
XVIII:4 (The City) 15–20

Johnson, Robert
On the Teeter-totter of Ego
Interviewed by Richard Sandor
XXII:2 (The Shadow) 19–25

Jordan-Smith, Paul and Diane Wolkstein
Telling Stories
Interviewed by Lorraine Kisly
II:4 (Relationships) 82–91

Keating, Father Thomas
Awakening to the Present
Interviewed by Cynthia Bourgeault
XV:1 (Time & Presence) 89–94

Keech, Pamela
Powerful Secrets
Interviewed by PARABOLA editors
XIX:3 (Clothing) 34–42

Kirstein, Lincoln
Repetition into Repertory/The Art of Fine Tuning
Interviewed by Rob Baker
XIII:2 (Repetition and Renewal) 54–56

Kotwal, Dastur Firoze M.
Bridge of Fire
Interviewed by Carol and Philip Zaleski
VI:1 (Earth and Spirit) 59–65

Kumar, Satish
Longing for Wholeness
Interviewed by PARABOLA editors
XX:2 (The Stranger) 6–12

Lawlor, Robert
Dreaming the Beginning
Interviewed by PARABOLA editors
XVIII:2 (Place and Space) 11–18

Le Guin, Ursula K.
Point of Return
Interviewed by PARABOLA editors
XXIII:1 (Millennium) 19–27

Lewis, Richard, Anne Charles, and Nancy Rambusch
As the Twig Is Bent . . .
Interviewed by Margaret Flinsch
IV:4 (Storytelling and Education) 62–78

Lhalungpa, Lobsang
Taming the Wild Horse
Interviewed by PARABOLA editors
III:4 (Androgyny) 44–57

Lingpa, Orgyen Kusum
Compassion's Flower
Interviewed by Laura Simms
XXII:4 (Miracles) 20–27

Luke, Helen M.
Letting Go
Interviewed by Lorraine Kisly
X:1 (Wholeness) 20–27

Only Freedom, The
Interviewed by Lorraine Kisly
XI:2 (Mirrors) 56–63

Maybury-Lewis, David
Surviving the Present
Interviewed by Philip Zaleski
IX:2 (Theft) 42–53

McClain, Ernest
Music's Discipline of the Means
Interviewed by Joseph Kulin
XVI:4 (The Golden Mean) 85–91

Motz, Lloyd
Triumph of the Improbable, The
Interviewed by Paul Jordan-Smith and John Miles
II:3 (Cosmology) 72–81

Moyers, Bill and Joseph Campbell
Following Your Bliss
A conversation
XIII:2 (Repetition and Renewal) 24–33

Nasr, Seyyed Hossein
Echoes of Infinity
Interviewed by Jeffrey Zaleski
XIII:1 (The Creative Response) 24–35

First Prophet, The
Interviewed by Gray Henry
XXI:1 (Prophets and Prophecy) 13–19

Long Journey, The
Interviewed by Jeffrey Zaleski
X:1 (Wholeness) 28–41

Separation from the Good
Interviewed by Gray Henry
XXIV:4 (Evil) 59–66

Traditional Cosmology and Modern Science
Interviewed by Philip and Carol Zaleski
VIII:4 (Sun and Moon) 20–31

Needleman, Jacob
Between Heaven and Earth
Interviewed by David Appelbaum
XX:4 (Eros) 12–17

In Search of Lost Christianity
Interviewed by John London
VI:2 (The Dream of Progress) 70–79

Needleman, Jacob and Geoffrey Chew
Gentle Events
A conversation
X:1 (Wholeness) 42–49

Nelson, Richard
Exploring the Near at Hand
Interviewed by PARABOLA editors
XVI:2 (The Hunter) 35-43

Nicolescu, Basarab
In the Valley of Astonishment
Interviewed by Jean Biès
XXII:4 (Miracles) 65–76

Nishitani, Keiji
Walking on the Waves
Interviewed by Philip and Carol Zaleski
XI:4 (Memory and Forgetting) 18–27

Norbu, Thubten Jigme
This Land of Snow Ridges
Interviewed by Arthur and Jo Schwartz
XIII:4 (The Mountain) 4–9

Pearce, Joseph Chilton
Risk of Evolution, The
Interviewed by Rob Baker
XVII:2 (Labyrinth) 54–60

Porter, Chief Tom
Why We're Here Today
Interviewed by Joseph Bruchac
XXIV:2 (Prayer & Meditation) 43–46

Porter, Chief Tom, Chiefs Loran Thompson and Jake Swamp
Earthquake Coming, An
Interviewed by PARABOLA editors
V:3 (Obstacles) 55–74

Raine, Kathleen
Recovering a Common Language
Interviewed by Alice van Buren and Ken Krushel
VIII:3 (Words of Power) 28–33

Rambusch, Nancy, Richard Lewis, and Anne Charles
As the Twig Is Bent . . .
Interviewed by Margaret Flinsch
IV:4 (Storytelling and Education) 62–78

Reich, Steve
Repeating Phases/Art of Fine Tuning, The
Interviewed by Rob Baker
XIII:2 (Repetition and Renewal) 50–53

Variations
Interviewed by PARABOLA editors
V:2 (Music, Sound, Silence) 60–72

Reynard, Paul
Transmission of Content, The
Interviewed by Lorraine Kisly
XIII:1 (The Creative Response) 62–67

Rinpoche, Deshung
Transmission of Blessings, The
Interviewed by PARABOLA editors
V:1 (The Old Ones) 51–53

Rinpoche, Gomang Khen and Nechung; and Robert A. Thurman
Diamond Vehicle, The
Two conversations
II:1 (Death) 90–105

Rinpoche, Nechung and Gomang Khen; and Robert A. Thurman
Diamond Vehicle, The
Two conversations
II:1 (Death) 90–105

Rinpoche, Tara Tulku
High Resolve
Interviewed by Philip Zaleski
XI:3 (Sadness) 38–47

New Dwelling, A
Interviewed by PARABOLA editors
IX:3 (Pilgrimage) 30–39

Roshi, Kobori Nanrei
Ripening Persimmon, The
Interviewed by PARABOLA editors
X:1 (Wholeness) 72–79

Sacks, Oliver
Nature of Consciousness, The
Interviewed by Christian Wertenbaker
XXII:3 (Conscience and Consciousness) 20–30

Schachter, Zalman
Worlds of Discourse
Interviewed by D. M. Dooling
II:2 (Creation) 84–95

Segal, William
In Light of Meaning
Interviewed by David Appelbaum
XX:3 (Language and Meaning) 6–12

Inviting Heaven into Hell
Interviewed by Marvin Barrett
XXIV:2 (Prayer & Meditation) 58–65

Nature of a Threshold, The
Interviewed by Marvin Barrett
XXV:1 (Threshold) 81–83

Spiritual Masters
Interviewed by Marvin Barrett
XXV:3 (The Teacher) 11–19

Segal, William and D. M. Dooling
Beyond the Trap of the Mind
A conversation
XIII:3 (Questions) 10–17

Singer, Isaac Bashevis
Demons by Choice
Interviewed by PARABOLA editors
VI:4 (Demons) 68–74

Sivaraska, Sulak
City of Many Villages
Interviewed by Virginia Baron
XVIII:4 (The City) 30–33

Smith, Huston
Meaning of Tradition, The
Interviewed by John Loudon
I:1 (The Hero) 80–91

Somé, Sobonfu
Moving Through Milestones
Interviewed by Megan Whilden
XXV:4 (Fate and Fortune) 14–19

Steindl-Rast, Brother David
Become What You Are
Interviewed by John London
VII:4 (Holy War) 60–67

Steinsaltz, Adin
After the Bright Light of Revelation
Interviewed by Yehuda Hanegbi
XIV:2 (Tradition & Transmission) 95–102

Becoming Unstable: Hierarchy and Evolution
Interviewed by William and Louise Welch
IX:1 (Hierarchy) 8–15

Command is to Hear, The
Interviewed by Jean Sulzberger
XIX:1 (The Call) 26–33

Private Gate, The
Interviewed by Irving Friedman
III:2 (Sacrifice and Transformation) 22–31

Vertical Adventure, The
Interviewed by Jean Sulzberger
X:1 (Wholeness) 80–91

Sullivan, Lawrence E.
Images of Wholeness
Interviewed by PARABOLA editors
XVIII:1 (Healing) 4–13

Sun Yu-ch'in
No Need to Listen!
A conversation between Sun Yu-Ch'in and J. L. Walker
XXIII:2 (Ecstasy) 56–62

Swamp, Chief Jake, Chiefs Loran Thompson and Tom Porter
Earthquake Coming, An
Interviewed by PARABOLA editors
V:3 (Obstacles) 55–74

Swamp, Judy
Woman's Ways, A
Interviewed by PARABOLA editors
V:4 (Woman) 52–61

Tedlock, Dennis and Barbara
Where You Want to Be
Interviewed by PARABOLA editors
XVIII:3 (Crossroads) 43–53

Temple, Richard and Keith Critchlow
Golden Proportion, The
A conversation
XVI:4 (The Golden Mean) 28–36

Tenzin Gyatso, H. H. the Dalai Lama
Changing the Impossible
Interviewed by Ruth Wilson
V:3 (Obstacles) 83–86

Experience of Change, The
Interviewed by Daniel Goleman
XV:1 (Time & Presence) 4–10

Fullness of Emptiness, The
Interviewed by Robert A. F. Thurman
X:1 (Wholeness) 6–19

Thompson, Chief Loran, Chiefs Tom Porter and Jake Swamp
Earthquake Coming, An
Interviewed by the PARABOLA editors
V:3 (Obstacles) 55–74

Thompson, Dennis
Learning from Nature's Discipline
Interviewed by Rob Baker and Ellen Draper
XIV:1 (Disciples & Discipline) 16–27

Thompson, William Irwin
Spiralling into the Future
Interviewed by John Loudon and P. L. Travers
I:4 (Rites of Passage) 82–93

Thurman, Robert A.
Treasure Teachings
Interviewed by PARABOLA editors
XIX:4 (Hidden Treasure) 6–16

Thurman, Robert A.; Rinpoche, Gomang Khen and Nechung
Diamond Vehicle, The
Two conversations
II:1 (Death) 90–105

Tracol, Henri
Mystery of Rebirth, The
Interviewed by PARABOLA editors
X:3 (The Body) 6–13

Question of Balance, A
Interviewed by Lorraine Kisly
IX:4 (Food) 64–73

Travers, P. L. and Laurens van der Post
Where Will All the Stories Go?
A conversation
VII:2 (Dreams & Seeing) 38–46

Travers, P. L. and Michael Dames
If She's Not Gone, She Lives There Still . . .
A conversation
III:1 (Sacred Space) 78–91

Valencia, Heather
Singing the World
Interviewed by Megan Whilden
XXV:2 (Riddle & Mystery) 74–81

van der Post, Laurens and P. L. Travers
Where Will All the Stories Go?
A conversation
VII:2 (Dreams & Seeing) 38–46

Waldoks, Moshe
Meditations on a Joyful Year
Interviewed by Speed Vogel
XII:4 (The Sense of Humor) 58–67

Wangdu, Abbot Konchok
Chanted Blessings in Disguise
Interviewed by Jim Metzner
XIV:2 (Tradition & Transmission) 36–41

Ware, Bishop Kallistos
Image and Likeness
Interviewed by James Moran
X:1 (Wholeness) 62–71

Wheeler, Barbara
Spinning
Interviewed by PARABOLA editors
XVI:3 (Craft) 14–23

Wiesel, Elie
We Are All Witnesses
Interviewed by Roger Lipsey
X:2 (Exile) 26–33

Wija, I. Wayan
Master of the Shadow Play, The
Interviewed by Diane Wolkstein
IV:4 (Storytelling and Education) 46–53

Wolkstein, Diane and Paul Jordan-Smith
Telling Stories
Interviewed by Lorraine Kisly
II:4 (Relationships) 82–91

Woodman, Marion
Worshipping Illusions
Interviewed by Lorraine Kisly
XII:2 (Addiction) 56–67

Zah, Peterson
Canoe Against the Mainstream, A: Preserving the Navajo Way
Interviewed by Rob Baker
XIV:2 (Tradition & Transmission) 53–60

Epicycles (by culture)

African
Besetting One, The
From *African Folktales and Sculpture*
XI:3 (Sadness) 74–75

Moon and the King's Son, The
Retold by Paul Jordan-Smith
XVI:2 (The Hunter) 76–78

Moon and the King's Son, The
I:2 (Magic) 68–69

One You Don't See Coming, The
From *The Cow-Tail Switch* by Harold Courlander and George Herzog
VII:1 (Sleep) 39–41

Talking Skull, The
Retold by Shanti Fader
XX:3 (Language and Meaning) 68–69

Young Man, the Lion and the Yellow-Flowered Zwart-Storm Tree, The
From *The Guizer: A Book of Fools*
XI:4 (Memory and Forgetting) 82–84

African (Ashanti)
Anansi's Box of Stories
Retold by Paul Jordan-Smith
IV:4 (Storytelling and Education) 25–28

African (Bakongo)
Turncoat
From *The Guizer: A Book of Fools*
XI:1 (The Witness) 77

African (Benin)
Magic of Love, The
Retold by Raouf Mama
XX:4 (Eros) 24–27

African (Bushman)
Son of the Wind, The
From *African Folktales*
XX:1 (Earth, Air, Fire, Water) 58–59

African (Dogon)
First Dance, The
Retold by Marcel Griaule, adapted by Winifred Lambrecht
IV:2 (Sacred Dance) 44–45

First Mask, The
Retold by Laura Simms
VI:3 (Mask and Metaphor) 31

Fox Paws
Retold by Joseph Bruchac
XXI:1 (Prophets and Prophecy) 10–12

Seventh Ancestor, The
From *Conversation with Ogotemmeli*
XIII:1 (The Creative Response) 103–105

African (Fang)
Betrayal
From *Beginnings: Creation Myths of the World*
VIII:4 (Sun and Moon) 60–61

African (Igbo, Nigeria)
Tortoise and His Creditors, The
Retold by Peter Thomas
IV:1 (The Trickster) 78–80

African (Ivory Coast)
Gela from-Above and the Gela-from-Below, The
Retold by Winifred Lambrecht
II:3 (Cosmology) 56–57

African (Liberian)
Cloth, Clay, Wood, Reed
From *You Cannot Unsneeze a Sneeze*
XXII:4 (Play and Work) 16–20

African (Liberian and Bavenda)
Two African Tales
Retold by Paul Jordan-Smith
VIII:2 (Animals) 68–69

African (Maghreb)
O My Country!
Retold by Anne Twitty
X:2 (Exile) 78–79

African (Nigerian)
Secret Son, The
Retold by Peter Thomas
IV:3 (The Child) 79–86

Tongue for Obatalá, A
From *Ride with the Sun*
VIII:3 (Words of Power) 48–49

African (Soninke)
Mamadi the Messenger
From *The Cow-Tail Switch*
XIV:2 (Tradition & Transmission) 13–15

African (Sudanese)
God and Pride
From *Contes Soudanais*
IX:1 (Hierarchy) 48

African (Ugandan)
Creation of the World, The
From *African Folktales*
VI:1 (Earth and Spirit) 30–31

African (West African)
Ilomerika's Gift
Retold by Eric Ruark
XXII:4 (Miracles) 77–81

African (Yoruba)
Clever Eshu
From *Orisha: The Gods of Yorubaland*
XVIII:3 (Crossroads) 41–42

Oduduwa Brings up Many-People
Retold by Jeanette Ross
XX:2 (The Stranger) 40–41

African-American
Why Women Always Take Advantage of Men
Retold by Zora Neale Hurston
III:4 (Androgyny) 90–93

Armenian
Soul-Taker, The
Retold by Anne Twitty
IX:2 (Theft) 86–87

Wolf and the Sheep, The
From *In Search of the Miraculous*
XVI:2 (The Hunter) 13

Australian
Blanket Lizard
From *Land of the Rainbow Snake*
XVIII:2 (Place and Space) 80–81

Happy Spirit, The
From *Time Before Morning*
VII:2 (Dreams & Seeing) 24–25

Legend of the Flowers
From *Australian Legendary Tales*
XIII:2 (Repetition and Renewal) 73–75

Nyalaidj Dancers, The
From *The Speaking Land*
XX:1 (Earth, Air, Fire, Water) 82–83

Sun Dreaming
From *Land of the Rainbow Snake*
VIII:4 (Sun and Moon) 59–60

Sun Mother Wakes the World
Retold by Diane Wolkstein
XXIV:1 (Nature) 49–52

This is Wandjina
From *Australian Dreaming*
VI:1 (Earth and Spirit) 41

Babylonian
Old Are Made Young Again, The
Retold by Paul Jordan-Smith
XV:1 (Time & Presence) 44–45

Biblical
Joseph in Egypt
Retold by Paul Jordan-Smith
XV:3 (Liberation) 19–22

King Solomon and Asmodeus, King of Demons
From *Elijah's Violin and Other Jewish Fairy Tales*
VI:4 (Demons) 75–78

Out of the Whirlwind
From the Book of Job
VI:2 (The Dream of Progress) 66–69

Return, The: I
From Luke 15:11–32
I:3 (Initiation) 20–21

Tale of a Fish, The
Retold by Nancy Ludmerer
XXI:1 (Prophets and Prophecy) 35–36

To Every Thing There is a Season
From Ecclesiastics 3:1–8
XV:1 (Time & Presence) 95

Wisdom of Solomon, The
From Kings I 3:5–28
XIV:4 (Triad) 70–71

Buddhist
Father's Words, A
Retold by Aaron Shepard
XXI:1 (Prophets and Prophecy) 49–51

Hare-mark on the Moon, The
From *Myths of the Hindus and Buddhists*
VIII:2 (Animals) 70–71

Jeevaka's Test
Retold by D. K. M. Kartha
XVIII:1 (Healing) 82–83

Languages of Signs
Retold by D. K. M. Kartha
XX:3 (Language and Meaning) 79–80

Offering, The
Retold by Anne Twitty
IX:4 (Food) 89–90

Questions of King Milinda, The
Retold by Paul Jordan-Smith
III:2 (Sacrifice and Transformation) 70–75

Questions of King Milinda, The
Retold by Paul Jordan-Smith
III:3 (Inner Alchemy) 56–59

Questions of King Milinda, The
Retold by Paul Jordan-Smith
III:4 (Androgyny) 70–73

Caribbean
Wooing the Ducks
From *The Woe Shirt*
XI:2 (Mirrors) 80–81

Caribbean (Haitian)
Magic Orange Tree, The
From *The Magic Orange Tree and Other Haitian Folktales*
XIV:3 (The Tree of Life) 53–56

Master Thief, The
From *The Magic Orange Tree and Other Haitian Folktales*
IV:1 (The Trickster) 44–47

Chinese
Ah!
Retold by P. L. Travers
V:1 (The Old Ones) 32

Bottomless Boat, The
From *Monkey*
XII:1 (The Knight and the Hermit) 87–89

Concealed Deer, The
From *The Wisdom of China and India*
VII:1 (Sleep) 85

Concealed Deer, The
From *The Wisdom of China and India*
XXV:2 (Riddle and Mystery) 13

Discovery of Salt, The
From *Folktales of China*
XIX:4 (Hidden Treasure) 77

Fasting of the Heart
From *The Way of Chuang Tzu*
XII:1 (The Knight and the Hermit) 81–83

Fasting of the Heart
From *The Way of Chuang Tzu*
XVII:4 (Power and Energy) 66–68

In the Eyes of the Beholder
Retold by Miriam Faugno
XXII:3 (Conscience and Consciousness) 37

Journey's End
Retold by Paul Jordan-Smith
IX:3 (Pilgrimage) 82–85

Lao Tzu's Wake
From *The Way of Chuang Tzu*
XI:3 (Sadness) 82–83

Leaving Things Alone
From *The Way of Chuang Tzu*
XII:1 (The Knight and the Hermit) 84–85

Maybe Good, Maybe Bad
Retold by Gray Henry
XXV:4 (Fate and Fortune) 59

Monkey
From *Monkey*
VII:4 (Holy War) 35–41

Monkey and Master Subodhi
From *Monkey*
XIV:1 (Disciples & Discipline) 28–34

Monkey's Double
Retold by Paul Jordan-Smith
IX:1 (Hierarchy) 49–52

Monkey's New Master
From *Monkey*
XIV:1 (Disciples & Discipline) 71–77

Nishan Shamaness, The
Retold by Paul Jordan-Smith
IV:2 (Sacred Dance) 16–27

Parting Gift
Retold by Anne Twitty
X:2 (Exile) 70

Secret of the Wood, The
Retold by D. M. Dooling
XIV:3 (The Tree of Life) 25

Chinese (Confucian)
Wu Chen and the Dragon Pool
Retold by Dorothy Francis
XXIII:3 (Fear) 77–78

Chinese (Uygur)
End of the World, The
From *The Effendi and the Pregnant Pot*
XII:4 (The Sense of Humor) 84

Christian
History of Susanna, The
From the Apocrypha
XI:1 (The Witness) 86–88

Marriage of the Virgin, The
From the Apocrypha
X:1 (Wholeness) 106–109

Christian (Sahidic)
Seven Sleepers of Ephesus, The
Retold by Whitley Strieber
VII:1 (Sleep) 62–63

Czechoslovakian
How Pig and Bear Went into Business
From *Twelve Iron Sandals*
XIV:3 (The Tree of Life) 72–73

Three Golden Hairs of Grandfather Wisdom
Retold by Vit Horejs
XIV:4 (Triad) 9–13

Danish
Emperor's New Clothes, The
By Hans Christian Andersen
XI:1 (The Witness) 74–76

Little Mermaid, The
By Hans Christian Andersen
XXI:2 (The Soul) 36–41

Egyptian
Anubis and Bata
Retold by D. M. Dooling
III:4 (Androgyny) 66–69

Bringing to Life of Osiris, The
Retold by Anne Twitty
X:1 (Wholeness) 109–110

Eye of Re, The
Retold by Natalie Baan
XVII:4 (Power and Energy) 84–85

Isis and Horus
Retold by Normandi Ellis
XXIV:4 (Evil) 87

Legend of Ra and Isis, The
From *Egyptian Magic*
VIII:3 (Words of Power) 54–55

Osiris
II:1 (Death) 80–83

English
Beowulf
From *Hero Myths and Legends of the British Race*
VII:4 (Holy War) 20–23

Carpenter's Wife, The
Retold by Shanti Fader
XIX:1 (The Call) 80–81

Crawls
From *British Folk Tales*
XVIII:2 (Place and Space) 71

Mad Tea-Party, A
By Lewis Carroll
XV:1 (Time & Presence) 84–88

Master and His Pupil, The
From *English Fairy Tales*
XVII:4 (Power and Energy) 56–57

Merlin's Doom
Retold by Paul Jordan-Smith
XIII:3 (Questions) 68–69

Mother Hildegarde
From *The Wonder Clock*
VIII:1 (Guilt) 60–65

Mr. Fox
From *British Folk Tales and Legends*
XI:1 (The Witness) 79–81

Secret Garden, The
By Frances Hodgson Burnett
XVII:1 (Solitude and Community) 30–32

Three Miracles of St. Neot
Retold by Paul Jordan-Smith
XVI:4 (The Golden Mean) 81–84

English (Arthurian)
Sir Launcelot's Dream
From *The Story of the Grail and the Passing of Arthur*
XI:1 (The Witness) 83–86

English (Christian)
Caedmon's Songs
From *Old English Literature*
XIII:1 (The Creative Response) 101–102

English (Orkney Islands)
Kate Crackernuts
Retold by Thomas White
IV:2 (Sacred Dance) 74–79

European
Beauty and the Beast
Retold by D. M. Dooling
III:4 (Androgyny) 10–15

Henny-Penny
Retold by P. L. Travers
IV:4 (Storytelling and Education) 79–80

"Invite Me In!"
Retold by Shanti Fader
XXV:1 (Threshold) 88–89

Last Egg, The
Retold by Edith Gilmore
XXII:3 (Conscience and Consciousness) 78–82

Launcelot at the Grail Chapel
From *King Arthur and His Knights of the Round Table*
VII:l (Sleep) 10–12

Raven, The
Retold by D. M. Dooling
V:3 (Obstacles) 30–32

Seven Swans, The
Retold by Natalie Baan
XVIII:1 (Healing) 56–59

Sir Gawain and the Green Knight
Retold by Paul Jordan-Smith
VII:3 (Ceremonies) 65–69

Sleeping Beauty
Retold by P. L. Travers
XVII:2 (Labyrinth) 79–82

Finnish
Creation of the World, The
Retold by Paul Jordan-Smith
II:2 (Creation) 48–51

Lemminkainen
From *Myths of the World*
VI:l (Earth and Spirit) 75–80

Mother of Water, The
From *The Kalevala*
XX:1 (Earth, Air, Fire, Water) 40–43

Spells for the Man of Slack Water Farm
From *The Kalevala*
I:2 (Magic) 82–87

Teasing of the Bride, The
Retold by Paul Jordan-Smith
VII:3 (Ceremonies) 81–85

French
Farmer and His Sons, The
From *La Fontaine: Selected Fables*
XIX:4 (Hidden Treasure) 35

Our Lady's Tumbler
Retold by D. M. Dooling
IV:1 (The Trickster) 34–37

Gaelic
Song of the Selchie
Retold by Shanti Fader
XX:2 (The Stranger) 79–80

German
Allerleirauh
Retold by Natalie Baan
XIX:3 (Clothing) 67–69

Cat and Mouse in Partnership, The
From *The Complete Grimm's Fairy Tales*
IX:2 (Theft) 84–86

Rumpelstiltskin
From *The Complete Grimm's Fairy Tales*
III:3 (Inner Alchemy) 30–33

Seven Impossible Questions
Retold by Paul Jordan-Smith
XIII:3 (Questions) 44–46

Simeli Mountain
From *The Complete Grimm's Fairy Tales*
VIII:3 (Words of Power) 51–53

Spirit in the Bottle, The
From *The Complete Grimm's Fairy Tales*
XVI:1 (Money) 60–62

Tales of the Guardian
From *The German Legends of the Brothers Grimm*
XIX:4 (Hidden Treasure) 60–61

Tyl's Panacea
Retold by Paul Jordan-Smith
XVIII:1 (Healing) 19–20

Gnostic
Hymn of the Pearl, The
Retold by Anne Twitty
X:2 (Exile) 75–77

Greek
Bullfrog and the Bull, The
From *New Tales from Aesop*
X:4 (The Seven Deadly Sins) 84

Cave, The
From Plato, *The Republic,* Book VII
VII:2 (Dreams & Seeing) 66–69

Dirge for Daedalus
Retold by Paul Jordan-Smith
XVII:2 (Labyrinth) 15–17

Father Joachim
From *Report to Greco*
XII:1 (The Knight and the Hermit) 78–81

Frogs Who Desired a King, The
From *New Tales from Aesop*
XVI:4 (The Golden Mean) 56–58

Gorgon's Head, The
Retold by Anne Twitty
XI:2 (Mirrors) 78–80

Hermes
Retold by Tom White
IV:3 (The Child) 29–33

House of the Double Axe, The
By Plutarch
III:1 (Sacred Space) 58–61

Lotus Eaters, The
From Homer's *Odyssey*
IX:4 (Food) 85–86

Music of the Sirens
Retold by Natalie Baan
XIX:1 (The Call) 46–47

Oedipus
Retold by Paul Jordan-Smith
II:4 (Relationships) 46–48

Old Man of the Sea, The
Retold by D. M. Dooling
V:1 (The Old Ones) 66–67

On the Road to Boeotia
From *Gods and Heroes: Myths and Epics of Ancient Greece*
XVIII:3 (Crossroads) 15–16

Orpheus
Retold by David Espinosa
V:2 (Music, Sound, Silence) 14–15

Pandora
From *Bulfinch's Mythology*
X:4 (The Seven Deadly Sins) 79–80

Patience of Penelope, The
Retold by Ellen Dooling Draper
XVI:3 (Craft) 24–25

Persephone Remembers
Retold by Irene A. Faivre
XXI:2 (The Soul) 70–72

Phaethon
Retold by Tom White
XVI:4 (The Golden Mean) 42–44

Plain of Truth, The
By Plutarch
IV:2 (Sacred Dance) 10–11

Rose, The
From *Report to Greco*
XIII:1 (The Creative Response) 98

Semele's Tale
Retold by Natalie Baan
XXIII:2 (Ecstasy) 36–38

Story of Arachne, The
Retold by Barbara Ensrud
XVI:3 (Craft) 11–13

Story of Orion, The
Retold by Ellen Dooling Draper
XVI:2 (The Hunter) 78

Sword Under the Stone, The
Retold by Paul Jordan-Smith
IV:3 (The Child) 48–51

Three Fables
XVII:1 (Solitude and Community) 10–11

Tiresias
Retold by Paul Jordan-Smith
III:4 (Androgyny) 41–43

Trials of Ulysses, The
Retold by D. M. Dooling
XII:2 (Addiction) 76–79

Voyage of the Argo, The
I:4 (Rites of Passage) 48–49

Wolf and the Kid, The
From *The Aesop for Children*
XVII:2 (Labyrinth) 65

Hawaiian

Hiku and Kawelu
Retold by Anne Twitty
XI:4 (Memory and Forgetting) 84–87

Hindu

Agni, God of Fire
Retold by D. K. M. Kartha
XX:1 (Earth, Air, Fire, Water) 50–51

Arjuna's Penance
From *Lustful Maidens and Ascetic Kings*
XII:1 (The Knight and the Hermit) 86–87

Ascetic and the Prostitute, The
Retold by Rama Devagupta
XXV:4 (Fate and Fortune) 11–13

Blue-Throat
Retold by Paul Jordan-Smith
VI:4 (Demons) 62–63

Breath of Brahma, The
Retold by Paul Jordan-Smith
II:3 (Cosmology) 52–53

Dog with the Curly Tail, The
I:1 (The Hero) 78–79

Drinking the Cows' Milk
From *Mystical Stories from the Mahabharata*
XXV:3 (The Teacher) 82–84

Eighth Embryo, The
Retold by Paul Jordan-Smith
IV:3 (The Child) 14–19

Eternal Dance of the Universe, The
Retold by Diane Wolkstein
V:4 (Woman) 36–45

Fabric of Life, The
From *Myth and Symbolism in Indian Art and Civilization*
X:3 (The Body) 87–90

Ganesha, Lord of Beginnings
Retold by D. K. M. Kartha
XXV:1 (Threshold) 27–28

Ganesha's Lesson
Retold by D. K. M. Kartha
XXIV:1 (Nature) 84–85

Hanuman's Call
Retold by D. K. M. Kartha
XIX:1 (The Call) 38–39

How Long Until Freedom?
From the *Kurma Purana*
XXIII:4 (Birth and Rebirth) 47

How Night Came into Being
Retold by D. K. M. Kartha
XIX:2 (Twins) 83–84

Kali's Miracle
Retold by D. K. M. Kartha
XXIII:3 (Fear) 68–69

Kingdom of Automata, The
Retold by Paul Jordan-Smith
XVIII:4 (The City) 59–60

Languages of Signs
Retold by D. K. M. Kartha
XX:3 (Language and Meaning) 79–80

Last Pilgrimage, The
Retold by D. M. Dooling
IX:3 (Pilgrimage) 90–91

Lesson of the Ants, The
From *Myth and Symbolism in Indian Art and Civilization*
IX:1 (Hierarchy) 54–57

Lord of the Dance
Retold by D. M. Dooling
IV:2 (Sacred Dance) 66–67

Marionettes
Retold by Tom White
XVI:3 (Craft) 86–87

Markandeya's Journey
Adapted by Barbara Reser from Heinrich Zimmer
XIII:2 (Repetition and Renewal) 18–20

Moon Cuckoo, The
Retold by Laura Simms
XXI:2 (The Soul) 60–61

Ninety-Nine Rupee Snare, The
Retold by Vijay Dan Detha
XVI:1 (Money) 84–86

Nothingness
Retold by Rama Devagupta
XXV:2 (Riddle and Mystery) 59–61

Perfect Staff, The
From *Walden*
XV:1 (Time & Presence) 29

Putana
Retold by Margaret Case
XX:2 (The Stranger) 68–69

Roar of Awakening, The
Retold by Paul Jordan-Smith
XIV:1 (Disciples & Discipline) 14–15

Sacred Ashes
Retold by D. K. M. Kartha
XXII:4 (Miracles) 19

Satyavan and Savitri
Retold by Kamala Thiagarajan
XXV:4 (Fate and Fortune) 70–72

Searching for Samjna
Retold by Robert Svoboda
XXII:2 (The Shadow) 10–11

Shiva Nataraja
From *Stories of the Hindus*
XIII:1 (The Creative Response) 105–107

Simple Grasscutter, The
From *In the Ever After*
XVI:1 (Money) 34–36

Sinless Man, The
From the *Basava Purana*
XII:2 (Addiction) 72–74

Snake Who Lost His Hiss, The
Retold by Kamla Kapur
XXIV:4 (Evil) 79–80

Story in Search of an Audience, A
From *Folktales of India*
XVII:3 (The Oral Tradition) 79–82

Tales of a Demon 1: The Language of Signs
Retold by Paul Jordan-Smith
I:2 (Magic) 56–61

Tales of a Demon 2: The Three Brahman Suitors
Retold by Paul Jordan-Smith
I:3 (Initiation) 96–99

Tales of a Demon 3: The Lost Science
Retold by Paul Jordan-Smith
I:4 (Rites of Passage) 76–81

Tales of a Demon 4: The Boy Who Laughed
Retold by Paul Jordan-Smith
II:1 (Death) 84–89

Tales of a Demon 5: The Lion
Retold by Paul Jordan-Smith
II:2 (Creation) 44–47

Tales of a Demon 6: The Faithful Minister
Retold by Paul Jordan-Smith
II:3 (Cosmology) 46–51

Tales of a Demon 7: The Misleading Footprints
Retold by Paul Jordan-Smith
II:4 (Relationships) 49–53

Three Parables of Liberation
Retold by Heinrich Zimmer
XV:3 (Liberation) 62–65

Transposed Heads, The
Retold by Paul Jordan-Smith
VI:3 (Mask and Metaphor) 58–59

Triumph of Desire
Retold by D. K. M. Kartha
XX:4 (Eros) 79–80

Unanswerable Riddle, The
Retold by Paul Jordan-Smith
XIII:3 (Questions) 76–77

War Machine, The
Retold by Tom White
XVII:2 (Labyrinth) 50–51

Hungarian
Black Knight, White Prince
Retold by Natalie Baan
XIX:2 (Twins) 60–61

White Stag, The
Retold by Natalie Baan
XVIII:2 (Place and Space) 55–58

Icelandic
Dreamer and the Treasure, The
From *Icelandic Folktales and Legends*
XIX:4 (Hidden Treasure) 86–87

Indian (North Indian)
Singer for Krishna, A
Retold by D. K. M. Kartha
XXIII:2 (Ecstasy) 15–17

Iranian
Man Who Knew Everything, The
Retold by Aaron Shepard
XXII:1 (Ways of Knowing) 38–41

Irish
Blacksmith's Tale, The
Retold by Alen MacWeeney
II:4 (Relationships) 54–59

Caitlin of Kilcummin
Retold by Carolyn White
V:4 (Woman) 24–27

Fionn and the Silver Harp
Retold by Paul Jordan-Smith
XXIII:2 (Ecstasy) 75–80

King O'Toole and His Goose
From *Celtic Fairy Tales*
X:3 (The Body) 85–87

Man of Lore, The
Retold by Tom White
XVII:3 (The Oral Tradition) 38–41

Morrigán, The
Retold by Shanti Fader
XXII:2 (The Shadow) 76–77

Oak of the Two Blossoms, The
Retold by Tom White
V:2 (Music, Sound, Silence) 55–58

Old Thorns and Old Priests
From *Irish Folktales*
XII:2 (Addiction) 75–76

Salmon of Knowledge, The
From *Irish Fairy Tales*
IX:4 (Food) 80–84

Story of Tuan mac Cairill, The
Retold by Paul Jordan-Smith
X:3 (The Body) 80–84

Treasure Bag of the Fianna, The
From *The High Deeds of Finn MacCool*
XIV:2 (Tradition & Transmission) 24–26

Triangle, The
From *Here Are Ladies*
XIV:4 (Triad) 55–59

Two Hunchbacks, The
Retold by Paul Jordan-Smith
VII:3 (Ceremonies) 47–51

White Doe, The
Retold by Tom White
XVI:2 (The Hunter) 47–49

Islamic
Bright Mirror, The
From *Discourses of Rumi*
XI:2 (Mirrors) 77

Dark Mirror, The
From *Discourses of Rumi*
XI:2 (Mirrors) 76

Golden Phoenix, The
Retold by Barbara Ensrud and Tom White
XV:2 (Attention) 47–53

Hermit, The
From *World Tales*
XII:3 (Forgiveness) 74–78

Horseman and the Snake, The
From *Tales of the Dervishes*
XII:3 (Forgiveness) 82

Hour of Death, The
Retold by Shawkat M. Toorawa
XXII:1 (Ways of Knowing) 47–48

How to Catch Monkeys
From *Tales of the Dervishes*
XII:2 (Addiction) 80

Judgment, The
Retold by Paul Jordan-Smith
II:4 (Relationships) 60–61

Many-Columned Iram
From *The Arabian Nights*
XVIII:4 (The City) 34–35

Not Eating Dates
From *Tales Told by Hazrat Inayat Khan*
XII:2 (Addiction) 81

Prayer, The
From *Tales from the Masnavi*
XIII:2 (Repetition and Renewal) 49

Question, The
From *Stories from an Eastern Coffeehouse*
XIII:3 (Questions) 18–19

Thousand and One Nights, A
Retold by D. M. Dooling
IV:4 (Storytelling and Education) 40–42

Two Pairs of Shoes: "Abu Kassem's Slippers" and "The Sandals of Aya"
Retold by P. L. Travers
I:3 (Initiation) 68–73

Two Stories
I:1 (The Hero) 92–93

Uninvited Guests
Retold by Paul Jordan-Smith
II:4 (Relationships) 61–62

Japanese
Aware
Retold by Shanti Fader
XXIV:1 (Nature) 19–20

Bo-Ki
Retold by Paul Jordan-Smith
VI:4 (Demons) 35

Cat Vampire
Retold by Shanti Fader
XX:4 (Eros) 66–67

Every Dot Will Be Alive
From *Cuentos Breves y Extraordinarios*
XIII:1 (The Creative Response) 99

Green Willow
Retold by Paul Jordan-Smith
VIII:1 (Guilt) 71–74

Izanagi and Izanami
Retold by Paul Jordan-Smith
III:4 (Androgyny) 94–95

Silk Drum, The
Retold by P. L. Travers
V:2 (Music, Sound, Silence) 86–87

Urashima Taro
From *Folktales of Japan*
XI:2 (Mirrors) 81–83

Jewish
Before the Gates of Rome
From the Talmud
XXIII:1 (Millennium) 45

Beloved, The
Retold from the *Reshith Hokhmah* by Zalman M. Schachter
I:1 (The Hero) 94–95

Beyond the Seer of Lublin
Retold by Diane Wolkstein
IV:1 (The Trickster) 18–23

City of the Dead
From *Gabriel's Palace: Jewish Mystical Tales*
XVIII:3 (Crossroads) 86

Death ofAdam, The
From *Midrashim: Collected Jewish Parables*
II:1 (Death) 78–79

Dispute in Sign Language, A
From *Folktales Told around the World*
XVII:3 (The Oral Tradition) 17–18

Dream Assembly, The
From *The Dream Assembly*
XXIV:2 (Prayer & Meditation) 50–52

Dream of the Rabbi's Daughter, The
From *The Day the Rabbi Disappeared: Jewish Holiday Tales of Magic*
XXV:3 (The Teacher) 74–76

Generation
From *Major Trends in Jewish Mysticism*
VIII:3 (Words of Power) 49

Great Debate, The
From *Jewish Stories One Generation Tells Another*
XX:3 (Language and Meaning) 24–25

Hose-Maker, The
From *Tales of the Hasidim*
XVI:3 (Craft) 80–81

How the Tenth Tribe Lost Its Words
From *Adam's Soul: The Collected Tales of Howard Schwartz*
XX:3 (Language and Meaning) 83

"I" and "Not I"
From "Reviewing the Covenant" in *Wellsprings*
XXII:3 (Conscience and Consciousness) 65

Keys of the Temple, The
From the Midrash
VII:1 (Sleep) 13

Little Salt, a Little Pepper, A
By David Sparenberg
XI:4 (Memory and Forgetting) 78–82

Making of the Golem, The
From *The Golem: Legends of the Ghetto of Prague*
XX:1 (Earth, Air, Fire, Water) 78–79

Miser, The
From *Tales from the Wise Men of Israel*
XVI:1 (Money) 12–15

Neilah in Gehenna
From *A Treasury of Yiddish Stories*
XII:3 (Forgiveness) 68–74

Palace of Bird Beaks, A
From *The Diamond Tree: Jewish Tales from Around the World*
XXV:2 (Riddle and Mystery) 57–58

Princess of Light, The
From *Next Year in Jerusalem: 3000 Years of Jewish Stories*
XXI:2 (The Soul) 13–14

Rabbi and His Son, The
From *The Tales of Rabbi Nachman*
XIV:4 (Triad) 84–88

Rich Man, the Baal Shem Tov, and King David, The
From *Jewish Folktales*
XV:4 (Hospitality) 77–79

Rushing Waters
From *Reimagining the Bible: The Storytelling of the Rabbis*
XXIII:3 (Fear) 20–21

Sundial, The
From *Rachel the Clever and Other Jewish Folktales*
XXII:2 (The Shadow) 33

Tabernacle of Peace
From *The Dream Assembly*
XXI:3 (Peace) 34–35

Tale of the Tallis, The
From *The Dream Assembly*
XIX:3 (Clothing) 26–28

Three Fables
XVII:1 (Solitude and Community) 10–11

Threefold Laugh, The
From *The Legend of the Baal-Shem*
XII:4 (The Sense of Humor) 85–89

Three Parables of Liberation
Retold by Heinrich Zimmer
XV:3 (Liberation) 62–65

Treasure, The
From *Tales of the Hasidim*
XIX:4 (Hidden Treasure) 21

Two Baal-Shem Stories
Retold by Martin Buber
XVII:3 (The Oral Tradition) 63–64

Two Stories
From *Tales of the Hasidim*
XVII:2 (Labyrinth) 25

Underground Forest, The
From *Gabriel's Palace: Jewish Mystical Tales*
XVIII:2 (Place and Space) 63–66

Voice in the Tree, The
From *Gabriel's Palace: Jewish Mystical Tales*
XXIII:4 (Birth and Rebirth) 32–34

Jewish (Afghanistan)
Luck of Faradj, the Rope Maker, The
From *Stories Within Stories from the Jewish Oral Tradition*
XXV:4 (Fate and Fortune) 36–38

Jewish (Haggadah)
Portrait of Moses
From *A New Model of the Universe*
X:1 (Wholeness) 105–106

Jewish (Hasidic)
Seer of Lublin's Shirt, The
Retold by Diane Wolkstein
IX:2 (Theft) 82–83

Small Miracle, A
Retold by Diane Wolkstein
XXII:4 (Miracles) 37–39

Korean
Mule and the Villagers, The
Retold by Terri J. Barczak
XXV:2 (Riddle and Mystery) 87–88

Kurdish
Case of Gold, A
From *Walking into the Sun*
XVI:1 (Money) 93

Lithuanian
Peasant and Zemyne, The
Retold by Boria Sax
XIX:3 (Clothing) 51

Mandaean
Dana Nuk
Retold by Anne Twitty
IX:1 (Hierarchy) 53–54

Marshall Islands
Eô, the Drawing of the Lines
Retold by Daniel A. Kelin II
XXIV:2 (Prayer & Meditation) 20–23

Letao and the Chief
Retold by Daniel A. Kelin II
XXIII:4 (Birth and Rebirth) 25–26

Lo Kokelok
Retold by Daniel A. Kelin II
XXIV:4 (Evil) 37–39

Reef Came to Be in Sorrow, The
Retold by Daniel A. Kelin II
XXI:4 (Play and Work) 39–40

Mayan
Boy Who Talked with Birds, The
From *The Bird Who Cleans the World and Other Mayan Fables*
XX:3 (Language and Meaning) 49–51

Curious Mice, The
From *The Bird Who Cleans the World and Other Mayan Fables*
XIX:2 (Twins) 75

Message from the Underworld
Retold by D. M. Dooling
XIV:2 (Tradition & Transmission) 93–94

Medieval European
Fisher King, The
Retold by Ann Himler
III:2 (Sacrifice and Transformation) 16–21

Mesopotamian
Gilgamesh
From the epic of Gilgamesh
I:1 (The Hero) 16–21

Seven Gates of the Great Below, The
From "The Descent of Inanna" and "Ishtar's Descent"
I:3 (Initiation) 48–53

Mexican
Ceremony
Translated by David Johnson
V:2 (Music, Sound, Silence) 24

Moment of Truth, The
From *The Brave Bulls*
XV:2 (Attention) 63–65

Middle Eastern
Mullah Goes to Market
Retold by Paul Jordan-Smith
XVII:1 (Solitude and Community) 61

Three Tales of Mullah Nasr-Eddin
Retold by Tom White
XV:4 (Hospitality) 32–34

Two Mullah Judgments
Retold by Paul Jordan-Smith
XVI:1 (Money) 46-47

Modern
History of the Hollow-Men and the Bitter Rose, The
From *Mount Analogue*
VI:3 (Mask and Metaphor) 74–77

Light Princess, The
Retold by D. M. Dooling
XI:3 (Sadness) 78–80

Payment
From *Mount Analogue*
IX:1 (Hierarchy) 57–59

Phantastes
By George MacDonald
I:1 (The Hero) 48–51

Walking on the Moon-path
From *The Garden Behind the Moon*
XVI:4 (The Golden Mean) 16–19

Modern (Amish)
Plain Welcome
From *Remembering*
XV:4 (Hospitality) 67–69

Mongolian
Hailibu the Hunter
From *Favorite Folktales of China*
XXII:1 (Ways of Knowing) 71–73

Moroccan
Forbidden Door
Retold by Laura Simms
XXI:4 (Play and Work) 66–67

Nabakaenga (Solomon Islands)
How the People Learned to Weave
Retold by Robert Viking O'Brien
XIX:3 (Clothing) 85

Native American (Abenaki)
Boy Who Lived with the Bears, The
Retold by Joseph Bruchac
XV:4 (Hospitality) 50–54

Gluskabe and the Four Wishes
Retold by Joseph Bruchac
X:4 (The Seven Deadly Sins) 81–83

How Gluskabe Stole Tobacco
Retold by Joseph Bruchac
IX:2 (Theft) 88–90

Native American (Apache)
Earth Is Set Up, The
From *Myths and Tales of the White Mountain Apache*
XX:1 (Earth, Air, Fire, Water) 23

Native American (Aztec)
Flight and Exile of Quetzalcoatl, The
From *Quetzalcoatl*
X:2 (Exile) 71–74

Quetzalcoatl
I:4 (Rites of Passage) 22–25

Native American (Blackfoot)
Blackfoot Genesis, The
From *Blackfoot Lodge Tales: The Story of a Prairie People*
VIII:2 (Animals) 71–73

Native American (Brule Sioux)
Remaking the World
From *American Myths and Legends*
XXIII:1 (Millennium) 70–72

Native American (Campa Indian, Peru)
Chain of Worlds, The
Retold by Chief Kecizate Ashaninga
As told to Dr. Fernando Llosa Porres
II:3 (Cosmology) 58–62

Native American (Cherokee)
Coming of the Light, The
From *Eastern Cherokee Folktales*
VIII:4 (Sun and Moon) 61–63

Planting Time
From *The Education of Little Tree*
XV:1 (Time & Presence) 18–20

Native American (Cheyenne)
Sweet Medicine's Prophecy
From *The Cheyenne Indians*
VII:2 (Dreams & Seeing) 33–34

Native American (Chukchi, Arctic Eskimo)
Measuring Moons
Retold by Anne Twitty
VIII:4 (Sun and Moon) 63–65

Native American (Coos-Coquille)
How Salmon Got Greasy Eyes
Told by Will Wasson to Jim Metzner
IV:1 (The Trickster) 66–69

Native American (Cree)
Killing of the Smothers-Fire Witigo, The
From *Where the Chill Came From*
VI:1 (Earth and Spirit) 18–19

Native American (Eskimo)
First Tears, The
Retold by Anne Twitty
X1:3 (Sadness) 81

Native American (Hoopa)
Humming Home Your Shadow
Retold by Sister Maria José Hobday
VII:1 (Sleep) 23

Native American (Hopi)
Spider Woman and the Twins
From *Book of the Hopi*
XXIV:1 (Nature) 65–66

Native American (Huichol)
Flying the Children to Wirikuta
From *Peyote Hunt: The Sacred Journey of the Huichol Indians*
IX:3 (Pilgrimage) 86–89

Native American (Inuit)
Magic Drum, The
Retold by Laura Simms
XXIII:4 (Birth and Rebirth) 84–85

Native American (Iroquois)
How Buzzard Got His Feathers
From *Iroquois Stories*
XIX:3 (Clothing) 78–79

Mother of Nations, The
Retold by Joseph Bruchac
X:1 (Wholeness) 104–105

Peacemaker's Journey, The
Retold by Chief Jake Swamp
XXI:3 (Peace) 42–46

Roots of Peace, The
V:3 (Obstacles) 53–54

Native American (Kwakiutl)
Kalakuyuwish
Retold by Paul Jordan-Smith
XIV:3 (The Tree of Life) 16–18

Native American (Lakota)
Four Directions, The
From the *Ehanni Ohunkakan* collection
III:1 (Sacred Space) 62–70

How Evil Began
Retold by Vivian One Feather
VII:4 (Holy War) 49–51

Judgment of Mahpiyato, The
Retold by Paul Jordan-Smith
VIII:1 (Guilt) 82–86

Tokahe
Retold by Paul Jordan-Smith
V:1 (The Old Ones) 14–19

White Buffalo Woman
From *Black Elk Speaks*
VII:3 (Ceremonies) 13–14

Woope and the Wind's Five Sons
From *The Sons of the Wind*
XX:2 (The Stranger) 51–54

Native American (Lenape)
Seven Mateinnu, The
Retold by Joseph Bruchac
XI:1 (The Witness) 88–89

Native American (Mayan)
Games of Xibalba
From the *Popol Vuh*
I:2 (Magic) 38–41

In the Very Beginning
From the *Popol Vuh*
II:2 (Creation) 41–43

Message from the Underworld
Retold by D. M. Dooling
IV:4 (Storytelling and Education) 80–83

One-Hunter and Seven-Hunter
Retold by D. M. Dooling
III:2 (Sacrifice and Transformation) 54–59

Native American (Mohawk)
Cedar Tree, The
Retold by Joseph Bruchac
XI:1 (The Witness) 81–82

Native American (Navajo)
Born for the Sun
From *The Red Swan: Myths and Tales of the American Indians*
VIII:4 (Sun and Moon) 65–67

Navajo Emergence, The
Retold by D. M. Dooling
VI:2 (The Dream of Progress) 80–83

Power of Niltsi, The Wind, The
From *Dark Circle of Branches*
XIV:2 (Tradition & Transmission) 48–52

Return, The: I & II
From *Navaho Legends*
I:3 (Initiation) 20–27

Native American (Nez Percé)
Coyote and the Shadow People
From *Nez Percé Texts*
XXII:2 (The Shadow) 66–69

Native American (Pawnee)
Fox and the Buffalo, The
Retold by Brian Swann
VI:4 (Demons) 48–51

Native American (Salish)
Blue Jay
Collected by Tony Matina
II:4 (Relationships) 63–73

How Mink Stole Time
Retold by Joseph Bruchac
XV:1 (Time & Presence) 77

Native American (Seneca)
Little Water Medicine, The
Retold by Joseph Bruchac
XVIII:1 (Healing) 37–38

Storytelling Stone
Retold by John Cech
IV:4 (Storytelling and Education) 12–14

Native American (Seneca, Mohawk, and Iroquois)
Two-Headed Snake, The
Retold by Joseph Bruchac
VII:2 (Dreams & Seeing) 51–54

Native American (Sioux)
Inktomi and the Best Thing
Retold by Aaron Link
XXV:2 (Riddle and Mystery) 71–73

Native American (Skokomish, Twana)
Origin of the Bone Game, The
Retold by Terry Tafoya
VI:2 (The Dream of Progress) 28–29

Native American (Taos Pueblo of Warm Springs)
Why Ant Has a Small Waist
Retold by Terry Tafoya
VI:1 (Earth and Spirit) 55–58

Native American (Tewa)
First Twins
From *Old Father Story Teller*
XIX:2 (Twins) 44–46

Native American (Tlingit)
River, The
Retold by Jane Hughes Gignoux
XXIII:4 (Birth and Rebirth) 86–87

Native American (Towakoni)
Beginning of Dreams, The
Retold by L. D. Clark
III:3 (Inner Alchemy) 80–87

Native American (Winnebago)
Elk Skull, The
I:4 (Rites of Passage) 40–41

Native American (Ye'Kuana Indian, Venezuela)
Watunna
Translated by David Guss
II:2 (Creation) 56–65

Native American (Yurok)
Madrone Girl
Retold by Francesca Fryer
XX:4 (Eros) 41–42

New Guinea
Dancing Ground
From *Beginnings: Creation Myths of the World*
IX:4 (Food) 86–88

Norse
Andvari's Gold
Retold by Tom White
XIX:4 (Hidden Treasure) 53–54

Asgard
Retold by Tom White
XVIII:4 (The City) 80–82

Loki the Trickster
Retold by P. L. Travers
XVI:3 (Craft) 36–38

Odin's Quest
From the Elder Edda
XXIV:3 (Number & Symbol) 23–24

Thor's Visit to Jotunheim
Retold by Paul Jordan-Smith
XVII:4 (Power and Energy) 20–25

World-Tree Yggdrasil, The
Retold by Ann Himler
II:3 (Cosmology) 54-55

Völuspá
From *The Masks of Odin*
XXIII:1 (Millennium) 28–31

North American
Briar Patch, The
Retold by Tom White
XVII:2 (Labyrinth) 64–65

Jack and His Flying Ship
Retold by Paul Jordan-Smith
X:3 (The Body) 90–94

Joe Magarac
Retold by Robert Parillo
XXI:4 (Play and Work) 75–76

Pacific Islands
Ten Brothers That Begin with One
Retold by Daniel A. Kelin II
XXIV:3 (Number & Symbol) 48–49

Papua New Guinean
Totoima and His Secret Daughter
Retold by Shanti Fader
XIX:2 (Twins) 68–69

Persian
Night Journey, The
Retold by Abú Yazíd al-Bistámí
VII:2 (Dreams & Seeing) 17–21

Pilgrimage
Retold by P. L. Travers
V:1 (The Old Ones) 33

Sin of Shah Kavus, The
I:2 (Magic) 22–23

Three Fables
XVII:1 (Solitude and Community) 10–11

Two Cows
From *Once the Mullah: Persian Folk Tales*
XXV:2 (Riddle and Mystery) 84–86

Polynesian
Hina and the Eel
Retold by Caren Belle Loebel-Fried
XXIII:4 (Birth and Rebirth) 54–55

Roman
Scipio's Dream
From *On the Commonwealth*
VII:2 (Dreams & Seeing) 13–16

Wolf Cubs, The
Retold by Tom White
XIX:2 (Twins) 30–32

Romanian
Land Where Time Stood Still, The
From *World Tales*
XXIII:1 (Millennium) 16–18

Russian
Dividing the Goose
From *Russian Fairy Tales*
XXIV:3 (Number & Symbol) 77–78

Three Wondrous Answers
From *The Miracle of Mindfulness*
XXI:3 (Peace) 23–25

Tree of Evil Spirits, The
Retold by Nan Runde
XXIV:4 (Evil) 21–24

Two Rivers, The
From *Russian Fairy Tales*
VII:1 (Sleep) 74–75

Tzarevna Lyagushka
Retold by Ann Himler
VI:3 (Mask and Metaphor) 12–16

Tzarevna Lyagushka II
Retold by Ann Himler
VI:4 (Demons) 52–55

Wife Who Loved Fairy Tales, The
Retold by D. M. Dooling
IV:4 (Storytelling and Education) 38–39

Scandinavian
Evil Tempter, The
Retold by Selma Lagerlöf
X:4 (The Seven Deadly Sins) 74–78

Scottish
Tam Lin
From *British Folk Tales*
XV:3 (Liberation) 85–87

Sicilian
Legend of Cola Pesce, The
From *Feast of the Dead and Other Stories*
XV:3 (Liberation) 75–78

South American
Rolling Skull, The
From *Shadow and Evil in Fairy Tales*
XXII:2 (The Shadow) 64–65

Spanish (Basque)
How Saint Peter Got Bald
From *Jesus Tales*
XII:4 (The Sense of Humor) 78–83

Sufi
Legends of Habib, The
From *Muslim Saints and Mystics*
XXII:4 (Miracles) 56–58

Presence
From *Essential Sufism*
XXII:3 (Conscience and Consciousness) 13

Rhythm
From *Tales*
XVIII:4 (The City) 87

Ring of Wisdom
Retold by Anne Twitty
XI:3 (Sadness) 76

Single Heart, The
Retold by Anne Twitty
XI:3 (Sadness) 77

Tale of the Fish, The
Retold by Nasrollah Pourjavady and Peter Lamborn Wilson
XIII:3 (Questions) 26–29

Tansen's Teacher
From *Tales Told by Hazrat Inayat Khan*
XIII:1 (The Creative Response) 99–100

Two Banquets
From *Mirror of the Orient*
XIII:2 (Repetition and Renewal) 48–49

Wall of Mystery, The
Retold by Anne Twitty
XI:1 (The Witness) 78

Woodsman, The
From *Stories from an Eastern Coffeehouse*
XVI:2 (The Hunter) 88

Sumerian
First Tree, The
From *Inanna, Queen of Heaven and Earth*
XIV:3 (The Tree of Life) 62–63

Rebirth of Inanna, The
From *Inanna: Queen of Heaven and Earth*
XXIII:4 (Birth and Rebirth) 13–18

Taiwanese
His Organ Was Too Big
Retold by Jeanette Ross
XX:4 (Eros) 90–91

Taoist
Secret Art, The
Retold by Kum-Hoon Ng
XXV:3 (The Teacher) 31–32

Tibetan
Good Beating, A
From *Asian Tales and Tellers*
XXIV:2 (Prayer & Meditation) 66–67

Holy Anchorite of Bhutan, The
From *Magic and Mystery in Tibet*
XII:3 (Forgiveness) 80–81

Milarepa and the Trial of the Towers
Retold by Paul Jordan-Smith
V:3 (Obstacles) 44–47

Nirvana
From *The Life of Milarepa*
X:1 (Wholeness) 100–103

Protection of Dolma, The
From *Tibet*
VIII:3 (Words of Power) 50–51

Shrine, The: II
Retold by Anne Twitty
IX:3 (Pilgrimage) 81

Traditional
Brown Monkey, The
Retold by Paul Jordan-Smith
IV:1 (The Trickster) 81–83

Turkish
Hide and Seek
Retold by Laura Simms
XXII:1 (Ways of Knowing) 9

Man's Justice and God's Justice
Retold by Paul Jordan-Smith
XVI:4 (The Golden Mean) 71–72

Other World, The
From *Tales of Nasrettin Hoca*
XXIII:3 (Fear) 52–53

Shrine, The: I
Retold by Anne Twitty
IX:3 (Pilgrimage) 80

Solomon and the Vulture
From *Tales Alive in Turkey*
VI:2 (The Dream of Progress) 52–54

Ugaritic
Anat and Baal
Retold by Philip Randal Jensen
XXIII:4 (Birth and Rebirth) 80–81

Welsh
Fairy Wife, The
Retold by Natalie Baan
XVIII:3 (Crossroads) 68–69

Taliesen
Retold by Anne Himler and Paul Jordan-Smith
V:2 (Music, Sound, Silence) 31–37

Zen
Broken Strings
Retold by Laura Simms
V:3 (Obstacles) 21–22

Courtesan's Fee, The
From *The Mirror and Man*
XI:2 (Mirrors) 74–75

General and the Abbot, The
From *Zen Poems of China and Japan*
XII:1 (The Knight and the Hermit) 84

Lesson in Swordsmanship, A
V:3 (Obstacles) 11

Quarrel, The
From *Folktales of Japan*
XI:2 (Mirrors) 75

Sennin, The
From *The Snow Leopard*
XII:4 (The Sense of Humor) 89–91

Sleeping Master, The
From *Zen: Poems, Prayers, Sermons, Anecdotes, Interviews*
XV:2 (Attention) 37

Three Masters and Their Disciples
Retold by Paul Jordan-Smith
XIV:1 (Disciples & Discipline) 43

What the Snake Had in Mind
From *Japanese Tales*
XII:3 (Forgiveness) 78–80

Zoroastrian
Game of Asha, The
From the *Khwatai-Namak*
Retold by Paul Jordan-Smith
II:2 (Creation) 52–55

Portfolios and Photo Essays

Anonymous
The Vow to Do No Harm
Text and images from the Jain tradition
XXII:1 (Ways of Knowing) 49–55

Agee, James
Among the Sounds of Night
Photographs by Wright Morris
XI:3 (Sadness) 62–67

Butler, Linda
Wielding the Force of Presence: A Picture Essay
Photographs by Linda Butler
Text by Ananda K. Coomaraswamy
XXI:4 (Play and Work) 44–49

Caponigro, Paul
Earth and Spirit
Photographs by Paul Caponigro
VI:1 (Earth and Spirit) 33–40

So the Darkness Shall Be the Light
Photographs by Paul Caponigro, Minor White, Nicholas Hlobeczy, Peter Caroff, and Walter Chappell
XIII:2 (Repetition and Renewal) 65–72

Caroff, Peter
So the Darkness Shall Be the Light
Photographs by Paul Caponigro, Minor White, Nicholas Hlobeczy, Peter Caroff, and Walter Chappell
XIII:2 (Repetition and Renewal) 65–72

Chappell, Walter
Metaflora: The Light of Nature
Photographs by Walter Chappell
XXIV:1 (Nature) 53–58

So the Darkness Shall Be the Light
Photographs by Paul Caponigro, Minor White, Nicholas Hlobeczy, Peter Caroff, and Walter Chappell
XIII:2 (Repetition and Renewal) 65–72

Chiarenza, Carl
Fire and Its Offering, The
Photographs by Edward Curtis, Minor White, Mark Orlove, Carl Chiarenza, Lee Ewing
III:2 (Sacrifice and Transformation) 48–53

Collins, Cecil
Angels and Fools
Paintings and meditations by Cecil Collins
XXV:2 (Riddle & Mystery) 42–47

Curtis, Edward
Fire and Its Offering, The
Photographs by Edward Curtis, Minor White, Mark Orlove, Carl Chiarenza, Lee Ewing
III:2 (Sacrifice and Transformation) 48–53

Daniel, Anita
Bali: Behind the Mask
Photographs by Anita Daniel
IV:2 (Sacred Dance) 36–43

Ewing, Lee
Fire and Its Offering, The
Photographs by Edward Curtis, Minor White, Mark Orlove, Carl Chiarenza, Lee Ewing
III:2 (Sacrifice and Transformation) 48–53

Franck, Frederick
Examples
Text and drawings by Frederick Franck
XXV:3 (The Teacher) 58–59

Glickman, Michael
Crop Circles
Text by Michael Glickman, photographs by Patricia Murray and Steve Alexander
XXIV:3 (Number & Symbol) 63–68

Heald, David
Architecture of Silence
Photographs by David Heald
XIV:2 (Tradition & Transmission) 65–72

Hlobeczy, Nicholas
So the Darkness Shall Be the Light
Photographs by Paul Caponigro, Minor White, Nicholas Hlobeczy, Peter Caroff, and Walter Chappell
XIII:2 (Repetition and Renewal) 65–72

Lambrecht, Winifred
Coincidence of Opposites
Various images of the mask
VI:3 (Mask and Metaphor) 53–57

Lipsey, Roger
Human Image, The: A Portfolio
A selection of traditional images
X:3 (The Body) 50–57

Menashe, Abraham
Inner Grace
Photographs by Abraham Menashe
V:3 (Obstacles) 23–29

Learning the Holy Tongue
Photographs by Abraham Menashe
IV:4 (Storytelling and Education) 17–24

Michelangelo
Telling Pictures
Sibylline oracles from the Sistine Chapel ceiling
XXI:1 (Prophets and Prophecy) 56–57

Miles, Jeanne
Awakening the Spirit with Mandalas
Photographs of the artist and her work
XIX:4 (Hidden Treasure) 62–65

Orlove, Mark
Fire and Its Offering, The
Photographs by Edward Curtis, Minor White, Mark Orlove, Carl Chiarenza, Lee Ewing
III:2 (Sacrifice and Transformation) 48–53

Perlus, Barry
Jantar Mantar
Photographs by Barry Perlus
XV:1 (Time & Presence) 65–72

Rudner, Ruth
Grain Elevators
Photographs by Bruce Selyem
XVII:1 (Solitude and Community) 39–43

Sulzberger, Jean
The Inner Book of Psalms
Images and texts selected by Jean Sulzberger
XXIV:2 (Prayer & Meditation) 77–86

Ulrich, David
Hawaii: Landscape of Transformation
Photographs by David Ulrich
XVIII:2 (Place and Space) 49–53

W. C. S.
Transformations: From a Sketchbook
X:3 (The Body) 74–75

White, Minor
Fire and Its Offering, The
Photographs by Edward Curtis, Minor White, Mark Orlove, Carl Chiarenza, Lee Ewing
III:2 (Sacrifice and Transformation) 48–53

Rite of Passage
Photographs by Minor White
I:4 (Rites of Passage) 56–65

So the Darkness Shall Be the Light
Photographs by Paul Caponigro, Minor White, Nicholas Hlobeczy, Peter Caroff, and Walter Chappell
XIII:2 (Repetition and Renewal) 65–72

Tangents (by category)

ART REVIEWS

Ancestors
Winifred Lambrecht
The Ancestors: Native Artisans of the Americas at the Museum of the American Indian, 1979
V:1 (The Old Ones) 88–90

Another Look
Frederick Franck
Picasso: A Retrospective at the Museum of Modern Art, New York City, 1980
V:4 (Woman) 96–99

Art of Dislocation, The
Daniella Dooling
*Dis*locations at the Museum of Modern Art, New York City
XVII:1 (Solitude and Community) 87–91

Communicating with Light
Richard Kostelanetz
The light painting of James Turrell
XVII:3 (The Oral Tradition) 92–94

Exhibitions
Karen Laub-Novak
Age of Spirituality at the Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York City, 1977–1978
III:1 (Sacred Space) 97–101

Familiar Places
Virginia Baron
In Transit at The Museum of Contemporary Art, 1993, and *A House* for *Us All* at El Museo del Barrio, 1993, both in New York City
XVIII:2 (Place and Space) 84–88

Hero Twins, The
Ellen Dooling Draper
Justin Kerr's photographs of ancient Maya pottery
XIX:2 (Twins) 86–87

Ice Age Art and Science
Bart Jordan
Ice Age Art at the American Museum of Natural History, New York City
III:3 (Inner Alchemy) 88–95

Looking at the Children Playing, From the Sky
Frederick Franck
Prints and Poems by Children of Japan by the Touchstone Center for Children, Inc.
IV:3 (The Child) 95–101

Pictures at an Exhibition
Roger Lipsey
Treasures from the Kremlin from the State Museums of the Moscow Kremlin at the Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York City
IV:3 (The Child) 106–107

Raven and First Men
Robin Ridington
Heida sculpture by Bill Reid
VI:1 (Earth and Spirit) 94–96

Revelation through the Camera Lens
David Ulrich
The photography of Minor White at the Museum of Modern Art, New York City, 1989
XIV:3 (The Tree of Life) 84–90

Something Reliable
Roger Lipsey
Pablo Picasso: A Retrospective at the Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York City, 1980
V:3 (Obstacles) 99–101

Teotihuacan: City of the Gods
Bob Scher
Exhibition at M. H. de Young Museum
XVIII:4 (The City) 88–93

Traveling Temple Treasures
Frederick Franck
Horyu-ji: Temple of the Exalted Law, Early Buddhist Art from Japan
VII:1 (Sleep) 94–98

Uses of the Past, The
Roger Lipsey
Treasures of Tutankhamun at the Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York, 1978–1979
IV:1 (The Trickster) 90–93

Virgin, the Mother, and the Shadow in American Art, The
Bill Jacobson
Louise Nevelson—Atmospheres and Environments at the Whitney Museum of American Art, New York City, 1980
V:4 (Woman) 90–95

Vision Beyond, The
Douglas Thorpe
The Spiritual in Art: Abstract Painting 1890–1985 at the Los Angeles County Museum of Art, 1986
XIII:1 (The Creative Response) 108–113

BOOK REVIEWS

(see page 118 for more book reviews)

Ambiguities of Eden, The
Paul Jordan-Smith
The Gentle Tasaday: A Stone Age People in the Philippine Rain Forest by John Nance
I:1 (The Hero) 96–98

Art of Living and Dying Well, The
David Appelbaum
The Tibetan Book of Living and Dying by Sogyal Rinpoche
XVIII:4 (Healing) 92–95

Being Straight with the Medicine
Thomas Buckley
Straight with the Medicine as told to Warren L. d'Azevedo
XI:1 (The Witness) 92–99

Beyond Duality
Frederick Franck
Moon in a Dewdrop: The Writings of Zen Master Dogon edited by Kazuaki Tanahashi
XII:1 (The Knight and the Hermit) 92–95

Cerebral Astronomy/Celestial Anatomy
John A. Miles, Jr.
The Dragons of Eden: Speculations on the Evolution of Human Intelligence by Carl Sagan
II:3 (Cosmology) 82–87

Cheyenne Culture Ledgers
Joseph Epes Brown
People of the Sacred Mountain by Peter J. Powell
VII:1 (Sleep) 99–101

Death and Evil: Becker's Brilliant Pessimism
Eugene Bianchi
The Denial of Death and *Escape from Evil* by Ernest Becker
I:3 (Initiation) 106–111

Doors of Vision
Frederick Franck
Il segno e il tempo by Franceso Butturini
VIII:4 (Sun and Moon) 87–91

Dürckheim's Zen
Frederick Franck
Zen and Us by Karlfried Graf von Dürkheim
XII:4 (The Sense of Humor) 94–99

Effective Knowledge
Paul Jordan–Smith
Multiple States of Being by René Guénon
X:1 (Wholeness) 120–125

Encyclopedia for a New Generation, An
Lawrence E. Sullivan
The Encyclopedia of Religion, edited by Mircea Eliade
XII:2 (Addiction) 84–88

Flattened Cosmos, The
Philip Zaleski
Mindsteps to the Cosmos by Gerald S. Hawkins, *Algeny* by Jeremy Rifkin, and *The Holographic Paradigm and Other Paradoxes* by Ken Wilber
IX:1 (Hierarchy) 82–89

From Shaman to Shooting Star
D. M. Dooling
The Teachings of Don Juan, A Separate Reality, Journey to Ixtlan, Tale of Power, The Second Ring of Power, and The Eagle's Gift all by Carlos Castaneda
VI:4 (Demons) 82–87

How Myths Die
Paul Jordan-Smith
Structural Anthropology, Vol. II by Claude Levi-Strauss
I:4 (Rites of Passage) 94–98

Infernal Method, The
George Quasha
William Blake, Print-maker by Robert N. Essick, *Blake's Dante* by Milton Klonsky, and *Blake's Composite Art*
by W. J. T. Mitchell
VI:1 (Earth and Spirit) 97–102

Jung, in Thought and Feeling
Robertson Davies
C. G. Jung. His Myth in Our Time by Marie-Louise von Franz and *Jung and the Story of Our Time* by Laurens van der Post
I:2 (Magic) 88–91

Kirittik's Circle
Roger Lipsey
A Night of Serious Drinking by René Daumal
V:1 (The Old Ones) 91–92

Listening to Steiner
Owen Barfield
The Essential Steiner: Basic Writings of Rudolf Steiner, edited by Robert A. McDermott
IX:4 (Food) 94–100

Maria Sabina and the Saint Children
Barbara G. Myerhoff
Maria Sabina: Her Life and Chants by Alvaro Estrada
VI:4 (Demons) 92–95

Merton Enigma, The
Edward Rice
The Seven Mountains of Thomas Merton by Michael C. Mott
X:1 (Wholeness) 111–119

Model Master Plan, A
Christopher Bamford
The Plan of St. Gall by Walter Horn and Ernest Born
VII:2 (Dreams & Seeing) 96–99

Necessary Interruptions
Rob Baker
The Way Things Work by David Macaulay
XIV:2 (Tradition & Transmission) 42–47

Notes on the Cosmic Nanny
Jonathan Cott
Mary Poppins in Cherry Tree Lane by P. L. Travers
VII:4 (Holy War) 86–89

Once and Future Treasure, The
P. L. Travers
The Uses of Enchantment: The Meaning and Importance of Fairy Tales by Bruno Bettelheim
I:3 (Initiation) 112–114

Ordeal of Mythlessness, The
Ted L. Estess
Something Happened by Joseph Heller
I:2 (Magic) 92–95

Paradox of Conquest, The
Thomas Buckley
The European and the Indian by James Axtell, *Witnesses to a Vanishing America* by Lee Clark Mitchell, and *The Primal Mind* by Jamake Highwater
VII:3 (Ceremonies) 90–96

Quest for Living Faith
David Leeming
The Long Search by Ninian Smart
III:4 (Androgyny) 96–99

Red-Thread Zen
Frederick Franck
Zen's Core: Ikkyu's Freedom by Jon Carter Co Sobin Yamada and *Zen-Man Ikkyu* by James H. Sanford
IX:3 (Pilgrimage) 96–100

Remembering Again: The Life and Work of Ananda K. Coomaraswamy
Schuyler Cammann
Coomaraswamy: His Life and Work by Roger Lipsey and *Coomaraswamy: Selected Papers*, edited by Roger Lipsey
III:2 (Sacrifice and Transformation) 84–91

Riddle of the Feet, The
Paul Jordan-Smith
Our Kind: Who We Are, Where We Came From, Where We Are Going by Marvin Harris
XV:1 (Time & Presence) 110–13

Speaking in Images
William Doty
The Mythic Image by Joseph Campbell
I:1 (The Hero) 99–103

Tangible Visions
Marvin Barrett
Tangible Visions: Northwest Coast Indian Shamanism and Its Art, by Allen Wardwell
XXII:1 (Ways of Knowing) 84–89

Three For Aristotle
Ernest McClain
Akroasis: The Theory of World Harmonics by Hans Kayser, *Through Music to the Self* by Peter Michael Hamel, and *The Hidden Face of Music* by Herbert Whone
V:2 (Music, Sound, Silence) 88–93

Tom Brown's School Days
Paul Jordan-Smith
The Tracker: The Story of Tom Brown, Jr. as told to William Jon Watkins, and Frances FitzGerald
V:1 (The Old Ones) 86–88

Too Many Sides to Count
Lynda Sexson
Outside Over There by Maurice Sendak
VI:4 (Demons) 88–91

Traditionalism and Search
Paul Jordan-Smith
The Essential Writings of Frithjof Schuon and *Survey of Metaphysics and Esoterrsm* by Frithjof Schuon
XII:2 (Addiction) 92–95

Tzaddik of Our Time
Diane Wolkstein
A review of Schlomo Carlebach's stories
XX:2 (The Stranger) 88–90

Western Science/Eastern Wisdom
Kenneth L. Phillips
The Tao of Physics by Fritjof Capra
I:4 (Rites of Passage) 99–102

Whole and the Flowing, The
Lawrence Russ
Poetry by Robert Bly, Gary Snyder, Galway Kinnell, William Stafford, Gregory Orr, and others
VIII:3 (Words of Power) 82–87

COMPARATIVE REVIEWS

Equus *and the Death of Psychiatry*
John A. Miles, Jr.
Book review of *The Death of Psychiatry* by E. Fuller Torrey and the play *Equus* by Peter Shaffer
I:3 (Initiation) 100–105

Gift of Metaphor, A
Rob Baker
Out of Africa by Sydney Pollack, *Isak Dinesen's Africa* and *Isak Dinesen* by Judith Thurman, and *Out of Africa* and *Shadows on the Grass* by Isak Dinesen
XI:2 (Mirrors) 86–93

In This Room of Bones
Laura Simms
Review of the United Nations International Children's Parliament, the play *Juan Darien*, created by Julie Taymor and Elliot Goldenthal, and Fiona Shaw's reading of T. S. Eliot's *The Waste Land*
XXII:2 (The Shadow) 85–89

Persistence of Unicorns, The
Rob Baker
The Last Unicorn, screenplay by Peter S. Beagle, and *Merlin* at the Mark Hellinger Theater, New York City
VIII:2 (Animals) 91–93

Shock of Conscience, The
Rob Baker
The musical *Les Misérables* by Alain Boublil and Claude-Michel Schönberg and the book *Les Misérables* by Victor Hugo
XII:3 (Forgiveness) 93–99

DANCE REVIEWS

Awakening to Our Dreams
Faye Ginsburg
Dance review of The Theatre of the Open Eye, New York City
III:3 (Inner Alchemy) 96–99

Moving Designs of Masked Emotion
Barbara Stoler Miller
Kathakali South Indian Dance Drama from the Kerala Kalamandalum: *Dakshayagam, The Sacrifice of King Daksha*
VI:3 (Mask and Metaphor) 85–89

Path to the Center
Peter J. Awn
Review of *The Whirling Dervishes* at Circle in the Square, New York City, 1978
IV:1 (The Trickster) 94–96

Widening Gyre, The
Kenneth Archer and Millicent Hodson
Jean Börlin's ecstatic ballet *Dervishes*
XXIII:2 (Ecstasy) 85–89

ESSAYS

Climbing to Christmas
Marvin Barrett
One man's journey to a miracle
XXII:4 (Miracles) 84–88

Easy Answers
Philip Zaleski
A proliferation of books which simplify and confuse traditional teachings
XIII:3 (Questions) 84–91

Footnote to the Gurdjieff Literature
M. de Salzmann
A leader of the Gurdjieff work sifts the wheat from the chaff
V:3 (Obstacles) 92–98

Goddess in the Belfry
Nancy Willard
Grandmothers and Wise Women in George MacDonald
VI:3 (Mask and Metaphor) 90–94

Immortality: More than Intimations?
John Loudon
Multiple book review
II:1 (Death) 106–111

Modern Metaphor, A
Rob Baker
The labyrinth in contemporary literature
XVII:2 (Labyrinth) 83–87

Natural Interruptions
Laura Simms. Drawings by Mary Anne McLean
Becoming aware of the world
XXIV:1 (Nature) 98–103

Primary World, The
P. L. Travers
A celebration of origins
IV:3 (The Child) 87–94

Radiant Gravity
Anne Farber, prefaced by Roger Lipsey
The survival of the Dalcroze teaching in America
XXIII:4 (Birth and Rebirth) 77–79

Ritual and Performance
Rob Baker
The question of sacrilege in modern theater and dance
VII:3 (Ceremonies) 86–89

Templo Mayor Rising
Susan Bergholz
News from Mexico City
VI:2 (The Dream of Progress) 100–104

Tibet in the Shadow of Our Imagination
Ursula Bernis
Tibet and the world's conscience
XXII:3 (Conscience and Consciousness) 83–88

Translation: The World of Tibetan Buddhism
Thupten Geshe Jinpa
A bridge between two languages
XX:3 (Language and Meaning) 90–91

FILM REVIEWS

(see page 157 for more film reviews)

Animation, Animals, and Animism
David Abram
The Secret of NIMH, Don Bluth Productions, based on the novel *Mrs. Frisby and the Rats of NIMH* by Robert C. O' Brien
VIII:1 (Guilt) 92–96

Awakening Conscience
Beverly Moon
Matter of Heart, written by Suzanne Wagner, directed by Mark Whitney
XII:1 (The Knight and the Hermit) 98–100

Balancing the Scales in a Hollywood Epic
Philip Zaleski
A response to the film *Dances with Wolves*, directed by Kevin Costner
XVI:2 (The Hunter) 89–93

Calendar of Chaco Canyon, The
Mary Jane Lenz
The Sun Dagger by Anna Sofaer
VIII:4 (Sun and Moon) 84–86

Chac
Victor Perera
Chac, written, produced, and directed by Rolando Klein
II:4 (Relationships) 101–102

Child as Craftsman, The
Rosemary Jeanes
Spread Your Wings series, produced by Sunrise Films
IV:4 (Storytelling and Education) 100–103

Close Encounters of the Third Kind/Star Wars
Ursula K. Le Guin
Close Encounters of the Third Kind, directed by Stephen Spielberg, and *Star Wars*, written and directed by George Lucas
III:1 (Sacred Space) 92–94

End of Exile?, The
Frederick Franck
Falasha—Exile of the Black Jews, directed by Simcha Jacobovici
X:2 (Exile) 84–89

Family Virtues
Lawrence Russ
Fanny and Alexander by Ingmar Bergman
VIII:4 (Sun and Moon) 92–94

Film as Meditation
Bob Scher
A review of the film *Baraka*, written and directed by Ron Fricke
XIX:1 (The Call) 86–88

Fools on a Precipice
Rob Baker
Film review of *Ran* written and directed by Akira Kurosawa
XI:4 (Memory and Forgetting) 90–98

Force of Conscience
Gautam Dasgupta
Gandhi by Richard Attenborough
VIII:2 (Animals) 94–96

Guide Within, A
James A. Hall
The Way of the Dream: twenty half-hour films featuring Marie-Louise von Franz, directed by Fraser Boa
XII:2 (Addiction) 89–91

Images of Death
Marvin Barrett
Forest of Bliss, directed by Robert Gardner
XI:3 (Sadness) 90–93

In Sheep's Clothing
Shanti Fader
The lure of evil in *Star Wars: The Phantom Menace*
XXIV:4 (Evil) 88–91

Interpreting Life
Susan Bergholz
The Tree of Wooden Clogs, written and directed by Ermanno Olmi
IV:4 (Storytelling and Education) 106–107

Kurosawa's Warriors
Ruth McCormick
Retrospective of the Films of Akira Kurosawa at the Japan House, New York City, 1981
VII:4 (Holy War) 80-85

Mohammad: Messenger of God
John Loudon
Written by H. A. L. Craig, directed by Moustapha Akkad
II:2 (Creation) 96–97

Mythhandled Miss, A
Frederick Franck
Perceval, written and directed by Eric Rohmer
IV:1 (The Trickster) 100–101

Reflection on Reflection
John Anthony West
Reflection, written by Keith Critchlow
IV:2 (Sacred Dance) 91–95

Sounding a Note of Search
Lorraine Kisly
Meetings with Remarkable Men, from the book by G. I. Gurdjieff, directed by Peter Brook
IV:3 (The Child) 102–105

Surprised by Grace
Rob Baker
Babette's Feast, written and directed by Gabriel Axel, based on a story by Isak Dinesen
XV:4 (Hospitality) 86–89

Unblinking Eye, The: Passages to India, and Beyond
Rob Baker
Film India, Ashran, Shamans of the Blind Country, and *My Dinner with Andre*
VII:1 (Sleep) 90–93

Veils and Visions
Rob Baker
Bis ans Ende der Welt (Until the End of the World) by Wim Wenders
XXIII:1 (Millennium) 86–91

LECTURES

At the Altar of Decision
Jo Milgrom
A workshop in handmade Midrash
XVIII:3 (Crossroads) 87–90

Call of the Story, The
Suzanne Jasper
Native American Storytelling Festival
XIX:1 (The Call) 89–92

Inaugural Lines: Sacred Geometry at St. John the Divine
John Anthony West
An evening with Keith Critchlow, New York City, 1982
VIII:1 (Guilt) 87–89

Junihitoe: Silk and Suffering
Ellen Dooling Draper
The ceremonial dressing of Japanese imperial princesses
XIX:3 (Clothing) 88–89

Toads, Snakes, Lizards and Kids
Susan Bergholz
Creature Tales by Richard Lewis, at the American Museum of Natural History, New York, 1978
III:2 (Sacrifice and Transformation) 98–99

MUSIC REVIEWS

Feather on the Breath of God, A
Barbara L. Grant
Sequences and Hymns by Abbess Hildegard of Bingen, *Gothic Voices* with Emma Kirkby
IX:2 (Theft) 94–98

Fresh Winds from the Andes
Susan Bergholz
Tahuantinsuyo at the American Museum of Natural History, New York City, 1980
V:2 (Music, Sound, Silence) 94–96

Hearing the Sound of Color
Rob Baker
Der Gelbe Klang (The Yellow Sound), text and scenario by Vasily Kandinsky, music by Thomas de Hartmann
VII:2 (Dreams & Seeing) 92–95

Material Worlds
Rob Baker
Atlas: an opera in three parts by Meredith Monk
XVI:3 (Craft) 88–92

Operatic Osmosis
Rob Baker
Transformation versus masquerade in Richard Strauss' opera *Daphne*
XIV:3 (The Tree of Life) 91–95

Psalms in Canon
Linda Sanders
Tehillim by Steve Reich
VIII:1 (Guilt) 90–91

Sound of Compassion, The
Pamela Bloom
The Gyuto Tantric Monks
X:3 (The Body) 98–103

Sound of Gurdjieff, The
Laurence Rosenthal
The Music of Gurdjieff/de Hartmann, a four-record album by Triangle Editions
XI:3 (Sadness) 86–89

Vision of Gandhi, The
Gautam Dasgupta
Satyagraha, an opera by Philip Glass and Constance De Jong, Brooklyn Academy of Music, 1981
VIII:4 (Holy War) 90–93

TELEVISION REVIEWS

"Jesus of Nazareth"
Melissa Kay Wood
Directed by Franco Zeffirelli
II:2 (Creation) 97–98

Quest for Living Faith
David Leeming
"The Long Search," produced by BBC—Time/Life
III:4 (Androgyny) 96–99

Seeing Stories
Paul Jordan-Smith
"American Storytelling Series" by Second Story Television
VIII:3 (Words of Power) 88–89

Television
Edward Willinger
"Balanchine," the "Paul Taylor Dance Company," and "Great Performances"
III:1 (Sacred Space) 102–103

THEATER REVIEWS

Auspicious Day for Demons, An
Virginia Baron
Cauldron Production's *Evil: The Cosmic Shadow*
XIX:2 (Twins) 88–90

Circle of Stories
Deena Metzger
Coming from a Great Distance: The Legend of the Baal Shenn Tov Retold in Our Times by the Traveling Jewish Theatre, 1979
IV:4 (Storytelling and Education) 104–105

Forces of Becoming: Peter Brook's The Mahabharata
Richard Temple
The Mahabharata premiere at Avignon
X:4 (The Seven Deadly Sins) 87–93

Forest without End, A
Jonathan Cott
Peter Brook on *The Mahabharata*
XII:3 (Forgiveness) 86–92

Good News, Mostly
John Loudon
St. Mark's Gospel performed by Alec McCowen at the Playhouse Theater, New York, 1978
IV:I (The Trickster) 97–99

Grand Kabuki, The
Frederick Franck
The Grand Kabuki by the National Theatre of Japan, 1977
II:4 (Relationships) 94–99

Hamlet's Mission
Christian Wertenbaker interviews Andrei Serban, director of *Hamlet* at the Joseph Papp Public Theater, New York Shakespeare Festival, 2000
XXV:2 (Riddle & Mystery) 89–95

Mummenschanz
David Leeming
Mummenschanz, presented by Arthur Shafman, International, Ltd.
II:4 (Relationships) 99–101

Notes from Oberammergau
Frederick Franck
Christ's passion in the twentieth century
VI:2 (The Dream of Progress) 94–99

Physical Pariahs
Rob Baker
Children of a Lesser God by Mark Medoff and *The Elephant Man* by Bernard Pomerance
V:3 (Obstacles) 87–89

Playing with One Foot in Each Camp
Rob Baker
L'Os/Ubu; The Ik; and *The Conference of the Birds*, directed by Peter Brook
V:3 (Obstacles) 89–91

Thovil: The Meeting of Ritual and Theater
Rosemary Jeanes
The Sri Lanka Thovil at the American Museum of Natural History; New York; February 12, 1978
III:2 (Sacrifice and Transformation) 92–97

VIDEO REVIEWS

(see page 157 for more video reviews)

Not at Home: The Search for the Father
David Appelbaum
A Gathering of Men with Bill Moyers and Robert Bly
XV:3 (Liberation) 98–104

Inanna in a New Medium
Inanna, a video retelling by Diane Wolkstein
Reviewer: Paul Jordan-Smith
XIV:2 (Tradition & Transmission) 103–106

Book Reviews (by book author)

(see page 112 for more book reviews)

Abe, Masao
Study of Dogen, His Philosphy and Religion, A
Reviewer: Frederick Franck
XVIII:4 (The City) 110–114

Abe, Ryuiche and Peter Haskel
Great Fool, Zen Master Ryokan: Poems, Letters, and Other Writing (trans.)
Reviewer: Larry Smith
XXII:1 (Ways of Knowing) 108–114

Abhayadatta
Buddha's Lions: The Eighty-Four Siddhas
Reviewer: John Blofeld
V:3 (Obstacles) 108–111

Abraham, Lyndy
Dictionary of Alchemical Imagery, A
Reviewer: Norman Weinstein
XXIV:4 (Evil) 126–127

Abrahams, Roger D.
Afro-American Folktales: Stories from Black Traditions in the New World (ed.)
Reviewer: Winifred Lambrecht
X:2 (Exile) 114–115

Abram, David
Spell of the Sensuous, The: Perception and Language in a More-than-Human World
Reviewer: Doug Thorpe
XXI:4 (Play and Work) 94–100

Adam, Michael
Three Ways to the East Within Us
Reviewer: John Loudon
II:1 (Death) 136–138

Adler, Janet
Arching Backwards: The Mystical Initiation of a Contemporary Woman
Reviewer: Sharon M. Van Sluijs
XXI:1 (Prophets and Prophecy) 119–121

Aitken, Robert
Mind of Clover, The: Essays in Zen Buddhist Ethics
Reviewer: Thomas Buckley
X:2 (Exile) 90–94

Original Dwelling Place: Zen Buddhist Essays
Reviewer: Larry Smith
XXIII:4 (Birth and Rebirth) 120–126

Practice of Perfection, The: The Paramitas from a Zen Buddhist Perspective
Reviewer: Larry Smith
XXIII:4 (Birth and Rebirth) 120–126

Taking the Path of Zen
Reviewer: Toinette Lippe
VIII:1 (Guilt) 118–120

al-Sulami, Ibn al-Husayn
Book of Sufi Chivalry, The
Reviewer: Gisela Webb
IX:2 (Theft) 104–106

Alain
Gods, The
Reviewer: Thomas Moore
I:1 (The Hero) 113–114

Albanese, Catherine L.
Sons of the Fathers: The Civil Religion of the American Revolution
Reviewer: James Wolfe
II:3 (Cosmology) 98–99

Alcott, A. Bronson
How Like an Angel Came I Down: Conversations with Children on the Gospels
Reviewer: Paul Cash
XVIII:1 (Healing) 99–101

Alexander, Christopher
Foreshadowing of 21st Century Art, A: The Color and Geometry of Very Early Turkish Carpets
Reviewer: Stuart Smithers
XIX:4 (Hidden Treasure) 88–92

Alfeyeva, Valeria
Pilgrimage to Dzhvari: A Woman's Journey of Spiritual Awakening
Reviewer: Nancy Forest-Flier
XIX:1 (The Call) 96–98

Ali, Ahmed
Al-Qur'an: A Contemporary Translation
Reviewer: Victor Danner
XIV:1 (Disciples & Discipline) 111–114

Allen, Dick
Overnight in the Guest House of the Mystic
Reviewer: Lawrence Russ
X:4 (The Seven Deadly Sins) 100–103

Allen, Louis
Time Before Morning: Art and Myth of the Australian Aborigines
Reviewer: Rita M. Gross
I:4 (Rites of Passage) 123–124

Allen, Paula Gunn
Sacred Hoop, The: Recovering the Feminine in American Indian Traditions
Reviewer: Elaine Jahner
XI:4 (Memory and Forgetting) 102–104

Spider Woman's Granddaughters: Traditional Tales and Contemporary Writing by Native American Women (ed.)
Reviewer: Carol Bruchac
XIV:4 (Triad) 98–102

Allione, Tsultrim
Women of Wisdom
Reviewer: Anne C. Klein
X:1 (Wholeness) 153–156

Anderson, William
Green Man: The Archetype of Our Oneness with the Earth
Reviewer: John Matthews
XVI:4 (The Golden Mean) 110–114

Anton, Ferdinand
Art of the Maya
Reviewer: Winifred Lambrecht
IV:4 (Storytelling and Education) 115–116

Apatow, Robert
Spiritual Art of Dialogue, The
Reviewer: David Fideler
XXIV:2 (Prayer & Meditation) 106–110

Appelbaum, David
Everyday Spirits
Reviewer: Paul Harris
XIX:1 (The Call) 93–94

'Arabi, Muhyiddin Ibn
Journey to the Lord of Power
Reviewer: Gisela Webb
IX:2 (Theft) 104–106

Arguedas, José María
Deep Rivers
Reviewer: Agueda Pizarro Rayo
III:3 (Inner Alchemy) 121–125

Armstrong, Robert Plant
Wellspring: On the Myth and Source of Culture
Reviewer: John W. Dixon, Jr.
I:1 (The Hero) 114–116

Arnott, Kathleen
African Myths and Legends
Reviewer: John Cech
IV:4 (Storytelling and Education) 119–121

Atil, Esin
Kalila wa Dimna: Fables from a Fourteenth-Century Arabic Manuscript
Reviewer: Jill Sanchia Cowen
VII:2 (Dreams & Seeing) 114–116

Auboyer, Jeannine
Buddha: A Pictorial History of His Life and Legacy
Reviewer: Carol Zaleski
IX:3 (Pilgrimage) 108–110

Augros, Robert M. and George N. Stanciu
New Story of Science, The
Reviewer: Sy Montgomery
X:3 (The Body) 108–110

Auster, Paul
Notebooks of Joseph Joubert, The (ed./trans.)
Reviewer: Philip Zaleski
VIII:4 (Sun and Moon) 108–115

Austin, James H.
Zen and the Brain
Reviewer: David Rothenberg
XXIV:4 (Evil) 106–112

Avedon, John F.
In Exile from the Land of Snows
Reviewer: Donald S. Lopez, Jr.
IX:4 (Food) 101–102

Baggley, John
Doors of Perception: Icons and Their Spiritual Significance
Reviewer: Margaret Miles
XIV:4 (Triad) 108–110

Bailey, Clinton
Bedouin Poetry from Sinai and the Negev: Mirror of a Culture
Reviewer: Dwight F. Reynolds
XVII:4 (Power and Energy) 105–107

Baker, George and Jacob Needleman
Gurdjieff: Essays and Reflections on the Man and His Teaching (eds.)
Reviewer: Joseph Cary
XXII:1 (Ways of Knowing) 90–92

Baldick, Julian
Mystical Islam: An Introduction to Sufism
Reviewer: Dwight F. Reynolds
XVI:1 (Money) 130–132

Bamford, Christopher
Homage to Pythagoras: Rediscovering Sacred Science (ed.)
Reviewer: David Fideler
XIX:4 (Hidden Treasure) 110–114

Noble Traveller, The: The Life and Writings of O. V. de L. Milosz (ed.)
Reviewer: Stratford Caldecott
X:4 (The Seven Deadly Sins) 97–100

Barbour, Julian
End of Time, The: The Next Revolution in Physics
Reviewer: James George
XXV:3 (The Teacher) 110–114

Barfield, Owen
Orpheus
Reviewer: R. J. Reilly
VIII:2 (Animals) 100–102

Barnes, Hazel
Meddling Gods, The: Four Essays on Classical Themes
Reviewer: Marianne Nichols
I:2 (Magic) 109

Barraclough, Geoffrey
Christian World, The: A Social and Cultural History (ed.)
Reviewer: David Leeming
VII:2 (Dreams and Seeing) 120–122

Barreiro, Jose
Indian Chronicles, The
Reviewer: Joel Monture
XVIII:4 (The City) 118–120

Barrett, Marvin
Spare Days
Reviewer: Douglas Auchincloss
XIII:2 (Repetition and Renewal) 131–133

Barth, John
Letters
Reviewer: Michael Sexson
V:2 (Music, Sound, Silence) 106–108

Barthes, Roland
Eiffel Tower and Other Mythologies, The
Reviewer: Huston Smith
V:3 (Obstacles) 104–107

Bartón, Paulé
Woe Shirt, The: Caribbean Folk Tales
Reviewer: Diane Wolkstein
VIII:2 (Animals) 110–114

Bateson, Gregory
Mind and Nature: A Necessary Unity
Reviewer: Stewart Brand
IV:2 (Sacred Dance) 96

Sacred Unity, A: Further Steps to an Ecology of Mind
Reviewer: Frederick Franck
XVII:3 (The Oral Tradition) 100–104

Bayat, Mojdeh and Mohammad Ali Jamnia
Tales from the Land of the Sufis
Reviewer: Janet Dugan
XXII:3 (Conscience and Consciousness) 112–116

Beane, Wendell C. and William G. Doty
Myths, Rites, Symbols: A Mircea Eliade Reader (eds.)
Reviewer: Rita M. Gross
I:3 (Initiation) 117–120

Beard, Peter
Longing for Darkness: Kamante's Tales from Out of Africa
Reviewer: Jane Yolen
I:1 (The Hero) 111–112

Bebek, Borna
Third City, The: Philosophy at War with Positivism
Reviewer: John Loudon
VIII:3 (Words of Power) 99–102

Beck, Peggy V. and A. L. Walters
Sacred, The: Ways of Knowledge, Sources of Life
Reviewer: Christopher Vecsey
III:3 (Inner Alchemy) 120–121

Beckett, Samuel
Company
Reviewer: Richard Burgin
VI:4 (Demons) 116–118

Begley, T. and Olga Broumas
Sappho's Gymnasium: Poems by Olga Broumas and T. Begley
Reviewer: Pamela Uschuk
XX:3 (Language and Meaning) 108–113

Bellah, Robert N.
Broken Covenant, The: American Civil Religion in Time of Trial
Reviewer: James S. Wolfe
I:2 (Magic) 110

Bender, Sue
Plain and Simple: A Woman's Journey to the Amish
Reviewer: Patricia Vigderman
XV:4 (Hospitality) 94–100

Benoist, Luc
Esoteric Path, The: An Introduction to the Hermetic Tradition
Reviewer: Jonas Barciauskas
XV:4 (Hospitality) 100–106

Bercholz, Samuel and Sherab Chodzin Kohn
Entering the Stream: An Introduction to the Buddha and his Teachings
Reviewer: Noelle Oxenhandler
XIX:2 (Twins) 94–100

Berlant, Anthony and Mary Hunt Kahlenberg
Walk in Beauty: The Navajo and Their Blankets
Reviewer: David P. McAllester
II:4 (Relationships) 116–118

Berliner, Paul F.
Soul of Mbira, The: Music and Traditions of the Shona People of Zimbabwe
Reviewer: David B. Reck
IV:2 (Sacred Dance) 106–108

Bernbaum, Edwin
Sacred Mountains of the World
Reviewer: Peter Nabokov
XVI:1 (Money) 118–120

Berrin, Kathleen
Art of the Huichol Indians (ed.)
Reviewer: Joan Halifax
IV:1 (The Trickster) 115–117

Berry, Thomas
Great Work, The: Our Way into the Future
Reviewer: Virginia Baron
XXV:1 (Threshold) 102–106

Berry, Wendell
Remembering
Reviewer: Mark Karlins
XIV:2 (Tradition & Transmission) 112–116

Sabbaths 1987–90
Reviewer: William Pitt Root
XVIII:3 (Crossroads) 104–106

Watch With Me and Six Other Stories of the Yet Remembered Ptolemy Proudfoot and His Wife, Miss Minnie, Née Quinch
Reviewer: Douglas Thorpe
XX:3 (Language and Meaning) 96–98

What Are People For?
Reviewer: Douglas Thorpe
XVI:1 (Money) 108–110

Besserman, Perle and Manfred Steger
Crazy Clouds: Zen Radicals, Rebels, and Reformers
Reviewer: Kenneth Kraft
XVII:3 (The Oral Tradition) 104–110

Bharati, Agehananda
Light at the Center, The: Context and Pretext of Modern Mysticism
Reviewer: David Buchdahl
II:1 (Death) 130–132

Bierhorst, John
Mythology of North America, The
Reviewer: Howard Norman
X:4 (The Seven Deadly Sins) 111–116

Sacred Path, The: Spells, Prayers & Power Songs of the American Indians (ed.)
Reviewer: Thomas Buckley
IX:2 (Theft) 123–124

Spirit Child: A Story of the Nativity (trans.)
Reviewer: John Cech
IX:4 (Food) 118–120

Bierlein, J. F.
Parallel Myths
Reviewer: Eric Morlock
XX:2 (The Stranger) 96–98

Bighorse, Tiana
Bighorse the Warrior
Reviewer: Jeanetta Calhoun
XVI:4 (The Golden Mean) 101–104

Bishop, Jane, and Dame Columba Hart
Hildegard of Bingen: Scivias (trans.)
Reviewer: Léonie Caldecott
XV:3 (Liberation) 119–123

Bishop, Peter
Myth of Shangri-la, The: Tibet, Travel Writing and the Western Creation of Sacred Landscape
Reviewer: Donald S. Lopez, Jr.
XVI:3 (Craft) 117–121

Blair, Lawrence
Rhythms of Vision: The Changing Patterns of Belief
Reviewer: José A. Argüelles
I:4 (Rites of Passage) 112–114

Blake, Anthony G. E.
Intelligent Enneagram, The
Reviewer: Jeffrey Antman
XXII:3 (Conscience and Consciousness) 104–108

Blevins, Win
Stone Song: A Novel of the Life of Crazy Horse
Reviewer: Trebbe Johnson
XX:4 (Eros) 119–120

Blofeld, John
Mantra: Sacred Words of Power
Reviewer: David Buchdahl
II:3 (Cosmology) 105–106

Taoism: The Road to Immortality
Reviewer: Dennis Lewis
IV:2 (Sacred Dance) 121–124

Bloom, Harold
Book of J, The
Reviewer: Judith Hauptman
XVI:1 (Money) 114–118

Bly, Robert
Iron John: A Book About Men
Reviewer: Stuart Smithers
XVI:3 (Craft) 102–104

Kabir Book, The: Forty-Four of the Ecstatic Poems of Kabir
Reviewer: Barbara Stoler Miller
II:3 (Cosmology) 106–107

Selected Poems of Rainer Maria Rilke (trans.)
Reviewer: Rochelle Ratner
VI:3 (Mask and Metaphor) 108–113

Bolshakoff, Sergius
Russian Mystics
Reviewer: Norris Merchant
III:2 (Sacrifice and Transformation) 114–115

Bonnefoy, Yves
Mythologies
Reviewer: Paul Jordan-Smith
XVI:4 (The Golden Mean) 104–110

Borges, Jorge Luis
Seven Nights
Reviewer: Kelly Cherry
X:1 (Wholeness) 132–136

Bornstein, Ruth
Dancing Man, The
Reviewer: Susan Bergholz
IV:2 (Sacred Dance) 106

Bortoft, Henri
Wholeness of Nature, The: Goethe's Way Toward a Science of Conscious Participation in Nature
Reviewer: David Seamon
XXII:3 (Conscience and Consciousness) 90–91

Bouanchaud, Bernard
Essence of Yoga, The: Reflections on the Yoga Sutras of Patañjali
Reviewer: Georg Feuerstein
XXIII:2 (Ecstasy) 102–106

Boucher, Sandy
Hidden Spring: A Buddhist Woman Confronts Cancer
Reviewer: Larry Smith
XXV:4 (Fate and Fortune) 108–114

Bourgeault, Cynthia
Love Is Stronger Than Death
Reviewer: Richard Smoley
XXV:2 (Riddle & Mystery) 134–136

Bradshaw, Theda and John Anson Warner
Cree Life, A: The Art of Allen Sapp
Reviewer: Susan Peterson
IV:1 (The Trickster) 110–112

Braverman, Arthur
Mud and Water: A Collection of Talks by the Zen Master, Bassui (trans.)
Reviewer: Lawrence Shainberg
XV:4 (Hospitality) 106–108

Brecher, Kenneth and Michael Feirtag
Astronomy of the Ancients (eds.)
Reviewer: David Finklestein
V:1 (The Old Ones) 120–121

Breton, Andre
Arcanum 17
Reviewer: Norman Weinstein
XX:3 (Language and Meaning) 116–117

Bridges, Marilyn
Markings: Aerial Views of Sacred Landscapes
Reviewer: Linda Connor
XII:2 (Addiction) 112–114

Briggs, Katharine M.
Fairies in Tradition and Literature, The
Reviewer: Kenneth S. Goldstein
IV:2 (Sacred Dance) 116–118

Vanishing People, The: Fairy Lore and Legends
Reviewer: Kenneth S. Goldstein
IV:2 (Sacred Dance) 116–118

Broder, Bill
Sacred Hoop, The
Reviewer: Bill Jacobson
V:1 (The Old Ones) 108–110

Broder, Patricia Janis
Hopi Painting: The World of the Hopi
Reviewer: Patrick T. Houlihan
V:1 (The Old Ones) 102–106

Brook, Peter
Shifting Point, The
Reviewer: Rob Baker
XIII:1 (The Creative Response) 114–120

Threads of Time: Recollections
Reviewer: Rob Baker
XXIII:2 (Ecstasy) 90–92

Brooks, Terry
Sword of Shannara, The
Reviewer: Jane Yolen
II:2 (Creation) 116–118

Brophy, Robert J.
Robinson Jeffers: Myth, Ritual, and Symbol in His Narrative Poems
Reviewer: James Karman
I:3 (Initiation) 124

Broumas, Olga and T. Begley
Sappho's Gymnasium: Poems by Olga Broumas and T. Begley
Reviewer: Pamela Uschuk
XX:3 (Language and Meaning) 108–113

Brown, Joseph Epes
Spiritual Legacy of the American Indian, The
Reviewer: Christopher Vecsey
VIII:2 (Animals) 108–110

Brown, Marcia
Listen to a Shape
Reviewer: Richard Lewis
V:1 (The Old Ones) 110–111

Touch Will Tell
Reviewer: Richard Lewis
V:1 (The Old Ones) 110–111

Walk with Your Eyes
Reviewer: Richard Lewis
V:1 (The Old Ones) 110–111

Bruchac, Joseph
Dawn Land
Reviewer: Carl L. Bankston, III
XVIII:4 (The City) 106–110

Returning the Gift: Poetry and Prose from the First North American Native Writers' Festival (ed.)
Reviewer: Elaine A. Jahner
XX:3 (Language and Meaning) 92–96

Survival This Way: Interviews with American Indian Poets (ed.)
Reviewer: Brian Swann
XIII:3 (Questions) 116–118

Bruno, Giordano
Expulsion of the Triumphant Beast, The
Reviewer: Arthur Versluis
XVIII:3 (Crossroads) 100–104

On the Composition of Images, Signs, and Ideas
Reviewer: Arthur Versluis
XVIII:3 (Crossroads) 100–104

Buechner, Frederick
On the Road with the Archangel
Reviewer: Douglas Auchincloss
XXIII:3 (Fear) 118–120

Son of Laughter, The
Reviewer: Douglas Auchincloss
XVIII:4 (The City) 95–96

Storm, The
Reviewer: Joyce Irvine
XXIV:2 (Prayer & Meditation) 129–130

Bullchild, Percy
Sun Came Down, The: The History of the World as My Blackfeet Elders Told It
Reviewer: Robert W. Venables
X:4 (The Seven Deadly Sins) 120–124

Burckhardt, Titus
Fez: City of Islam
Reviewer: William C. Chittick
XVIII:2 (Place and Space) 104–108

Mirror of the Intellect: Essays on Traditional Science and Sacred Art
Reviewer: Victor Danner
XIII:2 (Repetition and Renewal) 128–130

Burgess, Anthony
Man of Nazareth
Reviewer: Jack Miles
IV:3 (The Child) 120–123

Burkert, Walter
Ancient Mystery Cults
Reviewer: Rachel Fletcher
XIII:3 (Questions) 107–109

Burl, Aubrey
Prehistoric Avebury
Reviewer: Christopher Bamford
V:1 (The Old Ones) 93–94

Byrom, Thomas
Dhammapada, The: The Sayings of the Buddha (trans.)
Reviewer: John Loudon
II:1 (Death) 143

Cahn, Walter
Romanesque Bible Illumination
Reviewer: Lasse Antonsen
IX:1 (Hierarchy) 104–106

Caldecott, Moyra
Tall Stones, The
Reviewer: John Anthony West
IV:4 (Storytelling and Education) 126–128

Temple of the Sun
Reviewer: John Anthony West
IV:4 (Storytelling and Education) 126–128

Shadow on the Stones
Reviewer: John Anthony West
IV:4 (Storytelling and Education) 126–128

Callahan, Bob
Jaime de Angulo Reader, A (ed.)
Reviewer: Norman Weinstein
V:2 (Music, Sound, Silence) 122–125

Campbell, Joseph
Inner Reaches of Outer Space, The: Metaphor as Myth and as Religion
Reviewer: John Loudon
XII:1 (The Knight and the Hermit) 101–104

Way of the Animal Powers, The: Historical Atlas of World Mythology, Volume I
Reviewer: David Leeming
IX:1 (Hierarchy) 90–92

Caplan, Mariana
Halfway up the Mountain: The Error of Premature Claims to Enlightenment
Reviewer: Fran Shaw
XXV:2 (Riddle & Mystery) 99–106

Capps, Walter Holden
Seeing with a Native Eye: Essays on Native American Religion (ed.)
Reviewer: Christopher Vecsey
II:1 (Death) 132–136

Capps, Walter Holden and Wendy Wright
Silent Fire: An Invitation to Western Mysticism
Reviewer: Lawrence S. Cunningham
IV:1 (The Trickster) 118–120

Capra, Fritjof and David Steindl-Rast with Thomas Matus
Belonging to the Universe: Explorations on the Frontiers of Science and Spirituality
Reviewer: Dennis Lewis
XVII:2 (Labyrinth) 104–112

Carmack, Robert M.
Quiche Mayas of Utatlan, The: The Evolution of a Highland Guatemala Kingdom
Reviewer: Michael D. Coe
VI:4 (Demons) 106–109

Carrithers, Michael
Forest Monks of Sri Lanka, The: An Anthropologic and Historical Study
Reviewer: Edward Rice
IX:2 (Theft) 125–126

Carse, James P.
Breakfast at the Victory: The Mysticism of Ordinary Experience
Reviewer: Susannah Appelbaum
XIX:4 (Hidden Treasure) 102–104

Carter, Forrest
Education of Little Tree, The
Reviewer: Joseph Bruchac
XIV:2 (Tradition & Transmission) 108–112

Castaneda, Carlos
Magical Passes: The Practical Wisdom of the Shamans of Ancient Mexico
Reviewer: James George
XXIII:2 (Ecstasy) 94–100

Chang, Garma C. C.
Hundred Thousand Songs of Milarepa, The (trans.)
Reviewer: Raoul Oyang Birnbaum
II:4 (Relationships) 122–123

Chatwin, Bruce
Songlines, The
Reviewer: Catherine H. Berndt
XIII:1 (The Creative Response) 130–132

Chernoff, John Miller
African Rhythm and African Sensibility: Aesthetics and Social Action in African Musical Idioms
Reviewer: Dale K. Fitzgerald
V:2 (Music, Sound, Silence) 100–102

Chinen, Allan B.
In the Ever After: Fairy Tales and the Second Half of Life
Reviewer: Toinette Lippe
XVIII:1 (Healing) 111–113

Waking the World: Classic Tales of Women and the Heroic Feminine
Reviewer: Fran Shaw
XXII:1 (Ways of Knowing) 104–108

Chittick, William C.
Sufi Path of Knowledge, The: Ibn al-Arabi's Metaphysics of Imagination (trans.)
Reviewer: Carl W. Ernst
XV:2 (Attention) 104–06

Sufi Path of Love, The: The Spiritual Teachings of Rumi (trans.)
Reviewer: Carl W. Ernst
IX:1 (Hierarchy) 122–123

Sufism: A Short Introduction
Reviewer: Erik S. Ohlander
XXV:4 (Fate and Fortune) 102–106

Christ, Carol P.
Odyssey with the Goddess: A Spiritual Quest in Crete
Reviewer: Daniel C. Noel
XXI:2 (The Soul) 106–108

Clarke, Robin and Geoffrey Hindley
Challenge of the Primitives, The
Reviewer: Lorna McDougall
I:3 (Initiation) 127–128

Clastres, Pierre
Chronicle of the Guayaki Indians
Reviewer: David Price
VII:2 (Dreams & Seeing) 124

Cleary, Thomas
Book of Balance and Harmony, The (trans.)
Reviewer: Thomas Buckley
XIV:4 (Triad) 102–108

Entry into the Realm of Reality: The Text and The Guide (trans.)
Reviewer: Miriam Levering
XV:1 (Time & Presence) 133–139

Coatsworth, Emerson and David
Adventures of Nanabush, The: Ojibway Indian Stories
Reviewer: Robin Ridington
V:3 (Obstacles) 114–115

Cochran, Tracy and Jeff Zaleski
Transformations: Awakening to the Sacred in Ourselves
Reviewer: Melissa Hook
XXI:3 (Peace) 104–106

Coelho, Paulo
Alchemist, The
Reviewer: Susannah Appelbaum
XIX:2 (Twins) 120

Colavito, Maria M.
Heresy of Oedipus and the Mind/Mind Split, The: A Study of the Biocultural Origins of Civilization
Reviewer: Antonio T. de Nicolás
XXIV:1 (Nature) 124–126

Coles, Robert
Last and First Eskimos, The
Reviewer: Barbara G. Myerhoff
IV:1 (The Trickster) 104–106

Spiritual Life of Children, The
Reviewer: Henry Barnes
XVI:2 (The Hunter) 100–107

Colledge, Malcolm A. R.
Parthian Art
Reviewer: Walter D. Brown
III:1 (Sacred Space) 126–129

Collins, Cecil
Vision of the Fool And Other Writings, The
Reviewer: Arthur Versluis
XX:2 (The Stranger) 114–116

Connor, Walker
Ethnonationalism: The Quest for Understanding
Reviewer: Frederick Franck
XXI:1 (Prophets and Prophecy) 96–102

Cook, Elizabeth
Ordinary and the Fabulous, The: An Introduction to Myths, Legends, and Fairy Tales
Reviewer: Paul Jordan-Smith
I:4 (Rites of Passage) 124–126

Coomaraswamy, Ananda K.
What is Civilisation? and Other Essays
Reviewer: Roger Lipsey
XVI:1 (Money) 126–130

Cooper, David A.
Entering the Sacred Mountain: A Mystical Odyssey
Reviewer: Rami M. Shapiro
XIX:3 (Clothing) 90–91

Cooper, Susan
Silver on the Tree
Reviewer: Sylvia Ann Grider
III:2 (Sacrifice and Transformation) 130–132

Corbin, Henry
Spiritual Body and Celestial Earth: From Mazdean Iran to Shi'ite Iran
Reviewer: Annemarie Schimmel
II:4 (Relationships) 128–130

Cornell, Vincent J.
Way of Abû Madyan: The Works of Abû Madyan Shu'ayb
Reviewer: David B. Burrell
XXIII:2 (Ecstasy) 110–112

Cott, Jonathan
Pipers at the Gates of Dawn
Reviewer: Roger Lipsey
VIII:3 (Words of Power) 94–95

Visions and Voices
Reviewer: Rob Baker
XIII:1 (The Creative Response) 114–120

Couliano, I. P.
Out of this World: OtherWorldly Journeys from Gilgamesh to Albert Einstein
Reviewer: Carol Zaleski
XVI:4 (The Golden Mean) 94–101

Courtois, Flora
Experience of Enlightenment, An
Reviewer: Robert Aitken
XII:3 (Forgiveness) 123–125

Cousineau, Phil
Art of Pilgrimage, The: The Seeker's Guide to Making Travel Sacred
Reviewer: Michael Grosso
XXV:2 (Riddle & Mystery) 110–114

Cowan, James
Letters from a Wild State: An Aboriginal Perspective
Reviewer: Philip Zaleski
XVII:2 (Labyrinth) 125

Mysteries of the Dream-Time: The Spiritual Life of Australian Aborigines
Reviewer: Winifred Lambrecht
XV:2 (Attention) 106–110

Cowen, Jill Sanchia
Kalila Wa Dimna: An Animal Allegory of the Mongol Court
Reviewer: Wendy Doniger
XV:2 (Attention) 88–89

Crane, George
Bones of the Master: A Buddhist Monk's Search for the Lost Heart of China
Reviewer: Christopher Lawrence
XXV:2 (Riddle & Mystery) 120–122

Critchlow, Keith
Islamic Patterns: An Analytical and Cosmological Approach
Reviewer: Harry Remde
II:3 (Cosmology) 94–96

Time Stands Still
Reviewer: Christopher Bamford
V:2 (Music, Sound, Silence) 114–118

Crossan, John Dominic
Raid on the Articulate: Comic Eschatology in Jesus and Borges
Reviewer: William A. Beardslee
II:1 (Death) 119–120

Crossley-Holland, Kevin
Norse Myths, The (ed.)
Reviewer: David Leeming
VI:1 (Earth and Spirit) 118–124

Cunliffe, Barry
Celtic World, The
Reviewer: David Leeming
V:1 (The Old Ones) 114–116

Cutsinger, James C.
Advice to the Serious Seeker: Meditations on the Teaching of Frithjof Schuon
Reviewer: Charles Upton
XXII:4 (Miracles) 118–121

Dadie, Bernard Binlin
Black Cloth, The: A Collection of African Folk Tales
Reviewer: Anne Twitty
XII:3 (Forgiveness) 104–108

Dalai Lama, H. H.
See: Tenzin Gyatso, H. H. the Dalai Lama

Damascene, Hieromonk
Christ the Eternal Tao
Reviewer: Rama P. Coomaraswamy
XXIV:4 (Evil) 92

Damiani, Anthony
Living Wisdom: Revisioning the Philosophic Quest
Reviewer: Robert Sardello
XXII:4 (Miracles) 93–98

Looking into Mind
Reviewer: David Appelbaum
XVI:3 (Craft) 114–117

Daniel, Ana
Bali Behind the Mask
Reviewer: J. Stephen Lansing
VI:3 (Mask and Metaphor) 120–121

Daniélou, Alain
Way to the Labyrinth, The: Memories of East and West
Reviewer: William K. Mahoney
XII:3 (Forgiveness) 100–104

Danner, Victor
Islamic Tradition, The: An Introduction
Reviewer Carl W. Ernst
XIII:3 (Questions) 110–112

Darian, Steven G.
Ganges in Myth and History, The
Reviewer: Barbara Stoler Miller
III:4 (Androgyny) 124–126

Dass, Ram
Still Here: Embracing Aging, Changing, and Dying
Reviewer: April Thompson
XXV:4 (Fate and Fortune) 122–126

Daumal, René
Rasa, or Knowledge of the Self
Reviewer: Kathleen Ferrick Rosenblatt
VII:4 (Holy War) 114–118

David-Neel, Alexandra and Lama Yongden
Power of Nothingness, The
Reviewer: Alice van Buren
VIII:1 (Guilt) 112–114

Davis, Wade
One River: Explorations and Discoveries in the Amazon Rain Forest
Reviewer: Jim Metzner
XXIV:4 (Evil) 120–124

de Chardin, Pierre Teilhard
Heart of Matter, The
Reviewer: Lawrence S. Cunningham
V:2 (Music, Sound, Silence) 108–110

de Civrieux, Marc
Watunna: An Orinoco Creation Cycle
Reviewer John Bierhorst
VI:1 (Earth and Spirit) 113–114

de Hartmann, Thomas and Olga
Our Life With Mr. Gurdjieff
Reviewer: Louise Michel Welch
IX:2 (Theft) 106–108

De Larrabeiti, Michael
Provençal Tales
Reviewer: Mark Karlins
XV:3 (Liberation) 110–113

de Lubicz, Isha Schwaller
Her-Bak, Egyptian Initiate
Reviewer: Peter Tompkins
III:4 (Androgyny) 100–102

Opening of the Way, The
Reviewer: John Anthony West
VI:4 (Demons) 114–116

de Lubicz, R. A. Schwaller
Nature World
Reviewer: John Anthony West
VIII:3 (Words of Power) 116–120

Sacred Science, The
Reviewer: John Anthony West
VI:4 (Demons) 114–116

Symbol and the Symbolic: Egypt, Science and the Evolution of Consciousness
Reviewer: John Anthony West
III:4 (Androgyny) 102–104

Temple in Man, The
Reviewer: Nancy Pearson
III:1 (Sacred Space) 125–126

de Mille, Richard
Castaneda's Journey: The Power and the Allegory
Reviewer: Daniel C. Noel
II:3 (Cosmology) 87–90

de Nicolás, Antonio T.
St. John of the Cross (San Juan de la Cruz): Alchemist of the Soul (ed.)
Reviewer: R. Thomas Harris
XXII:3 (Conscience and Consciousness) 100–104

de Santillana, Giorgio and Hertha von Dechend
Hamlet's Mill: An Essay on Myth and the Frame of Time
Reviewer: David Leeming
III:1 (Sacred Space) 113–115

de Waal, Esther
Celtic Vision, The: Selections from the Carmina Gadelica (ed.)
Reviewer: Philip Zaleski
XVII:1 (Solitude and Community) 100–106

Celtic Way of Prayer, The: The Recovery of the Religious Imagination
Reviewer: Mara Freeman
XXIII:1 (Millennium) 93–94

deCormier, Regina
Hoofbeats on the Door: Poems
Reviewer: William Pitt Root
XIX:1 (The Call) 104–106

Decter, Jacqueline
Nicholas Roerich: The Life and Art of a Russian Master
Reviewer: Philip Zaleski
XV:4 (Hospitality) 108–111

DeMallie, Raymond J.
Sixth Grandfather, The: Black Elk's Teachings Given to John G. Neihardt (ed.)
Reviewer: Father Peter J. Powell
IX:3 (Pilgrimage) 101–104

DeMallie, Raymond J. and Douglas R. Parks
Sioux Indian Religion: Tradition and Innovation (eds.)
Reviewer: Father Peter J. Powell
XII:4 (The Sense of Humor) 100–102

Denton, Michael
Evolution: A Theory in Crisis
Reviewer: Philip Zaleski
XI:3 (Sadness) 112–115

Des Pres, Terence
Survivor, The: An Anatomy of Life in the Death Camps
Reviewer: Robert E. Meagher
II:1 (Death) 121–122

Deutsch, Eliot
Religion and Spirituality
Reviewer: Alexander Eliot
XX:4 (Eros) 126–128

Diamond, Stanley
Totems
Reviewer: Dale K. Fitzgerald
VII:3 (Ceremonies) 124–126

Dieterlen, G. and M. Griaule
Pale Fox, The
Reviewer: John Middleton
XII:4 (The Sense of Humor) 117–120

Dillard, Annie
Holy the Firm
Reviewer: John A. Miles, Jr.
III:2 (Sacrifice and Transformation) 111–114

Dillenberger, Jane
Image & Spirit in Sacred & Secular Art
Reviewer: Doug Thorpe
XVII:3 (The Oral Tradition) 121–124

Dimmitt, Cornelia and J. A. B. van Buitenen
Classical Hindu Mythology: A Reader in the Sanskrit Puranas (eds./trans.)
Reviewer: J. Bruce Long
III:4 (Androgyny) 106–107

Dinesen, Isak
Carnival: Entertainments and Posthumous Tales
Reviewer. Jane Yolen
III:2 (Sacrifice and Transformation) 110–111

Donaldson, Stephen R.
Chronicles of Thomas Covenant the Unbeliever, The: Lord Foul's Bane, The Illearth War, The Power that Preserves
Reviewer: Jane Yolen
III:1 (Sacred Space) 116–117

Donden, Yeshi
Health Through Balance
Reviewer: Mark Epstein
XI:4 (Memory and Forgetting) 119–122

Doniger, Wendy
Origins of Evil in Hindu Mythology, The
Reviewer: David Kinsley
II:3 (Cosmology) 102–104

Other Peoples' Myths
Reviewer: Paul Jordan-Smith
XV:3 (Liberation) 106–110

Women, Androgynes, and Other Mythical Beings
Reviewer: Indira V. Peterson
V:4 (Woman) 110–112

Dooling, D. M.
Way of Working, A: The Spiritual Dimension of Craft
Reviewer: Joseph Bruchac
XI:2 (Mirrors) 114–117

Dorian, Marguerite
Year of the Waterbearer, The
Reviewer: Jane Yolen
I:4 (Rites of Passage) 128

Doty, William G. and Wendell C. Beane
Myths, Rites, Symbols: A Mircea Eliade Reader (eds.)
Reviewer: Rita M. Gross
I:3 (Initiation) 117–120

Douglas, Mary
Implicit Meanings: Essays in Anthropology
Reviewer: Lorna McDougall
I:4 (Rites of Passage) 118–119

Dowman, Keith
Sky Dancer: The Secret Life and Songs of the Lady Yeshe Tsogyal
Reviewer: Anne C. Klein
IX:3 (Pilgrimage) 122–126

Downing, Charles
Armenian Folk-tales and Fables (ed.)
Reviewer: John Cech
IV:4 (Storytelling and Education) 119–121

Russian Tales and Legends (trans.)
Reviewer: John Cech
IV:4 (Storytelling and Education) 119–121

Downing, Christine
Goddess, The: Mythological Images of the Feminine
Reviewer: Carol Ascher
VII:1 (Sleep) 118–121

Draper, Ellen Dooling and Jenny Koralek
Lively Oracle, A: A Centennial Celebration of P. L. Travers, Creator of Mary Poppins (eds.)
Reviewer: Nor Hall
XXV:1 (Threshold) 112–116

Drysdale, Vera Louise
Gift of the Sacred Pipe, The (ed.)
Reviewer: Christopher Vecsey
VIII:2 (Animals) 108–110

Dubos, René
Wooing of Earth, The
Reviewer: Peter Heinegg
V:3 (Obstacles) 120–126

Du Boulay, Shirley
Beyond the Darkness
Reviewer: Marvin Barrett
XXIV:3 (Number & Symbol) 92–98

Duffy, Bruce
World As I Found It, The
Reviewer: John Loudon
XIII:2 (Repetition and Renewal) 122–128

Dummett, Michael
Game of Tarot, The: From Ferrara to Salt Lake City
Reviewer: Lynda Sexson
VI:3 (Mask and Metaphor) 121–125

Twelve Tarot Games
Reviewer: Lynda Sexson
VI:3 (Mask and Metaphor) 121–125

Dundes, Alan
Sacred Narrative: Readings in the Theory of Myth (ed.)
Reviewer: E. Thomas Lawson
X:1 (Wholeness) 149–152

Earnest III, Franklin
Transitional Man: The Anatomy of a Miracle
Reviewer: William J. Welch
VII:3 (Ceremonies) 108–112

Easton, Robert and Peter Nabokov
Native American Architecture
Reviewer: David McAllester
XIV:2 (Tradition & Transmission) 116–118

Eaton, Charles Le Gai
Islam and the Destiny of Man
Reviewer: Jane I. Smith
XI:2 (Mirrors) 100–104

Eck, Diana L.
Banaras: City of Light
Reviewer: David M. Knipe
VIII:1 (Guilt) 104–106

Encountering God: A Spiritual Journey from Bozeman to Banaras
Reviewer: Katherine Kurs
XIX:1 (The Call) 95–96

Eckel, Malcolm David
To See the Buddha: A Philosopher's Quest for the Meaning of Emptiness
Reviewer: Judith Simmer-Brown
XVIII:2 (Place and Space) 94–98

Eco, Umberto
Name of the Rose, The
Reviewer: Janwillem van de Wetering
VIII:4 (Sun and Moon) 98–101

Edinger, Edward F.
Eternal Drama, The: The Inner Meaning of Greek Mythology
Reviewer: Richard P. Sugg
XX:2 (The Stranger) 110–114

Egan, Eileen
For Whom There Is No Room: Scenes from the Refugee World
Reviewer: Marvin Barrett
XXI:3 (Peace) 90–92

Eiseley, Loren
All the Strange Hours: The Excavations of a Life
Reviewer: Shulamith Oppenheim
I:3 (Initiation) 115–116

Eisenman, Robert
James the Brother of Jesus
Reviewer: Douglas Auchincloss
XXIII:2 (Ecstasy) 115–117

Eisler, Robert
Man Into Wolf: An Anthropological Interpretation of Sadism, Masochism and Lycanthropy
Reviewer: Jane Yolen
III:3 (Inner Alchemy) 115–117

Ekelof, Gunnar
Guide to the Underworld
Reviewer: Rochelle Ratner
VII:2 (Dreams & Seeing) 109–112

Elder, George
Body, The: An Encyclopedia of Archetypal Symbolism
Reviewer: Dennis Slattery
XXII:2 (The Shadow) 112–114

Eliade, Mircea
Autobiography Volume II: 1937–1960, Exile's Odyssey
Reviewer: Carol Zaleski
XIII:4 (The Mountain) 100–104

Forbidden Forest, The
Reviewer: Joseph M. Kitagawa
III:3 (Inner Alchemy) 112–114

History of Religious Ideas, A; Vol. 1: From the Stone Age to the Eleusinian Mysteries
Reviewer: Huston Smith
IV:3 (The Child) 108–109

History of Religious Ideas, A; Vol. 3: From Muhammad to the Age of Reforms
Reviewer: John Loudon
XI:3 (Sadness) 94–99

Memoire I, 1907–1937: Les Promesses de L'Equinoxe
Reviewer: Seymour Cain
V:4 (Woman) 106–110

No Souvenirs: Journal, 1957–1969
Reviewer: Mac Linscott Ricketts
II:2 (Creation) 98–100

Occultism, Witchcraft and Cultural Fashions
Reviewer: Conrad Hyers
I:4 (Rites of Passage) 108–110

Youth Without Youth and other novellas
Reviewer: Carol Zaleski
XIII:4 (The Mountain) 100–104

Elias, Jamal J.
Death Before Dying: The Sufi Poems of Sultan Bahu (trans.)
Reviewer: Shawkat M. Toorawa
XXV:1 (Threshold) 144–147

Eliot, Alexander
Global Myths, The: Exploring Primitive, Pagan, Sacred, and Scientific Mythologies
Reviewer: Martha Heyneman
XIX:1 (The Call) 100

Myths
Reviewer: W. Taylor Stevenson
II:2 (Creation) 104–105

Eller, Cynthia
Living in the Lap of the Goddess: The Feminist Spirituality Movement in America
Reviewer: Natalie Baan
XIX:2 (Twins) 108–114

Ellis, John
One Fairy Story Too Many: The Brothers Grimm and Their Tales
Reviewer: Paul Jordan-Smith
IX:1 (Hierarchy) 124

Ellis, Normandi
Dreams of Isis: A Woman's Spiritual Sojourn
Reviewer: Deborah Chenault
XX:4 (Eros) 106–108

Elytis, Odysseus
Selected Poems
Reviewer: Rochelle Ratner
VII:2 (Dreams & Seeing) 109–112

Endo, Shusaku
Life of Jesus, A
Reviewer: Jack Miles
IV:3 (The Child) 120–123

Enright, D. J.
Oxford Book of Death, The (ed.)
Reviewer: Philip Zaleski
VIII:4 (Sun and Moon) 108–115

Erdoes, Richard and Alfonso Ortiz
American Indian Myths and Legends
Reviewer: Joseph Bruchac
X:1 (Wholeness) 126–128

Erdrich, Louise
Love Medicine
Reviewer: Elaine Jahner
X:2 (Exile) 96–100

Ereira, Alan
Elder Brothers, The
Reviewer: David Appelbaum
XVII:4 (Power and Energy) 92–93

Eriugena, John Scotus
Voice of the Eagle, The: The Heart of Celtic Christianity
Reviewer: Philip Zaleski
XVII:1 (Solitude and Community) 100–106

Ernst, Carl
Shambhala Guide to Sufism, The
Reviewer: Erik S. Ohlander
XXIV:1 (Nature) 116–118

Eshleman, Clayton
Hades in Manganese
Reviewer: Rochelle Ratner
VI:3 (Mask and Metaphor) 108–113

Evans, G. R.
Bernard of Clairvaux: Selected Works (trans.)
Reviewer: Carol Zaleski
XIII:3 (Questions) 98–102

Evans-Wentz, W. Y.
Cuchama and Sacred Mountains
Reviewer: Michael Loudon
VI:4 (Demons) 121–124

Evers, Larry and Felipe S. Molina
Yaqui Deer Songs (Mao Bwikam)*: A Native American Poetry*
Reviewer: Sam Gill
XIII:4 (The Mountain) 98–100

Everson, William
Masks of Drought, The
Reviewer: Rochelle Ratner
VI:3 (Mask and Metaphor) 108–113

Evola, Julius
Doctrine of Awakening, The: The Attainment of Self-Mastery According to the Earliest Buddhist Texts
Reviewer: Richard Smoley
XXIII:4 (Birth and Rebirth) 94–100

Fagunwa, D. O.
Forest of a Thousand Daemons
Reviewer: Bettina L. Knapp
IX:2 (Theft) 118–120

Faivre, Antoine
Eternal Hermes, The
Reviewer: Erik Davis
XX:4 (Eros) 110–112

Eternal Hermes, The: From Greek God to Alchemical Magician
Reviewer: Arthur Versluis
XXIV:1 (Nature) 120–124

Golden Fleece and Alchemy, The
Reviewer: Karen-Claire Voss
XVIII:4 (The City) 102–106

Faivre, Antoine and Jacob Needleman
Modern Esoteric Spirituality (eds.)
From *World Spirituality: An Encyclopedic History of the Religious Quest, Vol. 21*
Reviewer: David Fideler
XIX:2 (Twins) 104–108

Falk, Nancy A. and Rita M. Gross
Unspoken Worlds: Women's Religious Lives in Non-Western Cultures (eds.)
Reviewer: Carol Ascher
V:4 (Woman) 118–120

Farmer, Penelope
Beginnings: Creation Myths of the World (ed.)
Reviewer: Anne Twitty
IV:4 (Storytelling and Education) 134–135

Far West Editions
Material for Thought (journal)
Reviewer: Tracy Cochran
XXI:3 (Peace) 112–116

Feirtag, Michael and Kenneth Brecher
Astronomy of the Ancients (eds.)
Reviewer: David Finkelstein
V:1 (The Old Ones) 120–121

Feldman, Burton and Robert D. Richards
Rise of Modern Mythology, 1680–1860, The
Reviewer: Gerald Larue
I:1 (The Hero) 110–111

Ferguson, Marilyn
Aquarian Conspiracy, The
Reviewer: James George
V:3 (Obstacles) 115–118

Ferlinghetti, Lawrence
Endless Life: The Selected Poems
Reviewer: Rochelle Ratner
VII:2 (Dreams & Seeing) 109–112

Feuerstein, Georg
Lucid Waking
Reviewer: Frederick Franck
XXIII:1 (Millennium) 112–114

Yoga: The Technology of Ecstasy
Reviewer: Thomas Hopkins
XV:4 (Hospitality) 111–116

Yoga Tradition, The: Its History, Literature, Philosophy, and Practice
Reviewer: Edward Brennan
XXIV:2 (Prayer & Meditation) 116–120

Feyerick, Ada
Genesis: World of Myths and Patriarchs
Reviewer: Daniel E. Fleming
XXIII:1 (Millennium) 114–116

Ficino, Marsilio
Meditations on the Soul
Reviewer: Richard Smoley
XXI:4 (Play and Work) 102–106

Fields, Rick
How the Swans Come to the Lake: A Narrative History of Buddhism in America
Reviewer: Peter Heinegg
VII:1 (Sleep) 122–123

LOKA: A Journal from Naropa Institute (ed.)
Reviewer: Robert S. Ellwood, Jr.
I:1 (The Hero) 118

Fitzgerald, Frances
Cities on a Hill: A Journey through Contemporary American Cultures
Reviewer: Jeffrey Zaleski
XII:2 (Addiction) 122–126

Flanagan, Sabina
Hildegard of Bingen 1098–1179: A Visionary Life
Reviewer: Léonie Caldecott
XV:3 (Liberation) 119–123

Flaubert, Gustave
Temptation of Saint Anthony, The
Reviewer: Lawrence S. Cunningham
VI:4 (Demons) 124–126

Flinders, Carol Lee
At the Root of This Longing: Reconciling a Spiritual Hunger and a Feminist Thirst
Reviewer: Sharon M. Van Sluijs
XXIII:3 (Fear) 94–100

Enduring Grace: Living Portraits of Seven Women Mystics
Reviewer: Janet Heyneman
XIX:3 (Clothing) 92–93

Foster, Nelson
Ground We Share, The: Everyday Practice, Buddhist and Christian (ed.)
Reviewer: Scott Whitney
XX:1 (Earth, Air, Fire, Water) 110–112

Foster, Nelson and Jack Shoemaker
Roaring Stream, The: A New Zen Reader (eds.)
Reviewer: Kobai Scott Whitney
XXII:3 (Conscience and Consciousness) 108–112

Fox, Douglas C. and Leo Frobenius
African Genesis
Reviewer: Gus Kiley
IX:1 (Hierarchy) 110–114

Fox, Everett
In the Beginning: A New English Translation of the Book of Genesis (trans.)
Reviewer: Eduardo Rauch
IX:1 (Hierarchy) 98–102

Fox, Leonard and Donald L. Rose
Conversations with Angels: What Swedenborg Heard in Heaven (eds.)
Reviewer: Claire Sykes
XXII:4 (Miracles) 116–117

Franck, Frederick
Awakened Eye, The
Reviewer: Ragnar Naess
V:2 (Music, Sound, Silence) 110–114

Buddha Eye, The: An Anthology of *the Kyoto School* (ed.)
Reviewer: Robert A. F. Thurman
VIII:1 (Guilt) 120–123

Echoes from the Bottomless Well
Reviewer: Tracy Cochran
X:4 (The Seven Deadly Sins) 108–111

EveryOne: The Timeless Myth of "Everyman" Reborn
Reviewer: B. J. Chute
IV:1 (The Trickster) 120–122

Fingers Pointing Toward the Sacred: A Twentieth-Century Pilgrimage on the Eastern and Western Way
Reviewer: James Finn Cotter
XX:3 (Language and Meaning) 98–100

Supreme Koan, The
Reviewer: Jay C. Rochelle
VIII:2 (Animals) 116–118

Zen and Zen Classics: Selections from R. H. Blyth
Reviewer: Nancy Pearson
III:3 (Inner Alchemy) 108–109

Frankl, Viktor E.
Unconscious God, The: Psychotherapy and Theology
Reviewer: Luther H. Martin
I:2 (Magic) 112

Fraser, J. T.
Genesis and Evolution of Time, The: A Critique of Interpretation in Physics
Reviewer: David Finkelstein
VIII:3 (Words of Power) 102–106

Freidel, David and Linda Schele
Maya Cosmos: Three Thousand Years on the Shaman's Path
Reviewer: Eric Morlock
XIX:3 (Clothing) 94–97

Frey, Rodney
World of the Crow Indians, The: As Driftwood Lodges
Reviewer: Peter Nabokov
XIV:3 (The Tree of Life) 104–108

Friedlander, Shems
Submission: Sayings of the Prophet Muhammad
Reviewer: Talat Sait Halman
III:1 (Sacred Space) 131

Frith, Nigel
Legend of Krishna, The
Reviewer: Wendy Doniger
II:1 (Death) 117–119

Frobenius, Leo and Douglas C. Fox
African Genesis
Reviewer: Gus Kiley
IX:1 (Hierarchy) 110–114

Fromm, Erich
To Have or to Be?
Reviewer: Dennis Lewis
II:2 (Creation) 105–107

Frye, Northrop
Great Code, The: The Bible and Literature
Reviewer: John Loudon
VII:3 (Ceremonies) 104–108

Words with Power: Being a Second Study of "The Bible and Literature"
Reviewer: Paul Jordan-Smith
XVI:1 (Money) 135–138

Fuller, Ross
Brotherhood of the Common Life and Its Influence, The
Reviewer: Richard Temple
XXI:1 (Prophets and Prophecy) 116–119

Furlong, Monica
Merton: A Biography
Reviewer: Lawrence S. Cunningham
VI:1 (Earth and Spirit) 109–113

Fynn
Mister God, This is Anna: A True Story
Reviewer: P. L. Travers
I:4 (Rites of Passage) 107–108

Gauquelin, Michel
Birthtimes: A Scientific Investigation of the Secrets of Astrology
Reviewer: Anne Doueihi
X:1 (Wholeness) 140–149

Geldard, Richard
Esoteric Emerson, The: The Spiritual Teachings of Ralph Waldo Emerson
Reviewer: Stuart Smithers
XIX:2 (Twins) 116–119

God in Concord: Ralph Waldo Emerson's Awakening to the Infinite
Reviewer: Mark Richard Barna
XXIV:2 (Prayer & Meditation) 122–124

Gelley, Alexander
Mythology and Humanism: The Correspondence of Thomas Mann and Karl Kerenyi (trans.)
Reviewer: Christine Downing
I:1 (The Hero) 108–110

George, James
Asking for the Earth: Waking up to the Spiritual/Ecological Crisis
Reviewer: Fran Shaw
XXI:3 (Peace) 98

George, Michelle
River of Song, River of Life
Reviewer: Julia Cameron
XXI:1 (Prophets and Prophecy) 121–123

Gerzon, Mark
Coming into Our Own: Understanding the Adult Metamorphosis
Reviewer: Toinette Lippe
XVIII:1 (Healing) 111–113

Gilbert, Martin
Shcharansky: Hero of Our Time
Reviewer: Roger Lipsey
XIII:4 (The Mountain) 124–130

Gill, Sam D.
Sacred Words: A Study of Navajo Religion and Prayer
Reviewer: David P. McAllester
VI:4 (Demons) 112–114

Gillespie, Paul F.
Foxfire 7 (ed.)
Reviewer: Al Carmines
VII:3 (Ceremonies) 116–118

Gilmore, C. P.
Unseen Universe, The: Photographs from the Scanning Electron Microscope
Reviewer: David Finkelstein
III:3 (Inner Alchemy) 100–106

Ginzbur, Carlo
Cheese and the Worms, The: The Cosmos of a Sixteenth-Century Miller
Reviewer: Jack Miles
VI:2 (The Dream of Progress) 122–125

Gioni, Jean
Blue Boy
Reviewer: Elizabeth Hanley
VII:2 (Dreams & Seeing) 116–120

Joy of Man's Desiring
Reviewer: Elizabeth Hanley
VII:2 (Dreams & Seeing) 116–120

Song of the World, The
Reviewer: Elizabeth Hanley
VII:2 (Dreams & Seeing) 116–120

Girard, René
Violence and the Sacred
Reviewer: Andrew J. McKenna
III:2 (Sacrifice and Transformation) 106–108

Girardot, N. J.
Myth and Meaning in Early Taoism
Reviewer: Donald Harper
IX:1 (Hierarchy) 94–98

Godman, David
Be As You Are: The Teachings of Sri Ramana Maharshi (ed.)
Reviewer: Marvin Barrett
X:4 (The Seven Deadly Sins) 94–97

Godwin, Joscelyn
Robert Fludd: Hermetic Philosopher and Surveyor of Two Worlds
Reviewer: David Appelbaum
XVII:2 (Labyrinth) 98–104

Robert Fludd: Hermetic Philosopher and Surveyor of Two Worlds
Reviewer: Todd Barton
IV:3 (The Child) 123–124

Gold, Peter
Navajo and Tibetan Sacred Wisdom: The Circle of the Spirit
Reviewer: Sharon M. Van Sluijs
XXI:4 (Play and Work) 91–92

Goldberg, Benjamin
Mirror and Man, The
Reviewer: Jeffrey Zaleski
XI:2 (Mirrors) 110–114

Goldenberg, Naomi R.
Changing of the Gods: Feminism and the End of Traditional Religions
Reviewer: Carol Ascher
V:4 (Woman) 118–120

Goldman, Robert P.
Ramayana *of Valmiki, The: An Epic of Ancient India* (ed.)
Reviewer: Gus Kiley
XII:3 (Forgiveness) 108–112

Goldstein, Melvyn
History of Modern Tibet 1913–1951, A: The Demise of the Lamaist State
Reviewer: Donald S Lopez, Jr.
XVI:3 (Craft) 117–121

Goleman, Daniel
Meditative Mind, The
Reviewer: Jeffrey Zaleski
XIII:2 (Repetition and Renewal) 112–116

Goleman, Daniel and Robert A. F. Thurman
MindScience: An East-West Dialogue (eds.)
Reviewer: James George
XVII:4 (Power and Energy) 93–95

Goodman, Jeffrey
American Genesis: The American Indian and the Origins of Modern Man
Reviewer: Peter Nabokov
VI:2 (The Dream of Progress) 110–113

Goodman, Michael Harris
Last Dalai Lama, The
Reviewer: Donald S. Lopez, Jr.
XII:4 (The Sense of Humor) 112–113

Gordimer, Nadine
Soldier's Embrace, A
Reviewer: Rob Baker
V:4 (Woman) 122–126

Gordon, Mary
Final Payments
Reviewer: Ted L. Estess
III:4 (Androgyny) 112–116

Gouverneur, Haajar and Mohamed Zakariya
Doors of the Kingdom
Reviewer: James Morris
XXIV:4 (Evil) 94–100

Govinda, Lama Anagarika
Creative Meditation and Multi-dimensional Consciousness
Reviewer: Robert Thurman
II:2 (Creation) 124–125

Graham, William A.
Beyond the Written Word: Oral Aspects of Scripture in the History of Religion
Reviewer: Frederick Mathewson Denny
XIII:3 (Questions) 102–107

Graham-Campbell, James
Viking World, The
Reviewer: David Leeming
VI:1 (Earth and Spirit) 118–124

Grant, Campbell
Canyon de Chelly: Its People and Rock Art
Reviewer: Sam D. Gill
III:4 (Androgyny) 119–120

Grant, Michael
Dawn of the Middle Ages
Reviewer: David Leeming
VII:2 (Dreams & Seeing) 120–122

Gray, J. E. B.
Indian Tales and Legends
Reviewer: John Cech
IV:4 (Storytelling and Education) 119–121

Green Tiger Press
Book of Unicorns, A
Reviewer: Peter Thomas
III:4 (Androgyny) 118–119

Green, Arthur
Jewish Spirituality. From the Bible through the Middle Ages (ed.)
Reviewer: Jonathan Omer-Man
XII:2 (Addiction) 102–107

Jewish Spirituality: From the Sixteenth-Century Revival to the Present (ed.)
Reviewer: Jonathan Omer-Man
XIII:3 (Questions) 112–116

Seek My Face, Speak My Name: A Contemporary Jewish Theology
Reviewer: Miles Krassen
XVIII:1 (Healing) 105–109

Tormented Master: A Life of Rabbi Nahman of Bratslav
Reviewer: Lawrence Kushner
V:1 (The Old Ones) 95–96

Griaule, M. and G. Dieterlen
Pale Fox, The
Reviewer: John Middleton
XII:4 (The Sense of Humor) 117–120

Griffiths, Bede
River of Compassion: A Christian Commentary on the Bhagavad Gita
Reviewer: Marvin Barrett
XIII:4 (The Mountain) 94–98

Gross, John
Oxford Book of Aphorisms, The (ed.)
Reviewer: Philip Zaleski
VIII:4 (Sun and Moon) 108–115

Gross, Rita M. and Nancy A. Falk
Unspoken Worlds: Women's Religious Lives in Non-Western Cultures (eds.)
Reviewer: Carol Ascher
V:4 (Woman) 118–120

Grottanelli, Vinigi L.
Python Killer, The
Reviewer: Winifred Lambrecht
XIV:1 (Disciples & Discipline) 102–104

Guénon, René
Fundamental Symbols: The Universal Language of Sacred Science
Reviewer: Seyyed Hossein Nasr
XX:2 (The Stranger) 93–94

Guenther, Herbert V.
Tibetan Buddhism in Western Perspective
Reviewer: Matthew Kapstein
II:4 (Relationships) 118–120

Guest, John S.
Yezidis, The
Reviewer: James R. Russell
XII:3 (Forgiveness) 112–116

Guisso, R. and Chai-shin Yu
Shamanism: The Spirit World of Korea (eds.)
Reviewer: William Jacobson
XIII:3 (Questions) 118–120

Gurdjieff, G. I.
Beelzebub's Tales to His Grandson: An Objectively Impartial Criticism of the Life of Man
Reviewer: Chris Thompson
XVIII:1 (Healing) 97–99

Views from the Real World: Early Talks of Gurdjieff as Recollected by his Pupils
Reviewer: Robert Shawfield
I:2 (Magic) 99–100

Guterman, Norbert
Russian Fairy Tales
Reviewer: Michael Patrick Hearn
I:4 (Rites of Passage) 110–111

Guthrie, Kenneth Sylvan
Pythagorean Sourcebook and Library: An Anthology of Ancient Writings which Relate to Pythagoras and Pythagorean Philosophy (ed./trans.)
Reviewer: Bennett Ramsay
XIII:1 (The Creative Response) 120–124

Gyaltsen, Khenpo Konchog
In Search of the Stainless Ambrosia
Reviewer: Anne Margaret Wilson
XV:1 (Time & Presence) 131–133

Transformation of Suffering: A Handbook for Practitioners
Reviewer: J. L. Walker
XXV:4 (Fate and Fortune) 128–130

Halevi, Z'ev ben Shimon
Kabbalah: Tradition of Hidden Knowledge
Reviewer: Robert de Marrais
V:2 (Music, Sound, Silence) 120–122

Hall, Edward T.
Beyond Culture
Reviewer: Ronald L. Grimes
I:4 (Rites of Passage) 126–127

Dance of Life, The: The Other Dimension of Time
Reviewer: David Finkelstein
VIII:3 (Words of Power) 102–106

Hamill, Sam
Destination Zero: Poems 1970–1995
Reviewer: Emily Warn
XXI:3 (Peace) 100–102

Essential Basho, The (trans.)
Reviewer: Ned Balbo
XXV:1 (Threshold) 116–120

Hanh, Thich Nhat
Cultivating the Mind of Love: The Practice of Looking Deeply in the Mahayana Buddhist Tradition
Reviewer: Janice D. Willis
XXI:2 (The Soul) 90–94

Hardin, Paula Payne
What Are You Doing With the Rest of Your Life?: Choices in the Midlife
Reviewer: Toinette Lippe
XVIII:1 (Healing) 111–113

Hardy, Sir Alister
Biology of God,The: A Scientist's Study of Man the Religious Animal
Reviewer: Richard Woods
II:3 (Cosmology) 90–91

Harjo, Joy
In Mad Love and War
Reviewer: John Scarry
XVII:2 (Labyrinth) 112–120

Map to the Next World, The
Reviewer: Pamela Uschuk
XXIV:4 (Evil) 100–106

Woman Who Fell From the Sky, The: Poems
Reviewer: Larry Smith
XX:4 (Eros) 100–102

Harjo, Joy and Stephen Strom
Secrets from the Center of the World: Vol. 17 of Sun Tracks: An American Indian Literary Series
Reviewer: John Scarry
XVII:2 (Labyrinth) 112–120

Harleston, Hugh, Jr.
Keystone, The: A Search for Understanding
Reviewer: James George
X:3 (The Body) 118–121

Harrer, Heinrich
Return to Tibet
Reviewer: Philip Zaleski
X:3 (The Body) 104–108

Harris, Lis
Holy Days: The World of a Hasidic Family
Reviewer: Eliezer Shore
XI:2 (Mirrors) 104–110

Harrison, Edward
Masks of the Universe
Reviewer: Philip Zaleski
XI:2 (Mirrors) 94–100

Hart, Brother Patrick
School of Charity, The: The Letters of Thomas Merton on Religious Renewal and Spiritual Direction (ed.)
Reviewer: Wayne Teasdale
XVI:1 (Money) 124–126

Hart, Dame Columba and Jane Bishop
Hildegard of Bingen: Scivias (trans.)
Reviewer: Léonie Caldecott
XV:3 (Liberation) 119–123

Harth, Erich
Windows on the Mind: Reflections on the Physical Basis of Consciousness
Reviewer: William J. Welch
VII:3 (Ceremonies) 108–112

Haskel, Peter and Ryuiche Abe
Great Fool, Zen Master Ryokan: Poems, Letters, and Other Writing (trans.)
Reviewer: Larry Smith
XXII:1 (Ways of Knowing) 108–114

Hawley, John Stratton
Krishna, the Butter Thief
Reviewer: H. Daniel Smith
IX:1 (Hierarchy) 106–110

Hayward, Jeremy W.
Perceiving Ordinary Magic: Science and Intuitive Wisdom
Reviewer: Martha Heyneman
X:2 (Exile) 105–108

Heaney, Seamus
Sweeney Astray: A Version from the Irish
Reviewer: Lawrence Russ
X:4 (The Seven Deadly Sins) 100–103

Heifetz, Hank and Velcheru Narayana Rao
For the Lord of the Animals—Poems from the Telugu: The Kalahastisvara Satakamu *of Dhurjati* (trans.)
Reviewer: Margaret Trawick
XIII:1 (The Creative Response) 124–127

Heilpern, John
Conference of the Birds
Reviewer: Toinette Lippe
IV:1 (The Trickster) 113–115

Heinberg, Richard
Memories of Paradise: Exploring the Universal Myth of a Lost Golden Age
Reviewer: Carol Zaleski
XIV:4 (Triad) 110–116

Helminski, Kabir
Knowing Heart, The: A Sufi Path of Transformation
Reviewer: Erik S. Ohlander
XXIV:3 (Number & Symbol) 102–107

Herbert, Rembert
Entrances: Gregorian Chant in Daily Life
Reviewer: Katharine Le Mée
XXV:3 (The Teacher) 106–108

Hersey, G. L.
Pythagorean Palaces: Magic and Architecture in the Italian Renaissance
Reviewer: Walter D. Brown
III:1 (Sacred Space) 126–129

Heruka, Tsang Nyon
Life of Marpa the Translator, The
Reviewer: Donald S. Lopez, Jr.
VIII:4 (Sun and Moon) 122–126

Hess, Linda and Shukdev Singh
Bijak of Kabir, The (trans.)
Reviewer: John Stratton Hawley
VIII:3 (Words of Power) 95–99

Heyneman, Martha
Breathing Cathedral, The: Feeling Our Way into a Living Cosmos
Reviewer: Doug Thorpe
XVIII:3 (Crossroads) 91–92

Highwater, Jamake
Arts of the Indian Americas: Leaves from the Sacred Tree
Reviewer: Mary Jane Lenz
IX:2 (Theft) 120–123

Dance: Rituals of Experience
Reviewer: Rosemary Jeanes
III:4 (Androgyny) 110–112

Indian America
Reviewer: Sam D. Gill
I:1 (The Hero) 118

Song from the Earth: American Indian Painting
Reviewer: David P. McAllester
II:2 (Creation) 108–110

Hill, Ruth Beebe
Hanta Yo: An American Saga
Reviewer: Joseph Epes Brown
IV:4 (Storytelling and Education) 110–112

Hillman, James
Dream and the Underworld, The
Reviewer: Thomas Moore
IV:3 (The Child) 112–114

Force of Character and the Lasting Life, The
Reviewer: M. J. Stone
XXV:2 (Riddle & Mystery) 116–118

Re-Visioning Psychology
Reviewer: Thomas Moore
I:1 (The Hero) 104–105

Hiltebeitel, Alf
Ritual of Battle, The: Krishna in the Mahabharata
Reviewer: Wendy Doniger
II:1 (Death) 117–119

Hindley, Geoffrey and Robin Clarke
Challenge of the Primitives, The
Reviewer: Lorna McDougall
I:3 (Initiation) 127–128

Hinshaw, Robert
Rock Rabbit and the Rainbow, The: Laurens van der Post Among Friends (ed.)
Reviewer: Olivier Bernier
XXIII:3 (Fear) 90–92

Hirose, Nobuko
Immovable Wisdom: The Art of Zen Strategy—The Teachings of Takuan Soho
Reviewer: Philip Zaleski
XVIII:4 (The City) 97–100

Hirshfield, Jane
Women in Praise of the Sacred: 43 Centuries of Spiritual Poetry by Women (ed.)
Reviewer: Pamela Uschuk
XIX:3 (Clothing) 98–100

Hixon, Lex
Coming Home
Reviewer: Frederick Franck
III:3 (Inner Alchemy) 129–130

Living Buddha Zen
Reviewer: Jeff Zaleski
XXI:2 (The Soul) 110–112

Hoeller, Stephan A.
Jung and the Lost Gospels: Insights into the Dead Sea Scrolls and the Nag Hammadi Library
Reviewer: Kimberly Patton
XV:4 (Hospitality) 120–124

Hoff, Benjamin
Tao of Pooh, The
Reviewer: Fraser Snowden
VII:4 (Holy War) 106–109

Hoffmann, Yoel
Sound of the One Hand, The: Two Hundred Eighty-One Zen Koans and Answers (trans.)
Reviewer: John Loudon
I:2 (Magic) 104

Hofmann, Albert, R. Gordon Wasson and Carl A. P. Ruck
Road to Eleusis, The: Unveiling the Secret of the Mysteries
Reviewer: Richard de Mille
III:3 (Inner Alchemy) 110–112

Hofstadter, Douglas R.
Gödel, Escher, Bach: An Eternal Golden Braid
Reviewer: Peter Heinegg
IV:3 (The Child) 109–110

Hogan, Linda
Book of Medicines, The
Reviewer: David Appelbaum
XIX:2 (Twins) 114–116

Mean Spirit
Reviewer: Carol Bruchac
XVI:2 (The Hunter) 107–112

Hogan, Linda, Deena Metzger, and Brenda Peterson
Intimate Nature: The Bond Between Women and Animals (eds.)
Reviewer: Fran Shaw
XXIII:3 (Fear) 108–111

Holden, William Curry, Rosalio Moises and Jane Holden Kelley
Yaqui Life, A: The Personal Chronicle of a Yaqui Indian
Reviewer: Christopher Vecsey
III:2 (Sacrifice and Transformation) 132–134

Holland, Muhtar
Al-Ghazali: On the Duties of Brotherhood (trans.)
Reviewer: Anne Fremantle
II:3 (Cosmology) 109–110

Holme, Bryan
Enchanted World: Pictures to Grow Up With
Reviewer: Michael Patrick Hearn
IV:4 (Storytelling and Education) 116–119

Holmer, Paul L.
C. S. Lewis: The Shape of His Faith and Thought
Reviewer: David Leeming
II:1 (Death) 140–141

Hoover, Thomas
Zen Culture
Reviewer: Frederick Franck
III:2 (Sacrifice and Transformation) 115–119

Hopkins, Jeffrey
Dalai Lama at Harvard, The: Lectures on the Buddhist Path to Peace by H. H. the Dalai Lama of Tibet, Tenzin Gyatso (ed.)
Reviewer: Donald S. Lopez, Jr.
XIV:3 (The Tree of Life) 111–114

Hostetler, John A.
Amish Roots: A Treasury of History, Wisdom, and Lore (ed.)
Reviewer: Patricia Vigderman
XV:4 (Hospitality) 94–100

Houston, Peyton
Arguments of Idea
Reviewer: Rochelle Ratner
VI:3 (Mask and Metaphor) 108–113

Huet, Michael
Dance, Art and Ritual of Africa, The
Reviewer: Winifred Lambrecht
IV:1 (The Trickster) 130–131

Hulme, Kathryn
Undiscovered Country
Reviewer: John Lester
XXIII:2 (Ecstasy) 106–108

Hulme, Keri
Te Kaihau: The Windeater
Reviewer: Anne Twitty
XII:1 (The Knight and the Hermit) 113–117

Hung, Hsiao
Field of Life and Death, The: Tales of Hulan River
Reviewer: Lisa Lowe
V:4 (Woman) 102–106

Hurst, K. T.
Notebooks of Paul Brunton, The: Perspectives (ed.)
Reviewer: Tracy Cochran
IX:4 (Food) 116–118

Izutsu, Toshihiko
Toward a Philosophy of Zen Buddhism
Reviewer: Frederick Franck
IV:2 (Sacred Dance) 99–100

Jackson, David and Janice
Tibetan Thangka Painting: Methods and Materials
Reviewer: Miranda Shaw
XIV:2 (Tradition & Transmission) 120–121

Jackson, Michael
Barawa and the Way Birds Fly in the Sky: An Ethnographic Novel
Reviewer: Jane I. Guyer
XI:4 (Memory and Forgetting) 106–108

Jacobsen, Thorkild
Treasures of Darkness, The: A History of Mesopotamian Religion
Reviewer: John R. Maier
II:2 (Creation) 118

Jaffé, Aniela
C. G. Jung: Word and Image (ed.)
Reviewer: V. Walter Odajnyk
IV:3 (The Child) 130–132

Jamnia, Mohammad Ali and Mojdeh Bayat
Tales from the Land of the Sufis
Reviewer: Janet Dugan
XXII:3 (Conscience and Consciousness) 112–116

Jarrell, Randall
Fly By Night
Reviewer: Lynda Sexson
II:2 (Creation) 110–112

Jayakar, Pupul
Krishnamurti: A Biography
Reviewer: Marvin Barrett
XII:2 (Addiction) 115–120

Jaynes, Julian
Origin of Consciousness in the Breakdown of the Bicameral Mind, The
Reviewer: James Wyckoff
II:4 (Relationships) 112–114

Jenny, Hans
Cymatics, Vol. I and Vol. 2
Reviewer: David Finkelstein
III:3 (Inner Alchemy) 100–106

Jewett, Robert and John Shelton
American Monomyth, The
Reviewer: Peter Heinegg
II:3 (Cosmology) 96–97

John, Laurie
Cosmology Now
Reviewer: Ninian Smart
II:2 (Creation) 100–102

Johnson, Diana L.
Fantastic Illustration and Design in Britain, 1850–1930
Reviewer: Michael Patrick Hearn
IV:4 (Storytelling and Education) 116–119

Johnson, K. Paul
Masters Revealed, The: Madame Blavatsky and the Myth of the Great White Lodge
Reviewer: Richard Smoley
XX:1 (Earth, Air, Fire, Water) 102–104

Johnston, Basil
Ojibway Heritage
Reviewer: John F. Fisher
II:1 (Death) 141

Johnson, Robert A. with Jerry M. Ruhl
Balancing Heaven and Earth: A Memoir of Visions, Dreams, and Realizations
Reviewer: Phil Cousineau
XXIII:3 (Fear) 111–114

Johnston, William
Inner Eye of Love, The: Mysticism and Religion
Reviewer: Lawrence S. Cunningham
IV:1 (The Trickster) 118–120

Jonaitis, Aldona
From the Land of the Totem Poles: The Northwest Coast Indian Art Collection at the American Museum of Natural History
Reviewer: Thomas Buckley
XIII:4 (The Mountain) 112–116

Jongeward, David
Weaver of Worlds: From Navajo Apprenticeship to Sacred Geometry and Dreams, A Woman 's Journey in Tapestry
Reviewer: Martha Heyneman
XVIII:2 (Place and Space) 90–92

Josephy, Alvin M., Jr.
Now That the Buffalo's Gone: A Study of Today's American Indians
Reviewer: David P. McAllester
VIII:3 (Words of Power) 106–111

Julian of Norwich
Julian of Norwich: Showings
Reviewer: M. L. del Mastro
III:1 (Sacred Space) 122–124

Kagyu Thubten Chöling Publications Committee
Karmapa: The Sacred Prophecy
Reviewer: Emma Sweeney
XXV:3 (The Teacher) 126–128

Kahlenberg, Mary Hunt and Anthony Berlant
Walk in Beauty: The Navajo and Their Blankets
Reviewer: David P. McAllester
II:4 (Relationships) 116–118

Kamenetz, Rodger
Jew in the Lotus, The
Reviewer: Eliezer Shore
XX:1 (Earth, Air, Fire, Water) 94–96

Terra Infirma: A Memoir of My Mother's Life in Mine
Reviewer: Steve Clorfeine
XXIV:1 (Nature) 131–132

Kaplan, Stuart R.
Encyclopedia of Tarot, The
Reviewer: Lynda Sexson
V:1 (The Old Ones) 106–108

Katz, Richard
Boiling Energy
Reviewer: Edwin N. Wilmsen
VIII:1 (Guilt) 124–127

Kaufman, Paul and Philip Zaleski
Gifts of the Spirit: Living the Wisdom of the Great Religious Traditions
Reviewer: Stratford Caldecott
XXIII:1 (Millennium) 92–93

Kaufmann, Walter
Religion in Four Dimensions: Existential and Aesthetic, Historical and Comparative.
Reviewer: Amy S. Brill
II:2 (Creation) 120–122

Kearney, Michael
Mortally Wounded: Stories of Soul Pain, Death and Healing
Reviewer: Fran Shaw
XXII:4 (Miracles) 110–116

Keeble, Brian
Holy Tradition of Working, A: Passages from the Writings of Eric Gill (ed.)
Reviewer: Harry Remde
IX:2 (Theft) 102–104

Keen, Sam
Beginnings Without End
Reviewer: Adele B. McCollum
I:1 (The Hero) 116

Kelley, Jane Holden, William Curry Holden and Rosalio Moises
Yaqui Life, A: The Personal Chronicle of a Yaqui Indian
Reviewer: Christopher Vecsey
III:2 (Sacrifice and Transformation) 132–134

Kelsey, Morton T.
Other Side of Silence, The: A Guide to Christian Meditation
Reviewer: James McFeely
II:3 (Cosmology) 104–105

Kent, Jody and Mark Tatz
Rebirth: The Tibetan Game ofLiberation
Reviewer: Matthew Kapstein
II:3 (Cosmology) 99–100

Ketcham, Charles B.
Federico Fellini: The Search for a New Mythology
Reviewer: John R. May
II:2 (Creation) 122

Khanna, Madhu
Yantra: The Tantric Symbol of *Cosmic Unity*
Reviewer: Raoul Oyang Birnbaum
IV:4 (Storytelling and Education) 131–133

Khatibi, Abdelkebir and Mohammed Sijelmassi
Splendour of Islamic Calligraphy, The
Reviewer: Richard Ettinghausen
II:4 (Relationships) 127–128

Kingsley, Peter
Ancient Philosophy, Mystery, and Magic: Empedocles and the Pythagorean Tradition
Reviewer: Bruce Nelson
XXI:4 (Play and Work) 110–114

In the Dark Places of Wisdom
Reviewer: Michael Baigent
XXIV:2 (Prayer & Meditation) 102–106

Kinney, Jay and Richard Smoley
Hidden Wisdom: A Guide to the Western Inner Traditions (eds.)
Reviewer: Siobhán Houston
XXV:1 (Threshold) 124–130

Kinsley, David
Sword and the Flute, The: Kali and Krsna—Dark Visions of the Terrible and the Sublime in Hindu Mythology
Reviewer: Richard Comstock
I:4 (Rites of Passage) 127–128

Kitagawa, Joseph M.
On Understanding Japanese Religion
Reviewer: Robert S. Ellwood
XV:1 (Time & Presence) 118–120

Klagsbrun, Francine
Voices of Wisdom: Jewish Ideals and Ethics.for Everyday Living
Reviewer: Rochelle Ratner
V:3 (Obstacles) 111–114

Kohn, Sherab Chödzin
Awakened One, The: A Life of the Buddha
Reviewer: Noelle Oxenhandler
XIX:2 (Twins) 94–100

Koralek, Jenny
Boy and the Cloth of Dreams, The
Reviewer: Martha Heyneman
XX:1 (Earth, Air, Fire, Water) 106–108

Koralek, Jenny and Ellen Dooling Draper
Lively Oracle, A: A Centennial Celebration of P. L. Travers, Creator of Mary Poppins (eds.)
Reviewer: Nor Hall
XXV:1 (Threshold) 112–116

Kornfield, Jack
Path with Heart, A: A Guide through the Perils and Promises of Spiritual Life
Reviewer: Noelle Oxenhandler
XVIII:4 (The City) 94–95

Kotler, Arnold
Engaged Buddhist Reader (ed.)
Reviewer: Kobai Scott Whitney
XXII:2 (The Shadow) 108–110

Kraft, Kenneth
Zen: Tradition and Transition (ed.)
Reviewer: Thomas P. Kasulis
XIV:1 (Disciples & Discipline) 114–119

Kramer, Samuel Noah
From the Poetry of Sumer: Creation, Glorification, Adoration
Reviewer: John R. Maier
IV:3 (The Child) 110–112

In the World of Sumer: An Autobiography
Reviewer: John R. Maier
XI:3 (Sadness) 115–118

Kramer, Samuel Noah and Diane Wolkstein
Inanna, Queen of Heaven and Earth: Her Stories and Hymns from Sumer
Reviewer: Marta Weigle
VIII:4 (Sun and Moon) 95–98

Kramrisch, Stella
Hindu Temple, The
Reviewer: Barbara Stoler Miller
III:1 (Sacred Space) 110–112

Presence of Siva, The
Reviewer: Carol Bolon
VI:4 (Demons) 119–121

Krasa, Josef
Travels of Sir John Mandeville, The
Reviewer: Lasse Antonsen
IX:1 (Hierarchy) 104–106

Krishnamurti, J.
Krishnamurti's Notebook
Reviewer: Anne Fremantle
II:1 (Death) 122–124

Kroeber, A. L.
Yurok Myths
Reviewer: A. B. Elsasser
III:4 (Androgyny) 120–124

Krupp, E. C.
Skywatchers, Shamans, and Kings: Astronomy and the Archaeology of Power
Reviewer: David Fideler
XXII:3 (Conscience and Consciousness) 92–100

Kühlewind, Georg
Logos-Structure of the World, The: Language as a Model of Reality
Reviewer: Paul Cash
XVIII:4 (The City) 114–118

Kurtén, Björn
Dance of the Tiger: A Novel of the Ice Age
Reviewer: Kenneth Irby
VI:1 (Earth and Spirit) 114–118

Lacarriere, Jacques
Gnostics, The
Reviewer: John Dart
II:3 (Cosmology) 92–93

LaChapelle, Dolores
Earth Wisdom
Reviewer: Peter Heinegg
IV:2 (Sacred Dance) 124–125

LaFleur, William R.
Zen and Western Thought (ed.)
Reviewer: Jorunn Jacobsen Buckley
XI:1 (The Witness) 108–114

Laird, Carobeth
Chemehuevis, The
Reviewer: Elaine Jahner
II:3 (Cosmology) 109

Encounter with an Angry God: Recollections of My Life with John Peabody Harrington
Reviewer: Carol Christ
I:1 (The Hero) 119

Lambert, Page
In Search of Kinship: Modern Pioneering on the Western Landscape
Reviewer: Ellen Dooling Draper
XXI:4 (Play and Work) 90–91

Lamy, Lucie
Egyptian Mysteries
Reviewer: John Anthony West
VIII:3 (Words of Power) 116–120

Lang, Bernhard and Colleen McDannell
Heaven: A History
Reviewer: Peggy Ellsberg
XIV:3 (The Tree of Life) 108–110

Larsen, Stephen
Shaman's Doorway, The: Opening the Mythic Imagination to Contemporary Consciousness
Reviewer: Mary Brenneman
I:3 (Initiation) 122–124

Larsen, Stephen and Robin
Fashioning of Angels, The: Partnership as Spiritual Practice
Reviewer: Norman Weinstein
XXV:4 (Fate and Fortune) 118–122

LaRue, Gerald A.
Ancient Myth and Modern Man
Reviewer Barbara Samuelsen Yoshioka
I:1 (The Hero) 112–113

Laszlo, Ervin
Whispering Pond, The: A Personal Guide to the Emerging Vision of Science
Reviewer: Richard G. Geldard
XXII:2 (The Shadow) 90–91

Lauf, Detlef Ingo
Tibetan Sacred Art, The Heritage of Tantra
Reviewer: Matthew Kapstem
II:4 (Relationships) 118–120

LaViolette, Paul
Earth Under Fire: Humanity's Survival of the Apocalypse
Reviewer: Richard Geldard
XXIII:1 (Millennium) 102–106

Lawlor, Anthony
Temple in the House, The: Finding the Sacred in Everyday Architecture
Reviewer: Richard G. Geldard
XX:2 (The Stranger) 98–102

Lawlor, Deborah and Robert
Theon of Smyrna: Mathematics Useful for Understanding Plato (trans.)
Reviewer: Ernest McClain
IV:4 (Storytelling and Education) 113–115

Lawlor, Richard
Sacred Geometry
Reviewer: John Anthony West
VIII:3 (Words of Power) 116–120

Lawlor, Robert
Voices of the First Day: Awakening in the Aboriginal Dreamtime
Reviewer: Robert Powell
XVII:4 (Power and Energy) 100–102

Lawrence, Bruce
Nizam Ad-Din Awliya: Morals for the Heart (ed./trans.)
Reviewer: Carl W. Ernst
XVII:4 (Power and Energy) 108–110

Layard, John
Celtic Quest, A: Sexuality and Soul in Individuation
Reviewer: Thomas W. Moore
I:4 (Rites of Passage) 123

Layman, Emma McCloy
Buddhism in America
Reviewer: Charles S. Prebish
II:3 (Cosmology) 93–94

Le Guin, Ursula K.
Always Coming Home
Reviewer: Elaine Jahner
XI:1 (The Witness) 100–104

Beginning Place, The
Reviewer: Philip Zaleski
V:2 (Music, Sound, Silence) 118–120

Lao Tzu: Tao Te Ching, A Book about the Way and the Power of the Way
Reviewer: Larry Smith
XXIII:1 (Millennium) 94–102

Leese Webster
Reviewer: Philip Zaleski
V:2 (Music, Sound, Silence) 118–120

Malafrena
Reviewer: Philip Zaleski
V:2 (Music, Sound, Silence) 118–120

Sixty Odd
Reviewer: Pamela Uschuk
XXIV:3 (Number & Symbol) 107–109

Le Mée, Jean
Hymns of the Rig-Veda
Reviewer: John Loudon
II:1 (Death) 143

Le Mée, Katherine
Chant: The Origins, Form, Practice, and Healing Power of Gregorian Chant
Reviewer: Claire Sykes
XX:2 (The Stranger) 106–110

Lee, Sherman E.
Sketchbooks of Hiroshige, The
Reviewer: Gregory McNamee
XI:1 (The Witness) 118–124

Leeming, David
Mythology
Reviewer: Lee W. Gibbs
I:4 (Rites of Passage) 121–122

World of Myth, The: An Anthology
Reviewer: Clodagh Brennan Harvey
XVII:1 (Solitude and Community) 120–124

L'Engle, Madeleine
Swiftly Tilting Planet, A
Reviewer: David Leeming
III:4 (Androgyny) 126–130

Lenowitz, Harris and Jerome Rothenberg
Exiled in the Word: Poems and Other Visions of the Jews from Tribal Times to Present (eds.)
Reviewer: Peter Cole
XV:4 (Hospitality) 116–119

Leonard, George
Silent Pulse, The
Reviewer: David Finkelstein
IV:1 (The Trickster) 102–104

Leonard, Linda Schierse
Creation's Heartbeat: Following the Reindeer Spirit
Reviewer: Janet Dugan
XXII:1 (Ways of Knowing) 118–119

LePage, Victoria
Shambhala: The Fascinating Truth Behind the Myth of Shangri-la
Reviewer: Fran Shaw
XXII:2 (The Shadow) 116–119

Lessing, Doris
Marriage Between Zones Three, Four, and Five, The (Canopus in Argos, Archives, Volume 2)
Reviewer: Rob Baker
V:4 (Woman) 122–126

Levi, Louise Landes
Sweet on My Lips: The Love Poems of Mirabai
Reviewer: Griselda Steiner
XXIII:3 (Fear) 115–118

Levin, Theodore
Hundred Thousand Fools of God, The: Musical Travels in Central Asia (and Queens, New York)
Reviewer: David Rothenberg
XXII:4 (Miracles) 106–110

Levi-Strauss, Claude
Naked Man, The: Introduction to a Science of Mythology, Vol. 4
Reviewer: Paul Jordan-Smith
VI:3 (Mask and Metaphor) 99–100

Way of the Masks, The
Reviewer: Wayne Suttles
VIII:2 (Animals) 106–108

Levinsky, Sara Ann
Bridge of Dreams, A: The Story of Paramananda, A Modern Mystic, and His Ideal of *All-Conquering Love*
Reviewer: Marvin Barrett
X:3 (The Body) 114–118

Lewis, C. S.
Dark Tower and Other Stories, The
Reviewer: Jane Yolen
II:4 (Relationships) 114–115

Lewis, Dennis and Jacob Needleman
On the Way to Self-Knowledge (eds.)
Reviewer: Thomas Moore
II:1 (Death) 125–127

Sacred Tradition and Present Need (eds.)
Reviewer: John Loudon
I:2 (Magic) 97–98

Lewis-Williams, David
Believing and Seeing
Reviewer: Edwin N. Wilmsen
VIII:1 (Guilt) 124–127

Lhalungpa, Lobsang P.
Life of Milarepa, The (trans.)
Reviewer: Janwillem van de Wetering
X:1 (Wholeness) 128–132

Life of Milarepa, The (trans.)
Reviewer: Roger Lipsey
II:3 (Cosmology) 100–102

Tibet: The Sacred Realm: Photographs 1880–1950
Reviewer: Edward Rice
VIII:4 (Sun and Moon) 101–104

Lifchez, Raymond
Dervish Lodge, The: Architecture, Art, and Sufism in Ottoman Turkey (ed.)
Reviewer: Carl W. Ernst
XVIII:2 (Place and Space) 101–103

Lings, Martin
Muhammad: His Life Based on the Earliest Sources
Reviewer: Seyyed Hossein Nasr
IX:1 (Hierarchy) 92–94

Secret of Shakespeare, The
Reviewer: Paul Jordan-Smith
IX:3 (Pilgrimage) 111–114

What is Sufism?
Reviewer: Jane I. Smith
I:2 (Magic) 104–105

Lipsey, Roger
Art of Our Own, An: The Spiritual in Twentieth-century Art
Reviewer: Douglas Thorpe
XIV:3 (The Tree of Life) 100–104

Lonsdale, Steven
Animals and the Origins of Dance
Reviewer: Louise Steinman
VII:4 (Holy War) 118–122

Lopez, Barry
Arctic Dreams: Imagination and Desire in a Northern Landscape
Reviewer: Jeffrey Zaleski
XI:3 (Sadness) 106–110

Crow and Weasel
Reviewer: Jane Yolen
XVI:1 (Money) 112–114

Giving Birth to Thunder, Sleeping with His Daughter: Coyote Builds North America
Reviewer: David P. McAllester
III:2 (Sacrifice and Transformation) 105–106

Lopez, Donald S., Jr.
Heart Sutra Explained, The: Indian and Tibetan Commentaries
Reviewer: José Ignacio Cabezón
XIII:4 (The Mountain) 120–124

Low, Albert
Zen and Creative Management
Reviewer: Louis A. Allen
I:3 (Initiation) 126

Luibheid, Colm
Pseudo Dionysius: The Complete Works (trans.)
Reviewer: Paul Jordan-Smith
XIII:1 (The Creative Response) 127–129

Luk, Charles
Transmission of the Mind Outside the Teaching, The (ed./trans.)
Reviewer: Ronald B. Epstein
I:4 (Rites *of* Passage) 114–115

Luke, Helen M.
Voice Within, The: Love and Virtue in the Age of the Spirit
Reviewer: Léonie Caldecott
X:2 (Exile) 100–104

Lutyens, Mary
Krishnamurti: The Open Door
Reviewer: Jeffrey Zaleski
XIV:2 (Tradition & Transmission) 124–126

Macaulay, David
Castle
Reviewer: Michael Patrick Hearn
III:1 (Sacred Space) 120–122

MacCormac, Earl R.
Metaphor and Myth in Science and Religion
Reviewer: Frederick Ferre
II:1 (Death) 141–142

Macdonald, Ronald R.
Burial-Places of Memory, The: Epic Underworlds in Vergil, Dante, and Milton
Reviewer: Martha Heyneman
XII:4 (The Sense of Humor) 113–117

Mack, Carol and Dinah
Field Guide to Demons, Fairies, Fallen Angels, and Other Subversive Spirits, A
Reviewer: David Rothenberg
XXIV:2 (Prayer & Meditation) 126–128

Maclagan, David
Creation Myths: Man's Introduction to the World
Reviewer: Toinette Lippe
II:4 (Relationships) 107–108

Maclean, Charles
Wolf Children, The
Reviewer: Jane Yolen
III:3 (Inner Alchemy) 115–117

Magnusson, Magnus
Vikings
Reviewer: David Leeming
VI:1 (Earth and Spirit) 118–124

Malaurie, Jean
Last Kings of Thule, The: With the Polar Eskimos, As They Face Their Destiny
Reviewer: Barry Lopez
VIII:2 (Animals) 118–120

Malouf, David
Imaginary Life, An
Reviewer: Jane Yolen
III:3 (Inner Alchemy) 115–117

Mandelbaum, Allen
Divine Comedy of Dante Alighieri, The: Inferno (trans.)
Reviewer: Peter Heinegg
VI:4 (Demons) 104–106

Manlove, C. N.
Modern Fantasy: Five Studies
Reviewer: Carolyn M. Craft
I:2 (Magic) 105–106

Marc, Olivier
Psychology of the House
Reviewer: Walter D. Brown
III:1 (Sacred Space) 126–129

Margolin, Malcolm
Ohlone Way, The: Indian Life in the San Francisco–Monterey Bay Area
Reviewer: Thomas Buckley
VII:3 (Ceremonies) 120–124

Way We Lived, The: California Indian Reminiscences, Stories and Songs
Reviewer: Thomas Buckley
VII:3 (Ceremonies) 120–124

Márquez, Gabriel Garcia
Innocent Erendira and Other Stories
Reviewer: Agueda Pizarro Rayo
III:3 (Inner Alchemy) 121–125

Marriott, Alice and Carol K. Rachlin
Plains Indian Mythology
Reviewer: Mac Linscott Ricketts
I:2 (Magic) 113

Masakazu, Yamazaki and J. Thomas Rimer
On the Art of the No Drama: The Major Treatises of Zeami (trans.)
Reviewer: Karen Brazell
IX:4 (Food) 120–124

Mason, Herbert
Death of al-Hallaj; The: A Dramatic Narrative
Reviewer. Dwight F. Reynolds
XIII:4 (The Mountain) 116–120

Legend of Alexander and The Merchant and the Parrot, A
Reviewer: Dwight F. Reynolds
XIII:4 (The Mountain) 116–120

Testimonies and Reflections: Essays of Louis Massignon (ed.)
Reviewer: Carl W. Ernst
XIV:4 (Triad) 125–128

Masson, J. Moussaieff and W. S. Merwin
Classical Sanskrit Love Poetry (trans.)
Reviewer: David Shapiro
III:3 (Inner Alchemy) 127–129

Maternus, Firmicus
Ancient Astrology: Theory and Practice (Matheseos Libri VIII)
Reviewer: Edward Conze
II:4 (Relationships) 108–109

Matthews, John
Celtic Reader, A: Selections from Celtic Legend, Scholarship, and Story (ed.)
Reviewer: Clodagh Brennan Harvey
XVII:4 (Power and Energy) 95–100

Matthiessen, Peter
In the Spirit of Crazy Horse
Reviewer: David P. McAllester
VIII:3 (Words of Power) 106–111

Nine-Headed Dragon River: Zen Journals 1969–1982
Reviewer: Rick Fields
XI:4 (Memory and Forgetting) 113–119

Snow Leopard, The
Reviewer: Joseph Cary
III:4 (Androgyny) 108–110

May, Rollo
Courage to Create, The
Reviewer: Walter L. Brenneman, Jr.
I:2 (Magic) 112

McClain, Ernest G.
Meditations through the Quran: Tonal Images in an Oral Culture
Reviewer: Joscelyn Godwin
VII:4 (Holy War) 122–124

McDannell, Colleen and Bernhard Lang
Heaven: A History
Reviewer: Peggy Ellsberg
XIV:3 (The Tree of Life) 108–110

McGinn, Bernard and John Meyendorff
Christian Spirituality: Origins to the Twelfth Century
Reviewer: R. A. Norris, Jr.
XII:1 (The Knight and the Hermit) 104–108

McIntyre, Joan
Delicate Art of Whale Watching, The
Reviewer: Philip Zaleski
VIII:2 (Animals) 97–100

Meagher, Robert E.
Cave Notes: First Reflections on Sense and Spirit
Reviewer: John Dunne
I:4 (Rites of Passage) 116

Meeker, Joseph W.
Comedy of Survival, The: In Search of an Environmental Ethic
Reviewer: Peter Heinegg
V:3 (Obstacles) 120–126

Merchant, Carolyn
Death of Nature, The: Women, Ecology, and the Scientific Revolution
Reviewer: Peter Heinegg
V:3 (Obstacles) 120–126

Merleau-Ponty, Jacques and Bruno Morando
Rebirth of Cosmology, The
Reviewer: Ninian Smart
II:2 (Creation) 100–102

Merrel-Wolff, Franklin
Experience and Philosophy: A Personal Record of Transformation and a Discussion of Transcendental Consciousness
Reviewer: Richard Smoley
XIX:3 (Clothing) 93–94

Merton, Thomas
Collected Poems, The
Reviewer: Lawrence S. Cunningham
VI:1 (Earth and Spirit) 109–113

Intimate Merton, The: His Life from His Journals
Reviewer: Marvin Barrett
XXV:4 (Fate and Fortune) 92–98

Merwin, W. S.
Vixen, The: Poems
Reviewer: Larry Smith
XXI:3 (Peace) 106–112

Merwin, W. S. and J. Moussaieff Masson
Classical Sanskrit Love Poetry (trans.)
Reviewer: David Shapiro
III:3 (Inner Alchemy) 127–129

Metzger, Deena, Linda Hogan, and Brenda Peterson
Intimate Nature: The Bond Between Women and Animals (eds.)
Reviewer: Fran Shaw
XXIII:3 (Fear) 108–111

Meyendorff, John and Bernard McGinn
Christian Spirituality: Origins to the Twelfth Century
Reviewer: R. A. Norris, Jr.
XII:1 (The Knight and the Hermit) 104–108

Michaelsen, Robert S.
American Search for Soul, The
Reviewer: Richard E. Wentz
I:2 (Magic) 110

Michell, John
Dimensions of Paradise, The
Reviewer: Rachel Fletcher
XIV:4 (Triad) 120–125

Midgley, Mary
Wisdom, Information, and Wonder: What is Knowledge For?
Reviewer: John Loudon
XV:2 (Attention) 116–122

Miles, Margaret
Image as Insight
Reviewer: Douglas Auchincloss
XI:4 (Memory and Forgetting) 109–113

Miller, Barbara Stoler
Exploring India's Sacred Art: Selected Writings of Stella Kramrisch (ed.)
Reviewer: David M. Knipe
VIII:4 (Sun and Moon) 116–119

Love Song of the Dark Lord: Jayadeva's Gitagovinda (ed./trans.)
Reviewer: David Shapiro
III:3 (Inner Alchemy) 127–129

Miller, David L.
New Polytheism, The
Reviewer: Norman Weinstein
VI:4 (Demons) 109–111

Miller, Lucien
South of the Clouds: Tales from Yunnan (ed.)
Reviewer: Mark Karlins
XX:4 (Eros) 104–106

Milne, Hugh
Bhagwan: The God that Failed
Reviewer: Jeffrey Zaleski
XII:2 (Addiction) 122–126

Milosz, Czeslaw
Witness of Poetry, The
Reviewer: Joseph Cary
IX:4 (Food) 104–108

Mirsky, Mark Jay and David Stern
Rabbinic Fantasies: Imaginative Narratives from Classical Hebrew Literature (eds.)
Reviewer: Eliezer Shore
XVII:1 (Solitude and Community) 106–112

Mitchell, Stephen
Enlightened Heart, The: An Anthology of Sacred Poetry (ed.)
Reviewer: Doug Thorpe
XV:2 (Attention) 100–104

Mitchnic, Helen
Egyptian and Sudanese Folk-tales
Reviewer: John Cech
IV:4 (Storytelling and Education) 119–121

Moises, Rosalio, Jane Holden Kelley and William Curry Holden
Yaqui Life, A: The Personal Chronicle of a Yaqui Indian
Reviewer: Christopher Vecsey
III:2 (Sacrifice and Transformation) 132–134

Molina, Felipe S. and Larry Evers
Yaqui Deer Songs (Mao Bwikam)*: A Native American Poetry*
Reviewer: Sam Gill
XIII:4 (The Mountain) 98–100

Momaday, N. Scott
Ancient Child, The
Reviewer: David P. McAllester
XV:2 (Attention) 110–114

Names, The: A Memoir
Reviewer: Christopher Vecsey
II:2 (Creation) 110

Monaghan, Patricia
O Mother Sun!
Reviewer: Leah Samul
XX:4 (Eros) 122–125

Monk, Ray
Ludwig Wittgenstein: The Duty of Genius
Reviewer: John Loudon
XVI:3 (Craft) 121–125

Monthan, Doris
R. C. Gorman: The Lithographs
Reviewer: Susan Peterson
IV:1 (The Trickster) 110–112

Mookerjee, Ajit
Yoga Art
Reviewer: Brian J. Zahn
I:3 (Initiation) 120

Moon, Beverly
Encyclopedia of Archetypal Symbolism, An (ed.)
Reviewer: Father Symeon Burholt
XVII:2 (Labyrinth) 92–98

Encyclopedia of Archetypal Symbolism, An; Volume I (ed.)
Reviewer: Dennis Patrick Slattery
XXIII:4 (Birth and Rebirth) 126–128

Moore, Thomas
Care of the Soul: A Guide for Cultivating Depth and Sacredness in Everyday Life
Reviewer: Benjamin Sells
XVIII:2 (Place and Space) 108–115

Planets Within, The: Marsilio Ficino's Astrological Psychology
Reviewer: Anne Doueihi
VIII:2 (Animals) 104–106

Re-Enchantment of Everyday Life, The
Reviewer: L. N. Franco
XXI:2 (The Soul) 94–100

Soul of Sex, The: Cultivating Life as an Act of Love
Reviewer: Fran Shaw
XXIII:4 (Birth and Rebirth) 114–118

Morando, Bruno and Jacques Merleau-Ponty
Rebirth of Cosmology, The
Reviewer: Ninian Smart
II:2 (Creation) 100–102

Morgan, William N.
Prehistoric Architecture in the Eastern United States
Reviewer: T. W. Timreck and Will Goetzmann
VI:1 (Earth and Spirit) 126–130

Morris, Ivan
Nobility of Failure, The: Tragic Heroes in the History of Japan
Reviewer: Frederick Franck
II:1 (Death) 124–125

Muhaiyaddeen, M. R. Bawa
Islam and World Peace: Explanations of a Sufi
Reviewer: Victor Danner
XIII:2 (Repetition and Renewal) 110–112

Mullin, Glenn H.
Living in the Face of Death: The Tibetan Tradition
Reviewer: Lauren Hauptman
XXIV:3 (Number & Symbol) 98–102

Selected Works of the Dalai Lama VII: Songs of Spiritual Change (trans.)
Reviewer: Donald S. Lopez, Jr.
XI:3 (Sadness) 118–122

Munro, Eleanor
On Glory Roads: A Pilgrim's Book about Pilgrimage
Reviewer: Lucille Warner
XII:4 (The Sense of Humor) 123–126

Murchie, Guy
Seven Mysteries of Life, The: An Exploration in Science and Philosophy
Reviewer: John Loudon
IV:2 (Sacred Dance) 96–99

Murphy Research Center for Liturgical Research, The
Made Not Born: New Perspectives on Christian Initiation and the Catechumenate
Reviewer: Tad Guzie, S. J.
I:4 (Rites of Passage) 111–112

Myerhoff, Barbara G.
Number Our Days
Reviewer: Ricki Rosen
IV:2 (Sacred Dance) 100–102

Nabokov, Peter
Indian Running
Reviewer: Barry Lopez
VII:1 (Sleep) 106–108

Nabokov, Peter and Robert Easton
Native American Architecture
Reviewer: David McAllester
XIV:2 (Tradition & Transmission) 116–118

Nakamura, Hajime
Parallel Developments, A Comparative History of Ideas
Reviewer: Edwin A. Burtt
II:1 (Death) 127–128

Nan, Huai-chin
Story of Chinese Zen, The
Reviewer: J. L. Walker
XXV:2 (Riddle & Mystery) 106–110

Narayan, R. K.
Mahabharata, The: A Shortened Prose Version of the Great Indian Epic
Reviewer: Barbara Stoler Miller
III:4 (Androgyny) 124–126

Nasr, Seyyed Hossein
Introduction to Islamic Cosmological Doctrines, An: Conceptions of Nature and Methods Used for Its Study by the Ikhwan al-Safa, al-Biruni, and Ibn Sina
Reviewer: Donald P. Little
III:4 (Androgyny) 116–118

Islamic Art and Spirituality
Reviewer: Roger Lipsey
XII:2 (Addiction) 98–102

Islamic Spirituality: Foundations (ed.)
Reviewer: Charles J. Adams
XII:4 (The Sense of Humor) 102–106

Knowledge and the Sacred
Reviewer: Joseph Epes Brown
VII:4 (Holy War) 100–102

Need for Sacred Science, The
Reviewer: James Wetmore
XX:1 (Earth, Air, Fire, Water) 99–100

Religion and the Order of Nature: The 1994 Cadbury Lectures at the University of Birmingham
Reviewer: James S. Cutsinger
XXIII:3 (Fear) 102–108

Nasr, Seyyed Hossein and Katherine O'Brien
In Quest of the Sacred: The Modern World in the Light of Tradition (eds.)
Reviewer: James Wetmore
XX:1 (Earth, Air, Fire, Water) 99–100

Needleman, Carla
Work of Craft, The: An Inquiry into the Nature of Crafts and Craftsmanship
Reviewer: Ragnar Naess
V:2 (Music, Sound, Silence) 110–114

Needleman, Jacob
Consciousness and Tradition
Reviewer: Roger Lipsey
VII:4 (Holy War) 112–114

Heart of Philosophy, The
Reviewer: John Loudon
VIII:1 (Guilt) 100–104

Little Book on Love, A
Reviewer: Alan Jones
XXI:3 (Peace) 94

Lost Christianity
Reviewer: John Loudon
V:4 (Woman) 112–117

Money and the Meaning of Life
Reviewer: Jonas Barciauskas
XVII:3 (The Oral Tradition) 118–121

Sense of the Cosmos, A
Reviewer: Ravi Ravindra
II:1 (Death) 116–117

Sorcerers
Reviewer: Paul Jordan-Smith
XII:2 (Addiction) 120–122

Time and the Soul
Reviewer: Stephen Rowe
XXIII:2 (Ecstasy) 108–110

Way of the Physician, The
Reviewer: Jeffrey Zaleski
X:4 (The Seven Deadly Sins) 104–108

Needleman, Jacob and Dennis Lewis
On the Way to Self-Knowledge (eds.)
Reviewer: Thomas Moore
II:1 (Death) 125–127

Sacred Tradition and Present Need
Reviewer: John Loudon
I:2 (Magic) 97–98

Needleman, Jacob and George Baker
Gurdjieff: Essays and Reflections on the Man and His Teaching (eds.)
Reviewer: Joseph Cary
XXII:1 (Ways of Knowing) 90–92

Newman, Barbara
Sister of Wisdom: St. Hildegard's Theology of the Feminine
Reviewer: Léonie Caldecott
XV:3 (Liberation) 119–123

Nishitani, Kenji
Religion and Nothingness
Reviewer: Willard Johnson
IX:1 (Hierarchy) 117–121

Nordstrom, Louis
Namu Dai Bosa: A Transmission of Zen Buddhism to America (ed.)
Reviewer: Richard B. Pilgrim
II:2 (Creation) 107

Norman, Howard
Where the Chill Came From: Cree Windigo Tales and Journeys (ed./trans.)
Reviewer: David Sokolov
VII:3 (Ceremonies) 112–114

Wishing Bone Cycle, The: Translations of Swampy Cree Narratives (ed./trans.)
Reviewer: David Sokolov
VII:3 (Ceremonies) 112–114

Nouwen, Henri J. M.
Lifesigns: Intimacy, Fecundity, and Ecstasy in Christian Perspective
Reviewer: John Koenig
XII:1 (The Knight and the Hermit) 122–125

Novak, Michael
Joy of Sports, The
Reviewer: Peter Heinegg
II:2 (Creation) 120

Nyanasobhano, Bhikkhu
Landscapes of Wonder: Discovering the Buddhist Dhamma in the World Around Us
Reviewer: Larry Smith
XXIV:2 (Prayer & Meditation) 112–116

O'Brien, Katherine and Seyyed Hossein Nasr
In Quest of the Sacred: The Modern World in the Light of Tradition (eds.)
Reviewer: James Wetmore
XX:I (Earth, Air, Fire, Water) 99–100

O'Donohue, John
Anam Cara: A Book of Celtic Wisdom
Reviewer: Mara Freeman
XXIII:1 (Millennium) 93–94

O'Driscoll, Robert
Celtic Consciousness, The (ed.)
Reviewer: William P. Marsh
VIII:1 (Guilt) 107–110

Ogilvy, James
Many Dimensional Man: Decentralizing Self, Society, and the Sacred
Reviewer: Peter Heinegg
III:1 (Sacred Space) 118–120

Oliver, Mary
Blue Pastures
Reviewer: Sharon M. Van Sluijs
XXII:2 (The Shadow) 98–102

Oliver, Paul
Shelter, Sign & Symbol (ed.)
Reviewer: Walter D. Brown
III:1 (Sacred Space) 126–129

Olkes, Cheryl and Paul Stoller
In Sorcery's Shadow: A Memoir of Apprenticeship among the Songhay of Niger
Reviewer: Anne Twitty
XII:4 (The Sense of Humor) 107–110

Omer-Man, Jonathan
Beggars and Prayers: Adin Steinsaltz Retells the Tales of Rabbi Nahman of Bratslav (ed.)
Reviewer: Lawrence Kushner
V:1 (The Old Ones) 95–96

Onassis, Jacqueline
Firebird and Other Russian Fairy Tales, The (ed.)
Reviewer: Michael Patrick Hearn
IV:1 (The Trickster) 122–124

Ortiz, Alfonso and Richard Erdoes
American Indian Myths and Legends
Reviewer: Joseph Bruchac
X:1 (Wholeness) 126–128

Ortiz, Simon J.
After and Before the Lightning
Reviewer: Elaine A. Jahner
XX:3 (Language and Meaning) 92–96

Ouspensky, P. D.
Tertium Organum: A Key to the Enigmas of the World
Reviewer: Nicolai Rabeneck
VI:3 (Mask and Metaphor) 104–107

Oxtoby, Willard G.
Religious Diversity: Essays by Wilfred Cantwell Smith (ed.)
Reviewer: Robert S. Ellwood, Jr.
II:2 (Creation) 112–114

Pagels, Elaine H.
Adam, Eve, and the Serpent
Reviewer: Douglas Auchincloss
XIII:4 (The Mountain) 106–112

Gnostic Gospels, The
Reviewer: John G. Gager
V:1 (The Old Ones) 111–114

Origin of Satan, The
Reviewer: Andrew Frisardi
XXI:1 (Prophets and Prophecy) 106–108

Panikkar, Raimundo
Silence of God, The Answer of the Buddha, The
Reviewer: Frederick Franck
XV:2 (Attention) 115–116

Parks, Douglas R. and Raymond J. DeMallie
Sioux Indian Religion: Tradition and Innovation (eds.)
Reviewer: Father Peter J. Powell
XII:4 (The Sense of Humor) 100–102

Patai, Raphael
Hebrew Goddess, The
Reviewer: Judith Hauptman
XVI:3 (Craft) 110–114

Patnaik, Deba Prasad
Geography of Holiness: The Photography of Thomas Merton (ed.)
Reviewer: Lawrence S. Cunningham
VI:1 (Earth and Spirit) 109–113

Paul, Diana
Women in Buddhism
Reviewer: Janice D. Willis
VI:2 (The Dream of Progress) 116–121

Paz, Octavio
Monkey Grammarian, The
Reviewer: Barbara Stoler Miller
VII:1 (Sleep) 112–114

Pearce, Joseph Chilton
Evolution's End: Claiming the Potential of Our Intelligence
Reviewer: James George
XVIII:3 (Crossroads) 93–95

Peck, M. Scott
People of the Lie, The: The Hope for Healing Human Evil
Reviewer: John Loudon
IX:3 (Pilgrimage) 104–108

Road Less Traveled, The: A New Psychology of Love, Traditional Values, and Spiritual Growth
Reviewer: John Loudon
IX:3 (Pilgrimage) 104–108

Pelton, Robert D.
Trickster in West Africa, The: A Study of Mythic Irony and Sacred Delight
Reviewer: Winifred Lambrecht
VI:1 (Earth and Spirit) 124–126

Pennick, Nigel
Ancient Science of Geomancy, The: Man in Harmony with the Earth
Reviewer: Robert de Marrais
IV:4 (Storytelling and Education) 128–130

Pennington, M. Basil
Monastery
Reviewer: Vincent Rossi
IX:2 (Theft) 108–114

Pentland, John
Exchanges Within: Questions from Everyday Life Selected from Gurdjieff Group Meetings with John Pentland in California 1955–1984
Reviewer: Jeff Zaleski
XXII:4 (Miracles) 90–92

Percy, Walker
Lost in the Cosmos: The Last Self-Help Book
Reviewer: William J. Welch
VIII:4 (Sun and Moon) 104–108

Perera, Sylvia Brinton
Descent to the Goddess
Reviewer: Carol Ascher
VII:1 (Sleep) 118–121

Perrin, Michel
Way of the Dead Indians, The: Guajiro Myths and Symbols
Reviewer: Terence Turner
XII:4 (The Sense of Humor) 120–123

Peterson, Brenda
Living by Water: True Stories of Nature and Spirit
Reviewer: Emily Warn
XX:3 (Language and Meaning) 106–108

Peterson, Brenda, Linda Hogan, and Deena Metzger
Intimate Nature: The Bond Between Women and Animals (eds.)
Reviewer: Fran Shaw
XXIII:3 (Fear) 108–111

Peterson, Susan
Living Tradition of Maria Martinez, The
Reviewer: Gladys Remde
III:2 (Sacrifice and Transformation) 121–123

Pétrement, Simone
Separate God, A: The Christian Origins of Gnosticism
Reviewer: John Carey
XVII:2 (Labyrinth) 120–125

Philippi, Donald L.
Songs of Gods, Songs of Humans: The Epic Tradition of the Ainu (ed./trans.)
Reviewer. George Quasha
IV:4 (Storytelling and Education) 108–110

Pikes, Noah
Dark Voices: The Genesis of the Roy Hart Theatre
Reviewer: David Rothenberg
XXV:3 (The Teacher) 138–141

Pizarro, Agueda
Sombraventadora/Shadowinnower
Reviewer: Robert Lima
V:1 (The Old Ones) 98–99

Plotinus
Enneads, The
Reviewer: Christopher Bamford
XIX:3 (Clothing) 91

Popenoe, Cris
Books for Inner Development: The YES! Guide
Reviewer: James C. Odell
I:4 (Rites of Passage) 128–129

Porte, Joel
Emerson in His Journals (ed.)
Reviewer: Roger Lipsey
VIII:1 (Guilt) 114–118

Porter, Bill (Red Pine)
Zen Teachings of Bodhidharma, The (trans.)
Reviewer: Lawrence Shainberg
XV:4 (Hospitality) 106–108

Potok, Chaim
Wanderings: Chaim Potok's History of the Jews
Reviewer: Paul M. van Buren
IV:1 (The Trickster) 112–113

Pourrat, Henri
French Folktales
Reviewer: Mark Karlins
XV:3 (Liberation) 110–113

Powell, Robert
Experience of Nothingness, The: Sri Nisargadatta Maharaj's Talks on Realizing the Infinite
Reviewer: Claire Sykes
XXII:1 (Ways of Knowing) 92

Price, Reynolds
Palpable God, A: Thirty Stories Translated from the Bible with an Essay on the Origins and Life of Narrative
Reviewer: Peter Heinegg
III:2 (Sacrifice and Transformation) 128–130

Quinn, William W., Jr.
Only Tradition, The
Reviewer: Charles Upton
XXII:4 (Miracles) 118–121

Quispel, Gilles
Secret Book of Revelation, The
Reviewer: David Leeming
V:1 (The Old Ones) 114–116

Rachlin, Carol K. and Alice Marriott
Plains Indian Mythology
Reviewer: Mac Linscott Ricketts
I:2 (Magic) 113

Raine, Kathleen
India Seen Afar
Reviewer: Wayne Teasdale
XVII:3 (The Oral Tradition) 112–116

Inner Journey of the Poet and Other Papers, The
Reviewer: Lynda Sexson
VIII:4 (Guilt) 123–124

Presence, The: Poems 1984–87
Reviewer: Mark Karlins
XIV:1 (Disciples & Discipline) 98–102

Raitt, Jill
Christian Spirituality: High Middle Ages and Reformation (ed.)
Reviewer: Carol Zaleski
XIII:3 (Questions) 98–102

Rajneesh, Bhagwan Shree
Book of Secrets I, The
Reviewer: Dennis Lewis
II:4 (Relationships) 123–127

Meditation: The Art of Ecstasy
Reviewer: Dennis Lewis
II:4 (Relationships) 123–127

Rambach, Pierre
Secret Message of Tantric Buddhism, The
Reviewer: Raoul Oyang Birnbaum
IV:4 (Storytelling and Education) 131–133

Ramsey, Jarold
Coyote Was Going There: Indian Literature of the Oregon Plains (ed.)
Reviewer: Barre Toelken
III:2 (Sacrifice and Transformation) 100–105

Rao, Velcheru Narayana and Hank Heifetz
For the Lord of the Animals—Poems from the Telugu: The Kalahastisvara Satakamu *of Dhurjati* (trans.)
Reviewer: Margaret Trawick
XIII:1 (The Creative Response) 124–127

Ravindra, Ravi
Science and the Sacred
Reviewer: Shimon Malin
XXV:4 (Fate and Fortune) 98–102

Whispers from the Other Shore: A Spiritual Search—East and West
Reviewer: Martha Heyneman
X:1 (Wholeness) 136–140

Yoga of the Christ in the Gospel According to Saint John, The
Reviewer: James George
XVI:4 (Money) 132–135

Ray, Benjamin
African Religions: Symbol, Ritual and Community
Reviewer: Evan M. Zuesse
I:4 (Rites of Passage) 120–121

Reed, Bika
Rebel in the Soul
Reviewer: Mark Hasselriis
IV:3 (The Child) 114–116

Reeves, James
English Fables and Fairy Stories
Reviewer: John Cech
IV:4 (Storytelling and Education) 119–121

Rexroth, Kenneth
Sacramental Acts: Love Poems
Reviewer: William O'Daly
XXIV:1 (Nature) 126–130

Reymond, Lizelle
To Live Within: A Woman's Spiritual Pilgrimage in a Himalayan Hermitage
Reviewer: Claire Sykes
XXI:3 (Peace) 102–104

Reynolds, David K.
Morita Psychotherapy
Reviewer: Robert S. Ellwood
I:3 (Initiation) 126–127

Rhie, Marylin M. and Robert A. F. Thurman
Wisdom and Compassion: The Sacred Art of Tibet
Reviewer: José Ignacio Cabezón
XVII:1 (Solitude and Community) 112–116

Ricard, Matthieu
Journey to Enlightenment: The Life and World of Khyentse Rinpoche, Spiritual Leader from Tibet
Reviewer: Steve Clorfeine
XXII:2 (The Shadow) 91–94

Richards, Robert D. and Burton Feldman
Rise of Modern Mythology, 1680–1860, The (eds.)
Reviewer: Gerald Larve
I:1 (The Hero) 110–111

Richardson, Hugh and David Snellgrove
Cultural History of Tibet, A
Reviewer: Donald S. Lopez, Jr.
XI:3 (Sadness) 118–122

Richie, Donald
Zen Inklings
Reviewer: Paul Harris
VIII:2 (Animals) 122–124

Richter, Gottfried
Art and Human Consciousness
Reviewer: Lasse Antonsen
X:4 (The Seven Deadly Sins) 116–120

Ridington, Robin
Trail to Heaven: Knowledge and Narrative in a Northern Native Community
Reviewer: Kate Shanley Vangen
XIV:3 (The Tree of Life) 118–121

Riley, Hugh M.
Christian Initiation
Reviewer: Tad Guzie, S. J.
I:4 (Rites of Passage) 111–112

Rimer, J. Thomas and Yamazaki Masakazu
On the Art of the No Drama: The Major Treatises of Zeami (trans.)
Reviewer: Karen Brazen
IX:4 (Food) 120–124

Rinpoche, Dudjom
Nyingma School of Tibetan Buddhism, The: Its Fundamentals and History
Reviewer: Ronald M. Davidson
XVIII:1 (Healing) 102–105

Rinpoche, Tulku Thondup
Buddha Mind: An Anthology of Longchen Rabjam's Writings on Dzogpa Chenpo
Reviewer: James George
XV:2 (Attention) 92–94

Roditi, Edouard
Thrice Chosen
Reviewer: Rochelle Ratner
VII:2 (Dreams & Seeing) 109–112

Romanyshyn, Robert D.
Psychological Life: From Science to Metaphor
Reviewer: David Michael Levin
VIII:2 (Animals) 114–116

Soul in Grief, The: Love, Death, and Transformation
Reviewer: David Fideler
XXV:3 (The Teacher) 144–147

Ronan, Colin A.
Shorter Science and Civilization in China, The: Volume I
Abridged from Joseph Needham
Reviewer: L. Carrington Goodrich
IV:1 (The Trickster) 108–110

Roscoe, Will
Zuni Man-Woman, The
Reviewer: Philip Zaleski
XVI:4 (The Golden Mean) 123–124

Rose, Donald L. and Leonard Fox
Conversations with Angels: What Swedenborg Heard in Heaven (eds.)
Reviewer: Claire Sykes
XXII:4 (Miracles) 116–117

Rosenberg, David
Blues of the Sky: Interpreted from the Original Hebrew Book of Psalms
Reviewer: Jack Miles
II:2 (Creation) 125

Rosenblatt, Kathleen Ferrick
René Daumal: The Life and Work of a Mystic Guide
Reviewer: Fran Shaw
XXV:1 (Threshold) 132–136

Rosengarten, Theodore
All God's Dangers: The Life of Nate Shaw
Reviewer: Robert Detweiler
I:1 (The Hero) 105–106

Ross, Nancy Wilson
Buddhism: A Way of Life and Thought
Reviewer: Frederick Franck
VII:1 (Sleep) 114–118

Rothenberg, David
Terra Nova: Nature and Culture (ed.) (journal)
Reviewer: Martha Heyneman
XXI:2 (The Soul) 112–117

Rothenberg, David and Marta Ulvaeus
New Earth Reader, The: The Best of Terra Nova (eds.)
Reviewer: Roger S. Gottlieb
XXV:3 (The Teacher) 122–124

Rothenberg, Jerome
Vienna Blood & Other Poems
Reviewer: Rochelle Ratner
VI:3 (Mask and Metaphor) 108–113

Rothenberg, Jerome and Harris Lenowitz
Exiled in the Word: Poems & Other Visions of the Jews from Tribal Times to Present (eds.)
Reviewer: Peter Cole
XV:4 (Hospitality) 116–119

Rowe, Stephen C.
Rediscovering the West: An Inquiry into Nothingness and Relatedness
Reviewer: David Fideler
XX:3 (Language and Meaning) 102–104

Rowland, Beryl
Birds With Human Souls: A Guide to Bird Symbolism
Reviewer: M. L. del Mastro
V:1 (The Old Ones) 119–120

Ruck, Carl A. P., Gordon R. Wasson and Albert Hofmann
Road to Eleusis, The: Unveiling the Secret of the Mysteries
Reviewer: Richard de Mille
III:3 (Inner Alchemy) 110–112

Rudolph, Kurt
Gnosis: The Nature and History of Gnosticism
Reviewer: Pheme Perkins
IX:3 (Pilgrimage) 118–122

Rushdie, Salman
Haroun and the Sea of Stories
Reviewer: David Appelbaum
XVI:2 (The Hunter) 126–132

Russell, Sharman Apt
When the Land Was Young: Reflections on American Archaeology
Reviewer: L. N. Franco
XXII:3 (Conscience and Consciousness) 118–121

Saddhatissa, H.
Life of the Buddha, The
Reviewer: Ronald Epstein
II:3 (Cosmology) 107–108

Saitoti, Tepilit Ole
Maasai
Reviewer: Susan Bergholtz
VI:1 (Earth and Spirit) 107–109

Salas, Jo
Improvising Real Life: Personal Story in Playback Theater
Reviewer: Doug Thorpe
XIX:1 (The Call) 102–104

Salzberg, Sharon
Heart as Wide as the World, A: Living with Mindfulness, Wisdom, and Compassion
Reviewer: Larry Smith
XXIII:2 (Ecstasy) 112–115

Voices of Insight (ed.)
Reviewer: Larry Smith
XXV:3 (The Teacher) 130–138

Sanders, Barry and Paul Shepard
Sacred Paw, The: The Bear in Nature, Myth, and Literature
Reviewer: William Pitt Root
XI:2 (Mirrors) 118–122

Sanders, Scott Russell
Hunting for Hope: A Father's Journeys
Reviewer: Larry Smith
XXIV:1 (Nature) 108–114

Sardello, Robert
Angels, The (ed.)
Reviewer: Jane Winslow Eliot
XXI:1 (Prophets and Prophecy) 110–116

Schele, Linda and David Freidel
Maya Cosmos: Three Thousand Years on the Shaman's Path
Reviewer: Eric Morlock
XIX:3 (Clothing) 94–97

Scher, Bob
Little Know-How Book, The: Everything You Need to Know to Get By in Life from Changing a Tire to Figuring a Tip to Tying Your Shoes
Reviewer: Paul Harris
XIX:1 (The Call) 93–94

Schimmel, Annemarie
Triumphal Sun, The: A Study of the Works of Jalaloddin Rumi
Reviewer: Jane I. Smith
IV:3 (The Child) 118–119

Schneider, Carl D.
Shame, Exposure and Privacy
Reviewer: Evan M. Zuesse
III:2 (Sacrifice and Transformation) 123–128

Schneider, Michael S.
Beginner's Guide to Constructing the Universe, A: The Mathematical Archetypes of Nature, Art, and Science
Reviewer: David Fideler
XX:4 (Eros) 114–116

Scholem, Gershom
On the Mystical Shape of the Godhead
Reviewer: Lawrence Fine
XVI:4 (The Golden Mean) 115–118

Origins of the Kabbalah
Reviewer: David Biale
XII:3 (Forgiveness) 119–122

Scholes, Robert
Structural Fabulation: An Essay on Fiction of the Future
Reviewer: Ralph Church
I:1 (The Hero) 118–119

Schumacher, E. F.
Guide for the Perplexed, A
Reviewer: William R. Torbert
II:4 (Relationships) 104–107

Schuon, Frithjof
Esoterism as Principle and as Way
Reviewer: Seyyed Hossein Nasr
VII:1 (Sleep) 108–112

Feathered Sun, The: Plains Indians in Art and Philosophy
Reviewer: Philip Zaleski
XVI:1 (Money) 138–141

From the Divine to the Human
Reviewer: Seyyed Hossein Nasr
VII:1 (Sleep) 108–112

Sufism: Veil and Quintessence
Reviewer: Seyyed Hossein Nasr
VII:1 (Sleep) 108–112

Schwartz, Howard
Imperial Messages: One Hundred Modern Parables (ed.)
Reviewer: John Dominic Crossan
II:1 (Death) 128–130

Vessels
Reviewer: Nancy Shapiro
III:1 (Sacred Space) 108

Schwenk, Theodor
Sensitive Chaos: The Creation of Flowing Forms in Water and Air
Reviewer: David Finkelstein
III:3 (Inner Alchemy) 100–106

Seamon, David and Arthur Zajonc
Goethe's Way of Science: A Phenomenology of Nature (eds.)
Reviewer: Boria Sax
XXIII:4 (Birth and Rebirth) 102–104

Secrest, Meryle
Frank Lloyd Wright
Reviewer: David Seamon
XVIII:2 (Place and Space) 92–94

Segal, William
Opening: Collected Writings of William Segal, 1985–1997
Reviewer: Frank Sinclair
XXIII:3 (Fear) 88–90

Sekida, Katsuki
Zen Training: Methods and Philosophy
Reviewer: Conrad Hyers
I:3 (Initiation) 124–126

Shallis, Michael
On Time: An Investigation into Scientific Knowledge and Human Experience
Reviewer: David Finkelstein
VIII:3 (Words of Power) 102–106

Sharansky, Natan
Fear No Evil
Reviewer: Roger Lipsey
XIII:4 (The Mountain) 124–130

Shattan, Merchant-Prince
Manimekhalaï: Dancer with the Magic Bowl, The
Reviewer: Stuart Smithers
XV:1 (Time & Presence) 139–142

Shaw, Miranda
Passionate Enlightenment: Women in Tantric Buddhism
Reviewer: James George
XIX:4 (Hidden Treasure) 92–96

Shchutskii, Iulian K.
Researches on the I Ching
Reviewer: Kenneth L. Phillips
V:1 (The Old Ones) 116–118

Shearer, Alistair
Traveler's Key to Northern India, The: A Guide to the Sacred Places of Northern India
Reviewer: Lee B. Ewing
IX:4 (Food) 114–116

Sheldrake, Rupert
Rebirth of Nature, The: The Greening of Science and God
Reviewer: David Fideler
XX:1 (Earth, Air, Fire, Water) 92–93

Rebirth of Nature, The: The Greening of Science and God
Reviewer: Stratford Caldecott
XVI:2 (The Hunter) 120–126

Shelton, John and Robert Jewett
American Monomyth, The
Reviewer: Peter Heinegg
II:3 (Cosmology) 96–97

Shepard, Aaron
Maiden of the Northland, The
Reviewer: Jane Yolen
XXII:1 (Ways of Knowing) 94–98

Shepard, Paul and Barry Sanders
Sacred Paw, The: The Bear in Nature, Myth, and Literature
Reviewer: William Pitt Root
XI:2 (Mirrors) 118–122

Sherlock, Philip
West Indian Folk-tales
Reviewer: John Cech
IV:4 (Storytelling and Education) 119–121

Shigematsu, Soiku
Zen Harvest, A: Japanese Folk Zen Sayings (trans.)
Reviewer: Kenneth Kraft
XIV:2 (Tradition & Transmission) 126–132

Shoemaker, Jack and Nelson Foster
Roaring Stream, The: A New Zen Reader (eds.)
Reviewer: Kobai Scott Whitney
XXII:3 (Conscience and Consciousness) 108–112

Shumaker, Wayne
John Dee on Astronomy: Propaudeutema Aphoristica
Reviewer: John Anthony West
IV:1 (The Trickster) 127–130

Sijelmassi, Mohammed and Abdelkebir Khatibi
Splendour of Islamic Calligraphy, The
Reviewer: Richard Ettinghausen
II:4 (Relationships) 127–128

Silko, Leslie Marmon
Ceremony
Reviewer: Elaine Jahner
II:4 (Relationships) 103–104

Storyteller
Reviewer: Peter Nabokov
VI:3 (Mask and Metaphor) 114–116

Singer, Isaac Bashevis
Little Boy in Search of God, A
Reviewer: Howard Schwartz
II:1 (Death) 142–143

Shosha: A Novel
Reviewer: Richard Burgin
III:4 (Androgyny) 104–106

Young Man in Search of Love, A
Reviewer: David Leeming
III:2 (Sacrifice and Transformation) 108–110

Singh, Shukdev and Linda Hess
Bijak of Kabir, The (trans.)
Reviewer: John Stratton Hawley
VIII:3 (Words of Power) 95–99

Sjoestedt, Marie-Louise
Gods and Heroes of the Celts
Reviewer: Gus Kiley
IX:1 (Hierarchy) 110–114

Skinner, John
Book of Margery Kempe, The (trans.)
Reviewer: Fran Shaw
XXIV:1 (Nature) 104–108

Skolimowski, Henryk
Sacred Place to Dwell, A: Living with Reverence upon the Earth
Reviewer: Arthur Versluis
XIX:2 (Twins) 100–104

Slattery, Dennis Patrick
Wounded Body, The: Remembering the Markings of Flesh
Reviewer: Robert Kugelmann
XXV:3 (The Teacher) 142–144

Smelcer, John E.
In the Shadows of Mountains: Ahtna Stories from the Copper River (ed.)
Reviewer: Janet K. Dugan
XXII:4 (Miracles) 92–93

Smith, Frederick W.
Journal of a Fast
Reviewer: Richard E. Keady
I:4 (Rites of Passage) 127

Smith, Huston
Beyond the Post-Modern Mind
Reviewer: Peter Lamborn Wilson
VII:4 (Holy War) 109–112

Forgotten Truth: The Primordial Tradition
Reviewer: Ronald W. Brennan
II:1 (Death) 139–140

Smith, Ron
Mythologies of the World: A Guide to Sources
Reviewer: Paul Jordan-Smith
IX:2 (Theft) 114–118

Smith, Wilfred Cantwell
Belief and History
Reviewer: John Loudon
V:1 (The Old Ones) 100–102

Faith and Belief
Reviewer: John Loudon
V:1 (The Old Ones) 100–102

Smoley, Richard and Jay Kinney
Hidden Wisdom: A Guide to the Western Inner Traditions (eds.)
Reviewer: Siobhán Houston
XXV:1 (Threshold) 124–130

Snellgrove, David and Hugh Richardson
Cultural History of Tibet, A
Reviewer: Donald S. Lopez, Jr.
XI:3 (Sadness) 118–122

Snelling, John
Sacred Mountain, The: Travelers and Pilgrims at Mount Kailas in Western Tibet, and the Great Universal Symbol of the Sacred Mountain
Reviewer: Edward Rice
IX:3 (Pilgrimage) 114–118

Snyder, Gary
Axe Handles
Reviewer: John Sheehy
IX:1 (Hierarchy) 123

Mountains and Rivers Without End
Reviewer: David Rothenberg
XXII:1 (Ways of Knowing) 100–104

Real Work, The: Interviews & Talks, 1964–1979
Reviewer: Norman Weinstein
V:4 (Woman) 120–122

Snyder, Zilpha Keatley
Until the Celebration
Reviewer: Sylvia Ann Grider
III:2 (Sacrifice and Transformation) 130–132

Somé, Malidoma Patrice
Of Water and the Spirit
Reviewer: D. R. Morrison
XIX:4 (Hidden Treasure) 98–100

Spini, Tito and Sandro
Togu Na: The African Dogon "House of Men, House of Words"
Reviewer: Susan Bergholz
III:4 (Androgyny) 130–132

Spivey, Richard L.
Maria
Reviewer: Jay Lindsay
IV:4 (Storytelling and Education) 123–124

Sproul, Barbara C.
Primal Myths: Creating the World
Reviewer: Anne Bevan
IV:4 (Storytelling and Education) 124–126

Staal, Frits
Exploring Mysticism: A Methodological Essay
Reviewer: John A. Hutchison
I:3 (Initiation) 121–122

Stambaugh, Joan
Formless Self, The
Reviewer: Frederick Franck
XXV:1 (Threshold) 106–110

Stanciu, George N. and Robert M. Augros
New Story of Science, The
Reviewer: Sy Montgomery
X:3 (The Body) 108–110

Statler, Oliver
Japanese Pilgrimage
Reviewer: Eleanor Munro
IX:1 (Hierarchy) 102–104

Steger, Manfred and Perle Besserman
Crazy Clouds: Zen Radicals, Rebels, and Reformers
Reviewer: Kenneth Kraft
XVII:3 (The Oral Tradition) 104–110

Stein, Rolf A.
World in Miniature, The: Container Gardens and Dwellings in Far Eastern Religious Thought
Reviewer: N. J. Giradot
XVII:1 (Solitude and Community) 116–120

Steinbeck, John
Acts of King Arthur and His Noble Knights, The: From the Winchester Manuscripts of Thomas Malory and other sources
Reviewer: David Leeming
II:2 (Creation) 103–104

Steindl-Rast, David
Listening Heart, A
Reviewer: Vincent Rossi
VIII:3 (Words of Power) 111–116

Steindl-Rast, David and Fritjof Capra with Thomas Matus
Belonging to the Universe: Explorations on the Frontiers of Science and Spirituality
Reviewer: Dennis Lewis
XVII:2 (Labyrinth) 104–112

Steiner, Rudolph
Intuitive Thinking as a Spiritual Path: A Philosophy of Freedom
Reviewer: Paul Cash
XXI:1 (Prophets and Prophecy) 102–105

Steinsaltz, Rabbi Adin
Biblical Images: Men and Women of the Book
Reviewer: Arthur Kurzweil
X:2 (Exile) 108–114

Strife of the Spirit, The
Reviewer: Jack Bemporad
XIII:4 (The Mountain) 104–106

Talmud, The: The Steinsaltz Edition, Vol. 1 and Reference Guide
Reviewer: Judith Hauptman
XV:2 (Attention) 94–100

Steltzer, Ulli
Indian Artists at Work
Reviewer: David P. McAllester
II:4 (Relationships) 116–118

Stern, David and Mark Jay Mirsky
Rabbinic Fantasies: Imaginative Narratives from Classical Hebrew Literature (eds.)
Reviewer: Eliezer Shore
XVII:1 (Solitude and Community) 106–112

Stierlin, Henri
Art of the Maya
Reviewer: Michael D. Coe
VII:2 (Dreams & Seeing) 106–109

Stoller, Paul and Cheryl Olkes
In Sorcery's Shadow: A Memoir of Apprenticeship among the Songhay of Niger
Reviewer: Anne Twitty
XII:4 (The Sense of Humor) 107–110

Stolz, Mary
Pangur Ban
Reviewer: Michael Patrick Hearn
XIV:4 (Triad) 116–120

Stone, Merlin
Ancient Mirrors of Womanhood: Our Goddess and Heroine Heritage
Reviewer: Carol Ascher
V:4 (Woman) 118–120

Storm, Hyemeyohsts
Song of Heyoehkah
Reviewer: Raymond J. DeMallie
VI:4 (Demons) 100–102

Strand, Clark
Seeds from a Birch Tree: Writing Haiku and the Spiritual Journey
Reviewer: Larry Smith
XXII:4 (Miracles) 100–104

Strom, Stephen and Joy Harjo
Secrets from the Center of the World
Reviewer: John Scarry
XVII:2 (Labyrinth) 112–120

Stutley, Margaret
Ancient Indian Magic and Folklore: An Introduction
Reviewer: Janice D. Willis
VI:2 (The Dream of Progress) 116–121

Su Tung-P'o
Selected Poems of Su Tung-P'o
Reviewer: David Appelbaum
XIX:4 (Hidden Treasure) 114–117

Sullivan, Anita T.
Seventh Dragon, The: The Riddle of Equal Temperament
Reviewer: Edward P. Stevenson
XII:1 (The Knight and the Hermit) 118–122

Sullivan, Lawrence E.
Icanchu's Drum: An Orientation to Meaning in South American Religions
Reviewer: Gary L. Ebersole
XV:1 (Time & Presence) 120–129

Sulzberger, Jean
Search (ed.)
Reviewer: Karl Ray
IV:3 (The Child) 126–128

Sutton, Peter
Dreamings: The Art of Aboriginal Australia (ed.)
Reviewer: Joyce Wolf Shepard
XIV:1 (Disciples & Discipline) 104–111

Suzuki, Shunryu
Branching Streams Flow in the Darkness: Zen Talks on the Sandokai
Reviewer: Kobai Scott Whitney
XXV:4 (Fate and Fortune) 114–118

Swann, Brian
Song of the Sky: Versions of Native American Songs & Poems
Reviewer: Marilou Awiakta
XI:1 (The Witness) 114–118

Sykes, Gerald
Foresights: Self-Evolution and Survival
Reviewer: Naomi R. Goldenberg
I:2 (Magic) 111

Szanto, Gregory
Marriage of Heaven and Earth, The: The Philosophy of Astrology
Reviewer: Anne Doueihi
XI:2 (Mirrors) 122–125

Tanahashi, Kazuaki
Enku, Sculptor of a Hundred Thousand Buddhas
Reviewer: Frederick Franck
VIII:2 (Animals) 102–104

Tansley, David
Subtle Body: Essence and Shadow
Reviewer: Toinette Lippe
II:4 (Relationships) 107–108

Tapahonso, Luci
Saanii Dahataal, The Women are Singing: Poems and Stories
Reviewer: Linda Hogan
XVIII:4 (The City) 96–97

Tapontsang, Adhe
Voice That Remembers, The: The Heroic Story of a Woman's Fight to Free Tibet
Reviewer: Larry Smith
XXIV:4 (Evil) 114–118

Tatz, Mark and Jody Kent
Rebirth: The Tibetan Game of Liberation
Reviewer: Matthew Kapstein
II:3 (Cosmology) 99–100

Taylor, Eugene
Shadow Culture: Psychology and Spirituality in America
Reviewer: Norman Weinstein
XXV:2 (Riddle & Mystery) 128–132

Tedlock, Barbara
Time and the Highland Maya
Reviewer: Michael D. Coe
VII:2 (Dreams & Seeing) 106–109

Tedlock, Dennis and Barbara
Teachings from the American Earth: Indian Religion and Philosophy (eds.)
Reviewer: Sam D. Gill
I:2 (Magic) 101–102

Temple, Richard
Icons and the Mystical Origins of Christianity
Reviewer: James George
XVI:3 (Craft) 106–110

Tenzin Gyatso, H. H. the Dalai Lama
Freedom in Exile: The Autobiography of the Dalai Lama
Reviewer: Donald S. Lopez, Jr.
XVI:1 (Money) 120–124

Good Heart, The: A Buddhist Perspective on the Teachings of Jesus
Reviewer: Claire Sykes
XXII:2 (The Shadow) 104–106

Kindness, Clarity, and Insight
Reviewer: Donald S. Lopez, Jr.
IX:4 (Food) 101–102

Path to Bliss: A Practical Guide to Stages of Meditation
Reviewer: Daniel Goleman
XVII:2 (Labyrinth) 91–92

Transcendent Wisdom: A Commentary on the Ninth Chapter of Shantideva's Guide to the Bodhisattva Way of Life
Reviewer: Donald S. Lopez, Jr.
XIV:3 (The Tree of Life) 111–114

Violence and Compassion
Reviewer: Janice D. Willis
XXI:2 (The Soul) 90–94

Thomas, D. M.
White Hotel, The
Reviewer: Michael Sexson
VI:3 (Mask and Metaphor) 100–104

Thomas, Lewis
Medusa and the Snail, The: More Notes of a Biology Watcher
Reviewer: David Finkelstein
IV:3 (The Child) 116–118

Thompson, Robert Farris
African Art in Motion: Icon and Act
Reviewer: Dale K. Fitzgerald
V:2 (Music, Sound, Silence) 100–102

Flash of the Sprit: African and Afro-American Art and Philosophy
Reviewer: Charles H. Long
IX:1 (Hierarchy) 115–116

Thompson, William Irwin
Darkness and Scattered Light
Reviewer: John Loudon
III:2 (Sacrifice and Transformation) 120–121

Time Falling Bodies Take to Light, The: Mythology, Sexuality and the Origins of Culture
Reviewer: Thomas Moore
VI:2 (The Dream of Progress) 108–110

Thorpe, Douglas
New Earth, A: The Labor of Language in Pearl, *Herbert's* Temple, *and Blake's* The Jerusalem
Reviewer: Philip Zaleski
XVI:4 (The Golden Mean) 124

Work and the Life of the Spirit (ed.)
Reviewer: Fran Shaw
XXIV:3 (Number & Symbol) 110–114

Thurman, Robert A. F.
Essential Tibetan Buddhism
Reviewer: Janice D. Willis
XXI:2 (The Soul) 90–94

Thurman, Robert A. F. and Daniel Goleman
MindScience: An East-West Dialogue (eds.)
Reviewer: James George
XVII:4 (Power and Energy) 93–95

Thurman, Robert A. F. and Marylin M. Rhie
Wisdom and Compassion: The Sacred Art of Tibet
Reviewer: José Ignacio Cabezón
XVII:1 (Solitude and Community) 112–116

Tolkien, J. R. R.
Silmarillion, The
Reviewer: Jane Yolen
III:1 (Sacred Space) 116–117

Tollifson, Joan
Bare-Bones Meditation: Waking Up from the Story of My Life
Reviewer: Larry Smith
XXII:2 (The Shadow) 119–121

Tracol, Henri
Taste for Things That Are True, The: Essays and Talks by a Pupil of G. I. Gurdjieff
Reviewer: Jenny Koralek
XIX:3 (Clothing) 102–106

Transtromer, Tomas
Truth Barriers
Reviewer: Rochelle Ratner
VI:3 (Mask and Metaphor) 108–113

Travers, P. L.
About the Sleeping Beauty
Reviewer: Roger Lipsey
I:2 (Magic) 96–97

Mary Poppins and the House Next Door
Reviewer: Martha Heyneman
XIV:1 (Disciples & Discipline) 95–98

What the Bee Knows: Reflections on Myth, Symbol, and Story
Reviewer: Carol Zaleski
XVI:2 (The Hunter) 114–120

Trungpa, Chögyam
Myth of Freedom, The
Reviewer: Charles S. Prebish
II:1 (Death) 112–116

Tucci, Giuseppe
Religions of Tibet, The
Reviewer: Barbara Nimri Aziz
V:3 (Obstacles) 118–120

Tulku, Tarthang
Time, Space and Knowledge: A New Vision of Reality
Reviewer: Dennis Lewis
III:3 (Inner Alchemy) 126–127

Turner, Edith
Spirit and the Drum, The: A Memoir of Africa
Reviewer: George E. Marcus
XII:3 (Forgiveness) 116–119

Turner, Victor
Revelation and Divination in Ndembu Ritual
Reviewer: Evan M. Zuesse
I:2 (Magic) 106–108

Tworkov, Helen
Zen in America: Profiles of Five Teachers
Reviewer: Roger Lipsey
XV:3 (Liberation) 113–119

Ulvaeus, Marta and David Rothenberg
New Earth Reader, The: The Best of Terra Nova (eds.)
Reviewer: Roger S. Gottlieb
XXV:3 (The Teacher) 122–124

Unno, Taitetsu
Religious Philosophy of Nishitani Keiji, The: Encounter with Emptiness (ed.)
Reviewer: William LaFleur
XVI:4 (The Golden Mean) 118–123

Religious Philosophy of Tanabe Hajime, The: The Metanoetic Imperative (ed.)
Reviewer: William LaFleur
XVI:4 (The Golden Mean) 118–123

Urrea, Luis
Ghost Sickness
Reviewer: Pamela Uschuk
XXIII:4 (Birth and Rebirth) 106–112

van Buitenen, J. A. B. and Cornelia Dimmitt
Classical Hindu Mythology: A Reader in the Sanskrit Puranas (eds./trans.)
Reviewer: J. Bruce Long
III:4 (Androgyny) 106–107

van de Wetering, Janwillem
Little Owl: An Eightfold Buddhist Admonition
Reviewer: Jerry Griswold
III:3 (Inner Alchemy) 132–134

van de Weyer, Robert
Celtic Fire: The Passionate Religious Vision of Ancient Britain and Ireland
Reviewer: Philip Zaleski
XVII:4 (Solitude and Community) 100–106

van der Post, Laurens
Yet Being Someone Other
Reviewer: William P. Marsh
VIII:3 (Words of Power) 120–122

VandenBroeck, André
Al-kemi, A Memoir: Hermetic, Occult, Political, and Private Aspects of R. A. Schwaller de Lubicz
Reviewer: Paul Cash
XIII:2 (Repetition and Renewal) 116–122

Varenne, Jean
Yoga and the Hindu Tradition
Reviewer: Ravi Ravindra
I:4 (Rites of Passage) 103–106

Vecsey, Christopher
Imagine Ourselves Richly: Mythic Narratives of North American Indians
Reviewer: Robin Ridington
XIV:2 (Tradition & Transmission) 121–124

Venuti, Lawrence
Restless Nights: Selected Stories of Dino Buzzati (trans.)
Reviewer: Joseh Cary
VIII:4 (Sun and Moon) 120–122

von Dechend, Hertha and Giorgio de Santillana
Hamlet's Mill: An Essay on Myth and the Frame of Time
Reviewer: David Leeming
III:1 (Sacred Space) 113–115

von Dürckheim, Karlfried Graf
Call for the Master, The: The Meaning of Spiritual Leadership on the Way to the Self
Reviewer: Philip Zaleski
XIV:1 (Disciples & Discipline) 119–122

von Franz, Marie-Louise
Creation Myths
Reviewer: Regina deCormier
XX:3 (Language and Meaning) 113–116

Golden Ass of Apuleius, The: The Liberation of the Feminine in Man
Reviewer: Anne Belford Ulanov
XVIII:3 (Crossroads) 95–98

On Dreams and Death: A Jungian Interpretation
Reviewer: Carol Zaleski
XI:4 (Memory and Forgetting) 99–100

Time: Rhythm and Repose
Reviewer: Thomas Moore
IV:2 (Sacred Dance) 102–106

Waddell, Norman
Unborn, The: The Life and Teaching of Zen Master Bankei (trans.)
Reviewer: Thomas Buckley
X:2 (Exile) 90–94

Waldberg, Michel
Gurdjieff: An Approach to His Ideas
Reviewer: James Wyckoff
VI:3 (Mask and Metaphor) 116–120

Walker, Barbara G.
Woman's Encyclopedia of Myths and Secrets, The
Reviewer: Jane I. Smith
IX:4 (Food) 108–114

Walker, Brian
Hua Hu Ching: The Teachings of Lao Tzu (trans.)
Reviewer: Richard Smoley
XVIII:3 (Crossroads) 92–93

Walker, James R.
Lakota Myths
Reviewer: Joseph Epes Brown
IX:2 (Theft) 99–100

Wallace, David Rains
Klamath Knot, The
Reviewer: Philip Zaleski
VIII:2 (Animals) 97–100

Walters, A. L. and Peggy V. Beck
Sacred, The: Ways of Knowledge, Sources of Life
Reviewer: Christopher Vecsey
III:3 (Inner Alchemy) 120–121

Warn, Emily
Novice Insomniac, The
Reviewer: William O'Daly
XXII:1 (Ways of Knowing) 114–118

Warner, John Anson and Theda Bradshaw
Cree Life, A: The Art of Allen Sapp
Reviewer: Susan Peterson
IV:1 (The Trickster) 110–112

Washbourn, Penelope
Seasons of Woman: Song, Poetry, Ritual, Prayer, Myth, Story (ed.)
Reviewer: Ann Warren Turner
IV:4 (Storytelling and Education) 122–123

Wasson, R. Gordon, Albert Hofmann, and Carl A. P. Ruck
Road to Eleusis, The: Unveiling the Secret of the Mysteries
Reviewer: Richard de Mille
III:3 (Inner Alchemy) 110–112

Waters, Frank
Mountain Dialogues
Reviewer: Michael Loudon
VI:4 (Demons) 121–124

Watson, Lyall
Heaven's Breath: A Natural History of the Wind
Reviewer: Philip Zaleski
XI:1 (The Witness) 104–108

Lifetide: A Biology of the Unconscious
Reviewer: James George
IV:2 (Sacred Dance) 118–121

Watt, Donley
Haley Texas 1959
Reviewer: Pamela Uschuk
XXV:2 (Riddle & Mystery) 122–126

Waugh, Earle H.
Munshidin of Egypt, The: Their World and Their Song
Reviewer: Dwight F. Reynolds
XIV:3 (The Tree of Life) 115–118

Welch, James
Fools Crow
Reviewer: Jarold Ramsey
XII:1 (The Knight and the Hermit) 108–113

Welch, Louise
Orage with Gurdjieff in America
Reviewer: Martha Heyneman
VIII:1 (Guilt) 110–112

West, John Anthony
Serpent in the Sky: The High Wisdom of Ancient Egypt
Reviewer: Roger Lipsey and Kathryn C. Weld
IV:2 (Sacred Dance) 108–116

Traveler's Key to Ancient Egypt, The: A Guide to the Sacred Places of Ancient Egypt
Reviewer: Martin Lev
X:3 (The Body) 110–111

White, George Abbott
Simone Weil: Interpretations of a Life (ed.)
Reviewer: Carol Ascher
VII:3 (Ceremonies) 118–120

White, Minor
Rites and Passages
Reviewer: Cary Wasserman
IV:1 (The Trickster) 125–127

White, T. H.
Book of Merlyn, The
Reviewer: Jane Yolen
III:1 (Sacred Space) 116–117

Whitmont, Edward C.
Alchemy of Healing, The: Psyche and Soma
Reviewer: David Appelbaum
XX:2 (The Stranger) 102–104

Whitmyer, Claude
Mindfulness and Meaningful Work: Explorations in Right Livelihood (ed.)
Reviewer: Toinette Lippe
XX:1 (Earth, Air, Fire, Water) 93

Wicker, Brian
Story-Shaped World, The: Fiction and Metaphysics
Reviewer: John R. May
I:4 (Rites of Passage) 119–120

Wiesel, Elie
Sages and Dreamers: Biblical, Talmudic, and Hasidic Portraits and Legends
Reviewer: Miles Krassen
XVII:4 (Power and Energy) 103–104

Wiggins, James B.
Religion as Story (ed.)
Reviewer: Adele B. McCollum
I:1 (The Hero) 106–108

Wilber, Ken
Marriage of Sense and Soul, The: Integrating Science and Religion
Reviewer: James George
XXIII:4 (Birth and Rebirth) 88–94

One Taste: The Journals of Ken Wilber
Reviewer: Scott London
XXV:1 (Threshold) 138–143

Wilder, Amos Niven
Theopoetic: Theology and the Religious Imagination
Reviewer: Daniel C. Noel
I:4 (Rites of Passage) 122

Wilshire, Bruce
Wild Hunger: The Primal Roots of Modern Addiction
Reviewer: Glen A. Mazis
XXIV:1 (Nature) 132–134

Wilshire, Donna
Virgin Mother Crone: Myths and Mysteries of the Triple Goddess
Reviewer: Natalie Baan
XIX:2 (Twins) 108–114

Wilson, Peter Lamborn
Angels
Reviewer: Robert Pittenger
VI:2 (The Dream of Progress) 113–116

Wolkstein, Diane
Magic Orange Tree and Other Haitian Folktales, The (ed.)
Reviewer: Katharine M. Briggs
III:3 (Inner Alchemy) 106–107

White Wave, A Chinese Tale
Reviewer: Joan Bodger
IV:3 (The Child) 128–130

Wolkstein, Diane and Samuel Noah Kramer
Inanna, Queen of Heaven and Earth: Her Stories and Hymns from Sumer
Reviewer: Marta Weigle
VIII:4 (Sun and Moon) 95–98

Wood, Ramsay
Kalila and Dimna: Selected Fables of Bidpai
Reviewer: Gwyneth Cravens
V:3 (Obstacles) 107–108

Woody, Elizabeth
Luminaries of the Humble
Reviewer: Elaine A. Jahner
XX:3 (Language and Meaning) 92–96

Wright, Wendy and Walter Holden Capps
Silent Fire: An Invitation to Western Mysticism (eds.)
Reviewer: Lawrence S. Cunningham
IV:1 (The Trickster) 118–120

Xueqin, Cao
Story of the Stone, The: Vol. 1, The Golden Days; Vol. 2, The Crab-Flower Club
Reviewer: Lisa Lowe
V:4 (Woman) 102–106

Yates, Frances
Occult Philosophy in the Elizabethan Age, The
Reviewer: George Quasha
V:2 (Music, Sound, Silence) 102–104

Yellowtail, Thomas
Yellowtail, Crow Medicine Man and Sun Dance Chief: An Autobiography
Reviewer: Arthur Versluis
XVII:4 (Power and Energy) 90–91

Yogananda, Parmahansa
Autobiography of a Yogi, The
Reviewer: David Appelbaum
XIX:1 (The Call) 106–108

Yolen, Jane
Giants' Farm, The
Reviewer: Ann Himler
III:1 (Sacred Space) 132–134

Hundredth Dove and Other Tales, The
Reviewer: Ann Himler
III:1 (Sacred Space) 132–134

Moon Ribbon and Other Tales, The
Reviewer: Feenie Ziner
I:4 (Rites of Passage) 124

Seeing Stick, The
Reviewer: Ann Himler
III:1 (Sacred Space) 132–134

Yongden, Lama and Alexandra David-Neel
Power of Nothingness, The
Reviewer: Alice van Buren
VIII:1 (Guilt) 112–114

Young, Jonathan
SAGA: Best New Writings on Mythology (ed.)
Reviewer: Sharon M. Van Sluijs
XXI:2 (The Soul) 100–106

Yourcenar, Marguerite
With Open Eyes: Conversations with Matthieu Galey
Reviewer: Rob Baker
XI:3 (Sadness) 99–106

Yu, Anthony C.
Journey to the West, The (ed./trans.)
Reviewer: Paul Jordan-Smith
VIII:3 (Words of Power) 122–126

Yu, Chai-shin and R. Guisso
Shamanism: The Spirit World of Korea (ed.)
Reviewer: William Jacobson
XIII:3 (Questions) 118–120

Zajonc, Arthur and David Seamon
Goethe's Way of Science: A Phenomenology of Nature (eds.)
Reviewer: Boria Sax
XXIII:4 (Birth and Rebirth) 102–104

Zakariya, Mohamed and Haajar Gouverneur
Doors of the Kingdom
Reviewer: James Morris
XXIV:4 (Evil) 94–100

Zaleski, Carol G.
Life of the World to Come, The: Near-Death Experience and Christian Hope
Reviewer: Fran Shaw
XXI:4 (Play and Work) 106–110

Otherworld Journeys: Accounts of Near-death Experience in Medieval and Modern Times
Reviewer: Robert Ellwood
XII:2 (Addiction) 107–111

Zaleski, Carol and Philip
Book of Heaven, The: An Anthology of Writings from Ancient to Modern Times (eds.)
Reviewer: Marvin Barrett
XXV:3 (The Teacher) 116–120

Zaleski, Jeff
Soul of Cyberspace, The: How New Technology Is Changing Our Spiritual Lives
Reviewer: James George
XXIII:1 (Millennium) 108–112

Zaleski, Jeff and Tracy Cochran
Transformations: Awakening to the Sacred in Ourselves
Reviewer: Melissa Hook
XXI:3 (Peace) 104–106

Zaleski, Philip
Best Spiritual Writing 1998, The (ed.)
Reviewer: Fran Shaw
XXIV:2 (Prayer & Meditation) 98–100

Zaleski, Philip and Paul Kaufman
Gifts of the Spirit: Living the Wisdom of the Great Religious Traditions
Reviewer: Stratford Caldecott
XXIII:1 (Millennium) 92–93

Zimmer, Heinrich
Artistic Form and Yoga in the Sacred Images of India
Reviewer: Janice Leoshko
X:2 (Exile) 115–117

Zipes, Jack
Outspoken Princess and the Gentle Knight, The: Timely Fairy Tales for Tumultuous Times (ed.)
Reviewer: Natalie Baan
XIX:4 (Hidden Treasure) 104–108

Zolbrod, Paul G.
Diné bahané: The Navajo Creation Story
Reviewer: Claire R. Farrer
X:3 (The Body) 121–125

Zuber, René
Who Are You, Monsieur Gurdjieff?
Reviewer: James Wyckoff
VI:3 (Mask and Metaphor) 116–120

Zukav, Gary
Dancing Wu Li Masters, The: An Overview of the New Physics
Reviewer: David Leeming
IV:3 (The Child) 124–126

Zweig, Paul
Three Journeys: An Auto-Mythology
Reviewer: Thomas Moore
I:3 (Initiation) 117

Other Reviews

AUDIO REVIEWS

Kathmandu Journal
Reviewer: Laura Simms
XXIV:3 (Number & Symbol) 115–116

CD-ROM REVIEWS

Notebooks of Paul Brunton, The
Reviewer: Georg Feuerstein
XXIV:3 (Number & Symbol) 116–117

FILM REVIEWS

(see page 115 for more film reviews)

Prince of Egypt, The
Reviewer: Shanti Fader
XXIV:1 (Nature) 135–136

What Dreams May Come
Reviewer: Natalie Baan
XXIII:4 (Birth and Rebirth) 129–131

VIDEO REVIEWS

(see page 117 for more video reviews)

Ahimsa: Nonviolence—The Story of the Jain Religion
Written and directed by Michael Tobias
Reviewer: Joseph Kulin
XIX:3 (Clothing) 115–116

Beyond Myth & Tradition
Reviewer: Ravi Ravindra
XXIII:2 (Ecstasy) 118–120

Bowl of Bone: Tale of the Syuwe
A feature-length documentary by Jan-Marie Martell and Annie Zetco York
Reviewer: Steve Clorfeine
XIX:3 (Clothing) 112–115

Healing and the Mind
Presented by Bill Moyers, David Grubin Productions
Reviewer: Suzanne Jasper
XVIII:3 (Crossroads) 111

Heart of Tibet, The
Written and directed by David Cherniack
Reviewer: Winifred Lambrecht
XVIII:3 (Crossroads) 108–109

Human Search, A: The Life of Father Bede Griffiths
By John Swindells
Reviewer: Marvin Barrett
XIX:3 (Clothing) 117–119

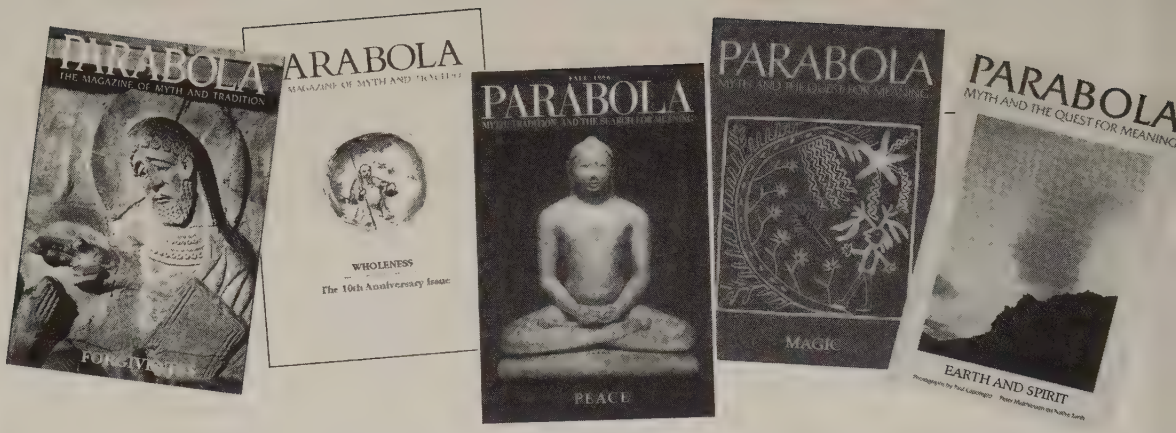
Mythscape Series: Remembering the End of the World
Reviewer: Lance Hardie
XXIV:2 (Prayer & Meditation) 132–135

Popol Vuh
Produced and animated by Patricia Amlin
Reviewer: David Appelbaum
XVIII:3 (Crossroads) 107–108

Tibetan Book of the Dead, The, Part I: A Way of Life
Reviewer: Steve Clorfeine
XXI:3 (Peace) 116–118

Tibetan Book of the Dead, The, Part II: The Great Liberation
Reviewer: Steve Clorfeine
XXI:4 (Play and Work) 114–118

Vezelay: Exploring the Question of Search with William Segal
Reviewer: Cornelia Schaeffer
XXIII:1 (Millennium) 117



Some PARABOLA *favorites—*

LABYRINTH

VOLUME 17, NO. 2

Labyrinth weaves together an interview with Joseph Chilton Pierce, articles on making an Orthodox rosary, the basketry of the Tohono O'odham, knots and ornaments, the Minotaur, the labyrinthine structure of the ear, board games, caves, and more from Frederick Franck, Ananda Coomaraswamy, Jorge Luis Borges and others, plus stories from Greek, Jewish, Hindu, European and other traditions.

ADDICTION

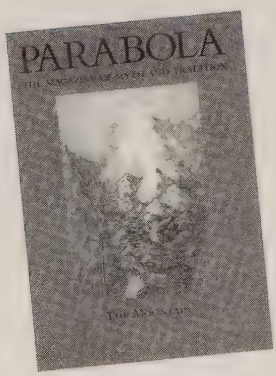
VOLUME 12, NO. 2

Robert Aitken, Victor Danner, A.R. Orage, and others look at various forms of addiction from a physical, emotional, material, and spiritual point of view; interviews with Marion Woodman and Pauline de Dampierre.

TRIAD

VOLUME 14, NO. 4

This beautiful issue explores the three elemental forces at work in creation as revealed in the Native American pipe ceremony, Gregorian chant, Buddhism, art and architecture, traditional folktales and more. Also featured are excerpts from Plato, the Hindu Upanishads and G.I. Gurdjieff on the ancient analogy of the horse, carriage and driver for the three forces at work within a human being.



THE MOUNTAIN

VOLUME 13, NO. 4

Long a symbol of the meeting place between heaven and earth, *The Mountain* features extensive excerpts from René Daumal's classic book, *Mount Analogue*, articles on the four sacred mountains of the Navajo, the mountain trigram of the *I Ching*, holy mountains in Tibetan Buddhism, Christian iconography, Dante's *Divine Comedy*, and more, including interviews with Jack Daumal and Thubten Jigme Norbu, brother of the Dalai Lama.

THE CREATIVE RESPONSE

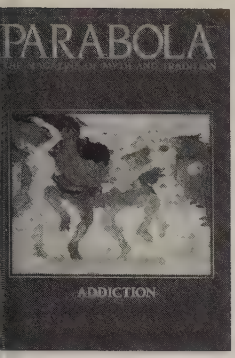
VOLUME 13, NO. 1

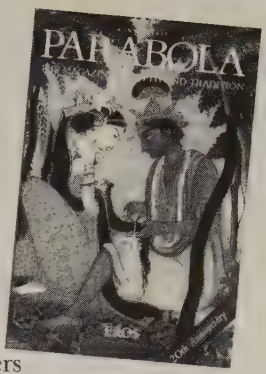
Art as a response to life in Japanese Noh theater, Islam, South Asian and Native American traditions, and modern painting. With Seyyed Hossein Nasr, P.L. Travers, Anne Twitty, and Roger Lipsey. Interview with Paul Reynard.

SLEEP

VOLUME 7, NO. 1

Sleep features a fascinating conversation between William Segal and Tibetan physician and monk Dr. Yeshi Donden on sleep and our inner landscape; an interview with Joseph Campbell on "waking up" from the sleep of ordinary life; contributions from Mircea Eliade, P.L. Travers, Kathleen Raine, and P.D. Ouspensky; Hoopa, Russian, Chinese, African, Celtic, and Jewish myths and stories; and much more.





EROS

VOLUME 20, NO. 4

Special 20th Anniversary issue. Ken Wilbur, Harriet Eisman, Christopher Bamford, and others explore human sexuality and the life of the spirit in ancient myths of erotic desire, songs of the troubadours, and rites of Dionysus; interview with Jacob Needleman. Eight pages of traditional erotic art.

LANGUAGE AND MEANING

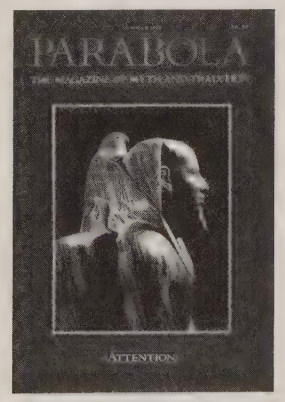
VOLUME 20, NO. 3

This award-winning issue explores the rhythm and power of language as found in Irish storytelling, the Delphic oracle, Hindu poetics, mantras, demonic books, the language of the deaf, puns, the works of the Desert Fathers and more; an interview with William Segal; classic reprints from Mircea Eliade, René Daumal, and Martin Buber; and African, Mayan, Buddhist and Jewish folktales.

DEATH

VOLUME 2, NO. 1

Isaac Bashevis Singer, David Steindl-Rast, Robert Thurman, and others look at death and rituals for the dead and dying in different cultures—Irish wakes; the Sioux shamanic tradition; rites from Tibet, Aboriginal Australia, and the Aztecs.



ATTENTION

VOLUME 15, NO. 2

The vital force of attention and the practice of mindfulness are explored in Zen Buddhism, Islam, music, Hindu prayer, mystical Christianity and the *Philokalia*, walking, listening to silence and more by Aldous Huxley, Nadia Boulanger, J. Krishnamurti, Linda Hogan, William Segal, P.L. Travers and others. Includes stories from Mexican, Islamic and Zen traditions.

PARABOLA Index Order Form

To order by Visa / MC call : 1-800-560-6984
***or* fax: 1-212-979-7325 *or* online: www.parabola.org**
9:30 – 5:30 EST (Mon – Fri)

Bill to:

_____

_____

_____

_____

Ship to:

_____

_____

_____

_____

PREPAID ORDERS ONLY

TITLE (Please indicate title, volume, and issue#)	Price	Quantity	TOTAL
One-year subscription to PARABOLA (4 issues)	*$24 **		
		Subtotal	
		Shipping charges	
		TOTAL	

*No shipping charges on domestic subscriptions, overseas subscribers please add $6

SHIPPING CHARGES

$19.99 or less: $4.00	$40 – $49.99: $6.75
$20 – $29.99: $4.75	$50 – $99.99: $7.75
$30 – $39.99: $5.75	$100 & above: $8.75

Please send orders to:
PARABOLA 656 Broadway, New York, NY 10012

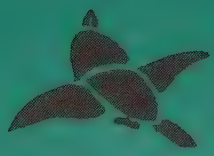
❑ Check or Money Order payable to PARABOLA ❑ Visa ❑ Mastercard
(U.S. funds only drawn on a U.S. bank)

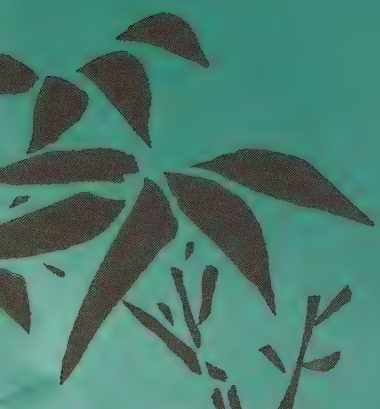
Charge Card# _____ Exp. Date _____

Signature _____

Daytime Phone _____

Prices valid through 1/1/04. Please allow 2–3 weeks for delivery of products; *for subscriptions, please allow 4–6 weeks.* Overseas orders are sent surface mail and may take longer.





032 A3 P 8489
11/13/02 46620 SELF

www.parabola.org